

APR 22 1966

Bibliography of Hydrology of the United States 1963

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY WATER-SUPPLY PAPER 1863



Bibliography of Hydrology of the United States 1963

Compiled by J. R. RANDOLPH and R. G. DEIKE

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY WATER-SUPPLY PAPER 1863



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, WASHINGTON : 1966

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

STEWART L. UDALL, *Secretary*

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

William T. Pecora, *Director*

CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	V
Previous bibliographies	VI
Serial publications	VII
Bibliography	I
Index	105

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HYDROLOGY OF THE UNITED STATES

1963

Compiled by J. R. RANDOLPH and R. G. DEIKE

INTRODUCTION

The "Bibliography of Hydrology of the United States, 1963" is the first of a series of annual bibliographies on hydrology to be published by the United States Geological Survey. This volume lists references to books, journal articles, and other publications in the field of hydrology published in the United States during 1963. Some references to material published in Canada have been included, and, in addition, some references have been taken from international journals in which American authors frequently publish. It is expected that subsequent bibliographies will include material published in Canada, Mexico, and the countries of Central America and thus be companion volumes to the U.S. Geological Survey's "Bibliography of North American Geology."

Previous bibliographies on hydrology of the United States have been prepared under various auspices. A list of citations to the most inclusive ones follows this introduction.

Hydrology, for purposes of this bibliography, is defined as the science that relates to the waters of the earth, their occurrence, distribution, movement, and chemical and physical properties. The studies of water in the oceans and in the atmosphere are technically part of the science of hydrology, but in practice they have been included in the sciences of oceanography and meteorology. However, some references from these fields have been included in this bibliography where the material is relevant to the problems of water in general. Similarly, articles in other allied sciences have been cited if they seem to contain material of interest to hydrologists.

The bibliography includes entries for compilations of basic data except for those reports that are part of a U.S. Government series published monthly or annually, such as the U.S. Weather Bureau's "Climatological Data" and the U.S. Geological Survey's "Quality of Surface Waters of the United States." Periodicals directed toward nontechnical readers have not been searched regularly, but selected articles from them have been included.

Citations are listed alphabetically by author, with full title and publication data. The index combines subject and geographic headings.

The U.S. Geological Survey has designed and developed, and is now applying, computer techniques to the processing, storage, retrieval, and publication of references to technical literature in geology, geochemistry, geophysics of the solid earth, and hydrology. In this system, bibliographic and indexing information is placed on magnetic tape and entered into a permanent storage bank. Computer processing of the material in the data bank is coupled with automatic photocomposing equipment to produce printer's copy. This system can be adapted readily to the more sophisticated information storage and retrieval systems being developed by computer manufacturers.

Other U.S. Geological Survey publications using this computer system are the annual "Bibliography of North American Geology," the monthly "Geophysical Abstracts," and the monthly "Abstracts of North American Geology."

The assistance of Agatha P. Humphrey, Edith B. Chase, James W. Clarke, and Virginia E. Rees in the preparation of this volume is gratefully acknowledged.

PREVIOUS BIBLIOGRAPHIES ON HYDROLOGY OF THE UNITED STATES

- American Geophysical Union, Section on Hydrology, 1937, Bibliography of hydrology, United States of America for the years 1935 and 1936: Washington, D. C., Am. Geophys. Union, 78 p.
- 1938, Bibliography of hydrology, United States of America for the year 1937: Washington, D. C., Am. Geophys. Union, 68 p.
- 1939, Bibliography of hydrology, United States of America for the year 1938: Washington, D. C., Am. Geophys. Union, 72 p.
- 1940, Bibliography of hydrology, United States of America for the year 1939: Washington, D. C., Am. Geophys. Union, 86 p.
- 1941, Bibliography of hydrology, United States of America for the year 1940: Washington, D. C., Am. Geophys. Union, 93 p.
- American Geophysical Union, 1952, Annotated bibliography on hydrology, 1941-1950 (United States and Canada): Federal Inter Agency River Basin Comm., Subcommittee on Hydrology Notes on Hydrologic Activities Bull. 5, 408 p.
- 1955, Annotated bibliography on hydrology, 1951-54, and sedimentation, 1950-54 (United States and Canada): U.S. Inter-Agency Comm. Water Resources Joint Hydrology-Sedimentation Bull. 7, 207 p.
- Bradbury, Carroll E., and Associates, 1964, Annotated bibliography on hydrology and sedimentation, 1959-1962 (United States and Canada): U.S. Inter-Agency Comm. Water Resources Joint Hydrology-Sedimentation Bull. 8, 323 p.
- Riggs, H. C., compiler, 1962, Annotated bibliography on hydrology and sedimentation, United States and Canada, 1955-58: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1546, 236 p.
- Vorhis, R. C., 1957, Bibliography of publications relating to ground water prepared by the Geological Survey and cooperating agencies, 1946-55: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1492, 203 p.
- Waring, G. A., and Meinzer, O. E., 1947, Bibliography and index of publications relating to ground water prepared by the Geological Survey and cooperating agencies: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 992, 412 p.

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

The following list gives the abbreviated titles of periodicals and serial publications most commonly cited in this bibliography, their complete titles, and the place of publication. It would be impractical to include in the list all the journals that are searched regularly, many of which only rarely carry papers of interest to hydrologists. Complete information on any publications not included in the list is given with the citation in the bibliography proper. Guidebooks, proceedings, and related types of literature prepared for special conferences, congresses, and symposiums are not listed here as serials but are cited in the bibliography under the name of the editor or of the issuing society.

- Agr. Eng.—Agricultural Engineering. American Society of Agricultural Engineers. St. Joseph, Michigan.
- Agronomy Jour.—Agronomy Journal. American Society of Agronomy. Madison, Wisconsin.
- Alabama Geol. Survey Bull.—
- Alabama Geol. Survey Circ.—
- Alabama Geol. Survey County Rept.—
- Alabama Geol. Survey Inf. Ser.—
Geological Survey of Alabama Bulletin and Circular and County Report and Information Series. University, Alabama.
- Alaska Dept. Health and Welfare Hydrol. Data—Alaska Department of Health and Welfare Hydrological Data. Juneau, Alaska.
- Alberta Research Council Bull.—
- Alberta Research Council Prelim. Rept.—
Alberta Research Council Bulletin and Preliminary Report. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
- Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Pub.—American Association for the Advancement of Science Publication. Washington, D. C.
- Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull.—American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin. Tulsa, Oklahoma.
- Am. City—American City. Buttenheim Publishing Corporation, New York, N. Y.
- Am. Forests—American Forests. American Forestry Association. Washington, D. C.
- Am. Geophys. Union Trans.—American Geophysical Union Transaction. Washington, D. C.
- Am. Inst. Chem. Engineers Jour.—American Institute of Chemical Engineers Journal. New York, N. Y.
- Am. Jour. Physics—American Journal of Physics. American Institute of Physics, Inc. New York, N. Y.
- Am. Jour. Sci.—American Journal of Science, New Haven, Connecticut.
- Am. Meteorol. Soc. Bull.—American Meteorological Society Bulletin. Boston, Massachusetts.
- Am. Scientist—American Scientist. Society of the Sigma Xi. New Haven, Connecticut.
- Am. Soc. Agr. Engineers Trans. (Gen. Ed.)—American Society of Agricultural Engineers Transactions (General Edition). St. Joseph, Michigan.
- Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc., Hydraulics Div. Jour.—
- Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc., Irrig. and Drainage Div. Jour.—

- Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc., Soil Mechanics and Foundation Div. Jour.—Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Journal of the Hydraulics Division *and* Journal of the Irrigation and Drainage Division *and* Journal of the Soil Mechanics and Foundation Division. New York, N. Y.
- Am. Soc. Civil Engineers, Southern Arizona Branch Rept.—American Society of Civil Engineers, Southern Arizona Branch Report. Tucson, Arizona.
- Am. Soc. Mech. Engineers Trans., Ser. D, Jour. Basic Eng.—American Society of Mechanical Engineers Transactions, Series D, Journal of Basic Engineering. New York, N. Y.
- Am. Soc. Testing and Materials Proc.—
- Am. Soc. Testing and Materials Spec. Tech. Pub.—
American Society for Testing and Materials Proceedings *and* Special Technical Publication. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
- Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour.—American Water Works Association Journal. Birmingham, Alabama.
- Anal. Chemistry—Analytical Chemistry. American Chemical Society. Washington, D. C.
- Applied Sci. Research, Sec. A.—Applied Scientific Research, Section A; Mechanics, Heat, Chemical Engineering, Mathematical Methods. Amsterdam, Netherlands.
- Arid Zone—Arid Zone, United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization. Paris, France.
- Arizona Geol. Soc. Digest—Arizona Geological Society Digest. Tucson, Arizona.
- Arizona State Land Dept. Water Resources Rept.—Arizona State Land Department Water Resources Report. Phoenix, Arizona.
- Arkansas Univ. Eng. Expt. Sta. Research Rept.—Arkansas University Engineering Experiment Station Research Report. Fayetteville, Arkansas.
- Assoc. Am. Geographers Annals—Annals of the Association of American Geographers. Washington, D. C.
- Biotechnology and Bioengineering—Biotechnology and Bioengineering. Interscience Publishers. New York, N. Y.
- California Dept. Water Resources Bull.—California Department of Water Resources Bulletin. Sacramento, California.
- California Div. Mines and Geology Spec. Rept.—California Department of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Geology Special Report. San Francisco, California.
- California State Water Quality Control Board Pub.—California State Water Quality Control Board Publication. Sacramento, California.
- California Univ. Water Resources Center Archives, Archives Ser. Rept.—
- California Univ. Water Resources Center Contr.—
- California Univ. Water Resources Center Rept.—
University of California, Water Resources Center Archives, Archives Series Report *and* Water Resources Center Contribution *and* Report. Berkeley, California.
- Canada Dept. Agr. Pub.—Canada Department of Agriculture Publication. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
- Canada Geol. Survey Paper—Geological Survey of Canada Paper. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
- Canadian Geophys. Bull.—Canadian Geophysical Bulletin. The Associate Committee on Geodesy and Geophysics of the National Research Council of Canada. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
- Canadian Geotech. Jour.—Canadian Geotechnical Journal. Revue Canadienne de Géotechnique. Associated Committee on Soil and Snow Mechanics, National Research Council, and the Geotechnical Engineering Division Engineering Institute of Canada. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

- Canadian Jour. Physics—Canadian Journal of Physics. National Research Council of Canada. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
- Canadian Jour. Plant Sci.—Canadian Journal of Plant Science. Agricultural Institute of Canada. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
- Canadian Jour. Soil Sci.—Canadian Journal of Soil Science. Agricultural Institute of Canada. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
- Cave Notes—Cave Notes. Cave Research Associates. Castro Valley, California.
- Colorado School Mines Quart.—Quarterly of the Colorado School of Mines. Golden, Colorado.
- Colorado State Univ. Hydrology Paper—Colorado State University Hydrology Paper. Fort Collins, Colorado.
- Colorado Water Conserv. Board Basic-Data Rept.—
- Colorado Water Conserv. Board Ground-Water Circ.—
- Colorado Water Conservation Board Basic-Data Report *and* Ground-Water Circular. Denver, Colorado.
- Conservationist—The Conservationist. State of New York Conservation Department. Albany, New York.
- Econ. Geology—Economic Geology. Society of Economic Geologists. Urbana, Illinois.
- Eng. Inst. Canada Trans.—Engineering Institute of Canada Transaction. Montreal, Quebec, Canada.
- Florida Geol. Survey Inf. Circ.—
- Florida Geol. Survey Map Ser.—
- Florida Geol. Survey Rept. Inv.—
- Florida Geological Survey Information Circular *and* Map Series *and* Report of Investigations. Tallahassee, Florida.
- Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta—Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta. Pergamon Press. London, England.
- Geofisica Pura e Applicata—Geofisica Pura a Applicata [Pure and Applied Geophysics]. Istituto Geofisica Italiano. Milan, Italy.
- Geog. Rev.—Geographical Review. American Geographical Society of New York, New York, N. Y.
- Geol. Soc. America Eng. Geology Case Histories—Geological Society of America Engineering Geology Case Histories. New York, N. Y.
- Geophysics—Geophysics. Society of Exploration Geophysicists. Tulsa, Oklahoma.
- Georgia Geol. Survey Bull.—
- Georgia Geol. Survey Inf. Circ.—
- Georgia Geol. Survey Spec. Pub.—
- Georgia Geological Survey Bulletin *and* Information Circular and Special Publication. Atlanta, Georgia.
- Georgia Mineral Newsletter—Georgia Mineral Newsletter. Georgia Geological Survey. Atlanta, Georgia.
- Ground Water—Ground Water. Journal of the Technical Division, National Water Well Association. Urbana, Illinois.
- Hawaii Div. Water and Land Devel. Circ.—Hawaii State Department of Land and Natural Resources, Division of Water and Land Development Circular. Honolulu, Hawaii.
- Hydrobiologia—Hydrobiologia. Acta Hydrobiologica, Hydrographia et Prolistologica. The Hague, Netherlands.
- ICSU Review of World Sci.—International Council of Scientific Unions Review of World Science. Elsevier Publishing Co. Amsterdam, Netherlands.
- Illinois State Acad. Sci. Trans.—Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science. Springfield, Illinois.

- Illinois State Geol. Survey Circ.—Illinois State Geological Survey Circular. Urbana, Illinois.
- Illinois State Water Survey Bull.—
- Illinois State Water Survey Circ.—
- Illinois State Water Survey Rept. Inv.—
Illinois State Water Survey Bulletin and Circular *and* Report of Investigations. Urbana, Illinois.
- Illinois Univ. Eng. Expt. Sta. Circ.—University of Illinois Engineering Experiment Station Circular. Urbana, Illinois.
- Indiana Div. Water Resources Bull.—Indiana State Department of Conservation, Division of Water Resources Bulletin. Indianapolis, Indiana.
- Indiana Geol. Survey Spec. Rept.—Indiana Geological Survey Special Report. Bloomington, Indiana.
- Inst. Water Engineers Jour.—Journal of the Institution of Water Engineers. London, England.
- Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Bull.—
- Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Pub.—
International Association of Scientific Hydrology Bulletin *and* Publication. Gentbrugge, Belgium.
- Internat. Atomic Energy Agency Proc. Ser.—
- Internat. Atomic Energy Agency Safety Ser.—
International Atomic Energy Agency Proceedings Series *and* Safety Series, National Agency for International Publications, Inc. New York, N. Y.
- Internat. Jour. Air and Water Pollution—International Journal of Air and Water Pollution. Pergamon Press. New York, N. Y., London, England.
- Interstate Comm. Potomac River Basin Tech. Bull.—Interstate Commission on the Potomac River Basin Technical Bulletin. Washington, D. C.
- Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc.—Iowa Academy of Science Proceedings. Des Moines, Iowa.
- Iowa Geol. Survey Water Supply Bull. Iowa Geological Survey Water-Supply Bulletin. Iowa City, Iowa.
- Iowa Highway Research Board Bull. - Iowa Highway Research Board Bulletin. Ames, Iowa.
- Irrig. Eng. and Maintenance—Irrigation Engineering and Maintenance. New Orleans, Louisiana.
- Johns Hopkins Univ., Chesapeake Bay Inst., Graph. Summ. Rept.—Johns Hopkins University, Chesapeake Bay Institute Graphical Summary Report. Baltimore, Md.
- Jour. Appl. Meteorology—Journal of Applied Meteorology. American Meteorological Society. Boston, Massachusetts.
- Jour. Fluid Mechanics—Journal of Fluid Mechanics. Cambridge University Press. London, England.
- Jour. Forestry—Journal of Forestry. Society of American Foresters. Washington, D. C.
- Jour. Geol. Education—Journal of Geological Education. National Association of Geology Teachers. Princeton, New Jersey.
- Jour. Geology—Journal of Geology. University of Chicago Press. Chicago, Illinois.
- Jour. Geophysics. Research—Journal of Geophysical Research. American Geophysical Union. Washington, D. C.
- Jour. Hydrology [Amsterdam]—Journal of Hydrology. North-Holland Publishing Company. Amsterdam, Netherlands.
- Jour. Petroleum Technology—Journal of Petroleum Technology. Society of Petroleum Engineers of the American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers. Dallas, Texas.

- Jour. Phys. Chemistry—Journal of Physical Chemistry. American Chemical Society. Washington, D. C.
- Jour. Range Management—Journal of Range Management. American Society of Range Management. Portland, Oregon.
- Jour. Sed. Petrology—Journal of Sedimentary Petrology. Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, a Division of The American Association of Petroleum Geologists. Tulsa, Oklahoma.
- Jour. Soil and Water Conserv.—Journal of Soil and Water Conservation. Soil Conservation Society of America. Ankeny, Iowa.
- Kansas Acad. Sci. Trans.—Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science. Lawrence, Kansas.
- Kansas Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull.—Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin. Manhattan, Kansas.
- Kansas Geol. Survey Bull.—State Geological Survey of Kansas Bulletin. Lawrence, Kansas.
- Kentucky Geol. Survey Rept. Inv.—Kentucky Geological Survey Report of Investigations. Lexington, Kentucky.
- Land and Water Contracting—Land and Water Contracting. Land Publications, Inc. Barrington, Illinois.
- Limnology and Oceanography—Limnology and Oceanography. American Society of Limnology and Oceanography. Ann Arbor, Michigan.
- Louisiana Dept. Conserv., Geol. Survey; and Louisiana Dept. Public Works, Water Resources Pamph.—
Louisiana Department of Conservation, Geological Survey; and Louisiana Department of Public Works, Water Resources Bulletin and Pamphlet. Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
- Louisiana Dept. Public Works Tech. Rept.—Louisiana Department of Public Works Technical Report. Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
- Lund Studies in Geography. [Royal Univ. of Lund, Sweden] Ser. A. Phys. Geography—
Lund Studies in Geography. [Royal University of Lund, Sweden] Series A. Physical Geography.
- Massachusetts Water Resources Comm., Massachusetts Basic-Data Rept., Ground-Water Ser.—Massachusetts Water Resources Commission, Massachusetts Basic-Data Report, Ground-Water Series. Boston, Massachusetts.
- Materials Research and Standards—Materials Research and Standards, American Society for Testing and Materials. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
- Michigan Geol. Survey Water Inv.—Michigan Geological Survey Water Investigation. Lansing, Michigan.
- Michigan Geol. Survey Div. Water-Supply Rept.—Michigan Geological Survey Division Water-Supply Report. Lansing, Michigan.
- Michigan State Univ., Dept. Resource Devel., Agr. Expt. Sta. Water Bull.—Michigan State University, Department of Resource Development, Agricultural Experiment Station Water Bulletin. East Lansing, Michigan.
- Michigan Univ. Great Lakes Research Div. Pub.—University of Michigan, Institute for Science and Technology, Great Lakes Research Division Publication. Ann Arbor, Michigan.
- Mil. Engineer—Military Engineer, Society of American Military Engineers. Washington, D. C.
- Mineral Industries, Pennsylvania State Univ., Div. Mineral Industries Ext.—Mineral Industries, Pennsylvania State University, Division of Mineral Industries Extension. University Park, Pennsylvania.

- Minnesota Div. Waters Bull.—Minnesota State Department of Conservation, Division of Waters Bulletin. St. Paul, Minnesota.
- Mississippi Board Water Commissioners Bull.—Mississippi Board of Water Commissioners Bulletin. Jackson, Mississippi.
- Mississippi Geol. Econ., and Topog. Survey Bull.—Mississippi Geological, Economic, and Topographic Survey Bulletin. Jackson, Mississippi.
- Mississippi Indus. and Tech. Research Comm., Water Research Bull.—Mississippi Industrial and Technological Research Commission Water Research Bulletin.
- Missouri Basin Inter-Agency Comm. Mtg. Minutes—Missouri Basin Inter-Agency Committee Meeting Minutes.
- Natl. Acad. Sci.—Natl. Research Council Pub.—National Academy of Sciences—National Research Council Publication. Washington, D. C.
- Nat. Resources Jour.—Natural Resources Journal, University of New Mexico School of Law. Albuquerque, New Mexico.
- Nebraska Univ., Conserv. and Survey Div., Nebraska Water Survey Test Hole Rept.—University of Nebraska, Conservation and Survey Division, Nebraska Water Survey Test Hole Report. Lincoln, Nebraska.
- Nebraska Univ., Conserv. and Survey Div. Water Survey Paper—University of Nebraska, Conservation and Survey Division Water Survey Paper. Lincoln, Nebraska.
- Nevada Dept. Conserv. and Nat. Resources, Ground-Water Resources—Reconn. Ser. Rept.—Nevada Department of Conservation and Natural Resources, Ground-Water Resources—Reconnaissance Series Report. Carson City, Nevada.
- Nevada Dept. Conserv. and Nat. Resources, Water and Related Land Resources Rept.—Nevada Department of Conservation and Natural Resources, Water and Related Land Resources Report. Carson City, Nevada.
- Nevada Dept. Conserv. and Nat. Resources Water Resources Bull.—Nevada Department of Conservation and Natural Resources, Water Resources Bulletin. Carson City, Nevada.
- Nevada Univ. Desert Research Inst. Tech. Rept.—University of Nevada, Desert Research Institute Technical Report. Reno, Nevada.
- New England Water Works Assoc. Jour.—Journal of the New England Water Works Association. Boston, Massachusetts.
- New Jersey Bur. Geology and Topography, Geol. Rept. Ser.—New Jersey Bureau of Geology and Topography Geological Report Series. Trenton, New Jersey.
- New Jersey Div. Water Policy and Supply Spec. Rept.—
- New Jersey Div. Water Policy and Supply Water Resources Circ.—
New Jersey Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Policy and Supply Special Report *and* Water Resources Circular. Trenton, New Jersey.
- New Jersey State Dept. Health, Public Health News—New Jersey State Department of Health, Public Health News. Trenton, New Jersey.
- New Mexico Bur. Mines and Mineral Resources Ground-Water Rept.—New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, Ground-Water Report. Socorro, New Mexico.
- New Mexico State Engineer Basic Data Rept.—
- New Mexico State Engineer Spec. Rept.—
- New Mexico State Engineer Tech. Rept.—
New Mexico State Engineer Basic Data Rept. *and* Special Report *and* Technical Report. Santa Fe, New Mexico.
- New York Acad. Sci. Trans.—New York Academy of Science Transactions. New York, N. Y.
- New York State Dept. Commerce Bull.—New York State Department of Commerce . Bulletin. Albany, N. Y.

- New York State Dept. Health Research Rept.—New York State Department of Health Research Report. Albany, N. Y.
- New York State Legislative Doc.—New York State Legislative Document. Albany, N. Y.
- New York Water Resources Comm. Bull.—New York Water Resources Commission Bulletin. Albany, N. Y.
- North Carolina State College Soil Sci. Dept., Soils Inf. Ser.—North Carolina State College Soil Science Department, Soils Information Series. Raleigh, North Carolina.
- North Dakota Geol. Survey Bull.—
- North Dakota Geol. Survey Ground-Water Studies—
North Dakota Geological Survey Bulletin *and* Ground-Water Studies. Grand Forks, North Dakota.
- North Dakota Water Conserv. Comm., County Ground-Water Studies—
- North Dakota Water Conserv. Comm., North Dakota Ground-Water Studies—
North Dakota State Water Conservation Commission County Ground-Water Studies *and* North Dakota Ground-Water Studies. Bismarck, North Dakota.
- Northwest Sci.—Northwest Science, Washington State University. Pullman, Washington.
- Nuclear Safety—Nuclear Safety, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.
- Ohio Div. Water Bull.—
- Ohio Div. Water, Ohio Water Plan Inventory Rept.—
- Ohio Div. Water Tech. Rept.—
Ohio Division of Water Bulletin *and* Ohio Water Plan Inventory Report *and* Technical Report. Columbus, Ohio.
- Ohio Jour. Sci.—Ohio Journal of Science, Ohio State University. Columbus, Ohio.
- Oklahoma Geol. Survey Bull.—
- Oklahoma Geol. Survey Circ.—
Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin *and* Circular. Norman, Oklahoma.
- Oklahoma Water Resources Board Bull.—Oklahoma Water Resources Board Bulletin. Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.
- Ontario Water Resources Comm. Ground-Water Bull.—Ontario Water Resources Commission Ground-Water Bulletin. Toronto, Canada.
- Ore-Bin.—The Ore-Bin. Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries, Portland, Oregon.
- Oregon State Engineer Ground-Water Rept.—Oregon State Engineer Ground-Water Report. Salem, Oregon.
- Pennsylvania Geol. Survey, 4th Ser., Bull.—
- Pennsylvania Geol. Survey, 4th Ser., Ground-Water Rept.—
Pennsylvania Geological Survey, 4th Series, Bulletin *and* Ground-Water Report. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
- Photogramm. Eng.—Photogrammetric Engineering, American Society of Photogrammetry. Washington, D. C.
- Physics of Fluids—Physics of Fluids, American Institute of Physics. New York, N. Y.
- Public Works—Public Works; City, County and State, Public Works Journal Corporation. Ridgewood, New Jersey.
- Purdue Univ. Eng. Bull.—
- Purdue Univ. Ext. Dept. Ser.—
Purdue University Engineering Bulletin *and* Engineering Extension Department Series. Lafayette, Indiana.
- Radiolog. Health Data—Radiological Health Data, U.S. Public Health Service. Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

- Rhode Island Water Resources Coordinating Board Geol. Bull.—
Rhode Island Water Resources Coordinating Board Hydrol. Bull.—
Rhode Island Water Resources Coordinating Board Geological Bulletin *and*
Hydrological Bulletin. Providence, Rhode Island.
- Saskatchewan Research Council, Geology Div. Rept.—Saskatchewan Research Council,
Geology Division Report. Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- Science—American Association for the Advancement of Science. Washington, D. C.
Sci. Teacher—The Science Teacher. National Science Teacher Association. Washington,
D. C.
- Sci. Am.—Scientific American, Scientific American, Inc. New York, N. Y.
- Sedimentology—Sedimentology. International Association of Sedimentology. Elsevier
Publishing Co. Amsterdam, Netherlands.
- Smithsonian Inst. Pub.—Smithsonian Institution Publication. Washington, D. C.
- Soc. Petroleum Engineers Jour.—Society of Petroleum Engineers Journal. Society of
Petroleum Engineers of AIME. Dallas, Texas.
- Soil Sci.—Soil Science, Williams and Wilkins Co. Baltimore, Maryland.
- Soil Sci. Soc. American Proc.—Soil Science Society of America Proceedings. Danville,
Illinois.
- South Dakota Acad. Sci. Proc.—South Dakota Academy of Science Proceedings.
Vermillion, South Dakota.
- South Dakota Geol. Survey Spec. Rept.—South Dakota State Geological Survey Special
Report. Vermillion, South Dakota.
- South Texas Geol. Soc. Bull.—South Texas Geological Society Bulletin. San Antonio,
Texas.
- Southeastern Geology—Southeastern Geology. Department of Geology, Duke
University. Durham, North Carolina.
- Talanta—Talanta. Pergamon Press, Oxford, England.
- Tennessee Acad. Sci. Jour.—Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science. Nashville,
Tennessee.
- Tennessee Div. Water Resources Hydrol. Atlas—Tennessee Division of Water Resources
Hydrologic Atlas. Nashville, Tennessee.
- Tennessee Valley Authority, Office of Tributary Area Devel. Research Paper—Ten-
nessee Valley Authority, Office of Tributary Area Development Research Paper.
Knoxville, Tennessee.
- [Texas] Edwards Underground Water District Bull.—[Texas] Edwards Underground
Water District Bulletin. San Antonio, Texas.
- Texas Water Comm. Bull.—
Texas Water Comm. Circ.—
Texas Water Comm. Memo. Rept.—
Texas Water Commission Bulletin *and* Circular *and* Memorandum Report. Austin,
Texas.
- Thorntwaite, C. W., Associates, Lab. Climatology, Publications in Climatology—C. W.
Thorntwaite Associates, Laboratory of Climatology, Publications in Climatology.
Centerton, New Jersey.
- U.N. ECAFE, Bur. Flood Control and Water Resources Devel. Water Resources Ser.—
United Nations Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, Bureau of Flood
Control and Water Resources Development, Water Resources Series. Bangkok,
Thailand.
- U.N. ECAFE Mineral Resources Devel. Ser.—United Nations Economic Commission for
Asia and the Far East, Natural Resources Division, Mineral Resources Development
Series. Bangkok, Thailand.
- UNESCO Arid Zone Research Ser.—United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural
Organization Arid Zone Research Series. Paris, France.

- U.S. Agr. Research Service—U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service [ARS series]. Washington, D. C.
- U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Eng. Lab., CRREL Rept.—
- U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Eng. Lab. Research Rept.—
U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory CRREL Report and Research Report. Hanover, New Hampshire.
- U.S. Army Corps of Eng. Beach Erosion Board Tech. Memo.—U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Beach Erosion Board Technical Memorandum. Washington, D. C.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Waterways Expt. Sta., Vicksburg, Miss., Tech. Rept.—
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi, Technical Report.
- U.S. Atomic Energy Comm., Div. Tech. Inf.—U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Division of Technical Information [TID series]. Washington, D. C.
- U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. Research and Devel. Rept.—U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Research and Development Report. Washington, D. C.
- U.S. Bur. Reclamation Hydraulics Branch Rept.—U.S. Bureau of Reclamation Hydraulics Branch, Hydraulics Laboratory Report. Denver, Colorado.
- U.S. Bur. Reclamation Tech. Record Design and Construction—U.S. Bureau of Reclamation Technical Record of Design and Construction. Denver, Colorado.
- U.S. Bur. Reclamation, Water Resources Tech. Pub. Research Rept.—U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Water Resources Technical Publication Research Report. Washington, D. C.
- U.S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv.—U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations. Washington, D. C.
- U.S. Dept. Agriculture Misc. Pub.—
- U.S. Dept. Agriculture Production Research Rept.—
- U.S. Dept. Agriculture Tech. Bull.—
U.S. Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication and Production Research Report and Technical Bulletin. Washington, D. C.
- U.S. Federal Council, Sci. Technology Pub.—U.S. Federal Council for Science and Technology Publication. Washington, D. C.
- U.S. Inter-Agency Comm. Oceanography ICO Pamph.—U.S. Inter-Agency Committee on Oceanography ICO Pamphlet. Washington, D. C.
- U.S. Forest Service Research Note—
- U.S. Forest Service Research Paper—
U.S. Forest Service Research Note, and Research Paper. Washington, D. C.
- U.S. Geol. Survey Bull.—
- U.S. Geol. Survey Circ.—
- U.S. Geol. Survey Hydrol. Inv. Atlas—
- U.S. Geol. Survey Misc. Rept.—
- U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper—
- U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper—
U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin and Circular and Hydrologic Investigation Atlas and Miscellaneous Report and Professional Paper and Water-Supply Paper. Washington, D. C.
- U.S. Inter-Agency Comm. on Water Resources, Subcommittee on Sedimentation, St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Lab. Rept.—U.S. Inter-Agency Committee on Water Resources, Subcommittee on Sedimentation, St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Report. Washington, D. C.
- U.S. Natl. Bur. Standards Misc. Pub.—U.S. National Bureau of Standards Miscellaneous Publication. Washington, D. C.

- U.S. Office of Saline Water Research and Devel. Prog. Rept.—U.S. Office of Saline Water, Research and Development Progress Report. Washington, D. C.
- U.S. Public Health Service Pub.—
U.S. Public Health Service, Water Supply and Pollution Control Div. Pub.—
U.S. Public Health Service Publication and Water Supply and Pollution Control Division Publication. Washington, D. C.
- U.S. Robert A. Taft Sanitary Eng. Center Tech. Rept.—U.S. Public Health Service, Robert A. Taft Sanitary Engineering Center Technical Report. Cincinnati, Ohio.
- U.S. Weather Bur. Research Paper—U.S. Weather Bureau Research Paper. Washington, D. C.
- Utah Geol. and Mineralog. Survey Water-Resources Bull.—Utah Geological and Mineralogical Survey Water-Resources Bulletin. Salt Lake City, Utah.
- Utah State Engineer Basic-Data Rept.—Utah State Engineer Basic-Data Report. Salt Lake City, Utah.
- Washington [State] Div. Power Resources Bull.—Washington [State] Division of Power Resources Bulletin. Olympia, Washington.
- Washington [State] Div. Water Resources, Water Supply Bull.—Washington [State] Division of Water Resources, Water Supply Bulletin. Olympia, Washington.
- Washington [State] Univ. Dept. Oceanography Tech. Rept.—University of Washington Department of Oceanography Technical Report. Seattle, Washington.
- Water Pollution Control Federation Jour.—Water Pollution Control Federation Journal. Washington, D. C.
- West Virginia Acad. Sci. Proc.—West Virginia Academy of Science Proceedings. Morgantown, West Virginia.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 0056 **Abu-Zied, M. A.; Scott, V. H.** Nonsteady flow for wells with decreasing discharge: Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3517, Hydraulics Div. Jour., v. 89, no. HY3, p. 119-132, May 1963.
- Adams, J. K.** *See* Boggess, D. H. 0135
- 1468 **Adams, J. K.; Boggess, D. H.** Water-table, surface-drainage, and engineering soils map of the St. Georges area, Delaware: U.S. Geol. Survey Hydrol. Inv. Atlas HA-60, one sheet, July 1963.
- Adderly, E. E.** *See* Smith, E. J. 0856
- Adolphson, D. G.** *See* Bradley, Edward. 0265
- Agee, J. H.** *See* Towne, W. W. 1265
- 0058 **Ahnert, Frank.** Distribution of estuarine meanders, Final report, Project NR 388-069, Contract Nonr (G)-00048-62, Office of Naval Research: College Park, Maryland Univ., Dept. of Geography, 69 p., 1963.
- Ahumada, A. A.** *See* Siliceo, E. P. 1004
- Akin, P. D.** *See* Jones, J. R. 0347
- 0071 **Alaska Dept. of Health and Welfare** Greater Anchorage water pollution survey, July 17, 1961-November 30, 1961: Alaska Dept. Health and Welfare Hydrol. Data [Rept.] 20, 12 p., 1963.
- 0072 **Alexander, G. N.** Using the probability of storm transposition for estimating the frequency of rare floods: Jour. Hydrology [Amsterdam], v. 1, no. 1, p. 46-57, 1963.
- 0059 **Alger, R. P.** (and others) Formation density log applications in liquid-filled holes: Jour. Petroleum Technology, v. 15, no. 3, p. 321-332, Mar. 1963.
- Allen, H. E.** *See* Ellis, D. W. 0210
- Allen, H. E.** *See* Ellis, D. W. 0211
- Allen, H. E.** *See* Ellis, D. W. 0213
- Allen, H. E.** *See* Ellis, D. W. 0214
- Allen, H. E.** *See* Ellis, D. W. 0215
- 0060 **Allen, W. B.; Hahn, G. W.; Tuttle, C. R.** Geohydrological data for the upper Pawcatuck River basin, Rhode Island: Rhode Island Water Resources Coordinating Board Geol. Bull. 13, 68 p., 1963.

- 0061 **Allis, J. A.; Harris, B.; Sharp, A. L.** A comparison of performance of five rain-gage installations: *Jour. Geophys. Research*, v. 68, no. 16, p. 4723-4729, Aug. 15, 1963.
- 0062 **Aly, O. M.; Faust, S. D.** Determination of 2, 4-Dichlorophenoxy acetic acid in surface waters: *Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour.*, v. 55, no. 5, p. 639-646, May 1963.
- 0063 **Ambach, W.; Hoinkes, H.** The heat balance of an alpine snowfield: *Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Pub.* 61, p. 24-36, 1963.
- 0069 **American Soc. for Testing and Materials** Report of Committee D-19 on industrial water: *Am. Soc. Testing Materials Proc.* v. 63, p. 412-416, 1963.
- 0070 **American Society of Civil Engineers** Bibliography on cement grouting—Second progress report, Committee on Grouting, Soil Mechanics and Foundations Division: *Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3575*, Soil Mechanics and Foundations Div. Jour., v. 89, no. SM4, p. 45-89, July 1963.
- 0080 **American Society of Civil Engineers.** Friction factors in open channels—Progress report of the Task Force on Friction Factors in Open Channels of the Committee on Hydromechanics, Hydraulics Division: *Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3464*, Hydraulics Div. Jour., v. 89, no. HY2, p. 97-143, Mar. 1963.
- 0081 **American Society of Civil Engineers.** Sediment transportation mechanics—Suspension of sediment—Progress report, Task Committee on Preparation of Sedimentation Manual, Committee on Sedimentation, Hydraulics Division: *Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3636*, Hydraulics Div. Jour., v. 89, no. HY5, p. 45-76, Sept. 1963.
- 0082 **American Society of Civil Engineers.** Sediment transportation mechanics—Density currents—Progress report, Task Committee on Preparation of Sedimentation Manual, Committee on Sedimentation, Hydraulics Division: *Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3639*, Hydraulics Div. Jour., v. 89, no. HY5, p. 77-87, Sept., 1963.
- 0073 **American Water Works Association.** Design and operation of recharge basins—Report of Task Group 2440R—Artificial Ground Water Recharge: *Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour.*, v. 55, no. 6, p. 697-704, June 1963.
- 0074 **American Water Works Association.** Artificial ground water recharge—Report of Task Group 2440-R—Artificial Ground Water Recharge: *Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour.*, v. 55, no. 6, p. 705-709, June 1963.
- 0075 **American Water Works Association.** Evaluation of legislation to control synthetic detergents—Report on Task Group 2661 P—Effects on Water Supplies of Synthetic Detergents: *Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour.*, v. 55, no. 10, p. 1229-1236, Oct. 1963.
- 0076 **American Water Works Association.** Fluoridation of public water supplies—statement of recommended policy: *Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour.*, v. 55, no. 6, p. 677-682, June 1963.
- 0077 **American Water Works Association.** Status of fluoridation in the United States and Canada, 1961—Report of Task Group 2620 P—Fluoridation Materials and Methods: *Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour.*, v. 55, no. 5, p. 571-580, May 1963.
- 0078 **American Water Works Association.** Developments in saline-water conversion, 1962—Report of Committee 3120 P—Saline Water Conversion: *Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour.*, v. 55, no. 5, p. 565-570, May 1963.
- 0079 **American Water Works Association.** Survey of methods for evaporation control—Report of Task Group 2480-R, Evaporation Control: *Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour.*, v. 55, no. 2, p. 157-168, Feb. 1963.

- 0055 **Amorocho, J.** Measures of the linearity of hydrologic systems: *Jour. Geophys. Research*, v. 68, no. 8, p. 2237-2249, Apr. 15, 1963.
- 0054 **Amstutz, R. W.; Reynolds, L. C.** Engineering aspects of waterflood bacteriology: *Jour. Petroleum Technology*, v. 15, no. 10, p. 1073-1076, Oct. 1963.
- 0053 **Anandakrishnan, M.; Varadarajulu, G. H.** Laminar and turbulent flow of water through sand: *Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3631, Soil Mechanics and Foundations Div. Jour.*, v. 89, no. SM5, p. 1-15, Sept. 1963.
- 0052 **Anders, R. B.; Naftel, W. L.** Pumpage of ground water and changes in water levels in Galveston County, Texas, 1958-1962: *Texas Water Comm. Bull.* 6303, 32 p., Mar. 1963.
- 0051 **Anderson, B. G.** Preliminary report on glaciology and glacial geology of the Theil Mountains, Antarctica: *Art. 37 in U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475-B*, p. B140-B143, June 1963.
- Anderson, D. B.** See Ducret, G. L., Jr. 0190
- 0049 **Anderson, D. M.; Sposito, Garrison; Linville, A.** Temperature fluctuations at a wetting front. II. The effect of initial water content of the medium on the magnitude of the temperature fluctuations: *Soil Sci. Soc. America Proc.*, v. 27, no. 4, p. 367-369, July-Aug. 1963.
- 1467 **Anderson, D. M.; Linville, A.; Sposito, Garrison.** Temperature fluctuations at a wetting front. III. Apparent activation energies for water movement in the liquid and vapor phases: *Soil Sci. Soc. America Proc.*, v. 27, no. 6, p. 610-613, Nov.-Dec. 1963.
- 1283 **Anderson, D. V.; Rodgers, G. K.** A synoptic survey of Lake Superior, *in Great Lakes Research Conf., 6th, Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1963, Proc.: Michigan Univ. Great Lakes Research Div. Pub.* 10, p. 79-89, 1963.
- 1325 **Anderson, E. P.** Audel's domestic water supply and sewage disposal guide—A practical treatise: New York, T. Audel, 444 p., 1963.
- Anderson, E. T.** See White, D. E., 1146
- 0048 **Anderson, E. W.** Our native range—A new horizon in soil, water and plant conservation: *Jour. Range Management*, v. 16, no. 4, p. 179-184, July 1963.
- Anderson, H. R.** See Gill, H. E. 0777
- 0046 **Anderson, H. W.; McDonald, P. M.; Gay, L. W.** Use of radioactive sources in measuring characteristics of snowpacks: *U.S. Forest Service Research Note PSW-11*, 9 p., 1963.
- 0047 **Anderson, H. W.** Managing California's snow zone lands for water: *U.S. Forest Service Research Paper PSW-6*, 28 p., 1963.
- 0083 **Anderson, H. W.** (and others) Evaporative loss from soil, native vegetation and snow as affected by hexadecanol: *Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Pub.* 62, p. 7-12, 1963.
- Anderson, I. E.** See Carter, R. W. 1500
- Anderson, J. C.** See Landgren, N. E. 0290
- 0045 **Anderson, P. W.** Variations in the chemical character of the Susquehanna River at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania: *U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1779-B*, p. B1-B17, Dec. 1963.

- Anderson, P. W.** See Durfor, C. N. 0196
- Anderson, P. W.** See George, J. R. 0774
- 0044 **Andreasen, G. E.; Brookhart, J. W.** Reverse water-level fluctuations, *in* Bentall, Ray, compiler, Methods of collecting and interpreting ground-water data: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1544-H, p. H1-H35, Dec. 1963.
- 0043 **Archer, R. J.; Shaughnessy, J. A.** Water quality in the Delaware River Basin, New York: New York State Dept. Commerce Bull. 5, 68 p., 1963.
- Archer, R. J.** See Doll, W. L. 0183
- 1411 **Ariizumi, A.; Kondo, O.** Investigation of the movement of infiltrating acidic hot-spring water in the ground by means of radioisotopes, *in* Radioisotopes in hydrology, Proc. Symposium on the Application of Radioisotopes in Hydrology, Tokyo, 1963: Internat. Atomic Energy Agency Proc. Ser. 71, p. 365-381, 1963. [Available in U.S. from International Publications, Inc., New York, N. Y.]
- 0963 **Ariizumi, Akira; Kondo, Osamu.** Measurement of river-bed variations during a flood, *in* Radioisotopes in hydrology, Proceedings of the Symposium on the Application of Radioisotopes in Hydrology, Tokyo, 1963: Internat. Atomic Energy Agency Proc. Ser. 71, p. 237-253, 1963. [Available in U.S. from International Publications, Inc., New York, N. Y.]
- 1373 **Arizona Water Resources Committee.** (and Arizona State Land Department) Water conservation from mountains to deserts: Arizona Watershed Symposium, 7th ann. mtg., Phoenix, Ariz., Sept. 18, 1963, Proc., 40 p., 1963.
- 0041 **Arkley, R. J.** Calculation of carbonate and water movement in soil from climatic data: Soil Sci., v. 96, no. 4, p. 239-248, Oct. 1963.
- Armbrust, D. V.** See Cheipil, W. S. 0251
- Armstrong, C. A.** See Heindl, L. A. 0831
- 1452 **Armstrong, C. A.** Ground-water resources near Max, McLean and Ward Counties, North Dakota: North Dakota Water Conserv. Comm., North Dakota Ground-Water Studies 45, 24 p., 1963.
- 0068 **Armstrong, F. A. J.** Determination of nitrate in water by ultraviolet spectrophotometry: Anal. Chemistry, v. 35, no. 9, p. 1291-1294, Aug. 1963.
- 1341 **Arnow, Ted.** Ground-water geology of Bexar County, Texas: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1588, 36 p., July 1963. [Abbreviated version published in South Texas Geol. Soc. Bull., v. 3, no. 13, p. 3-27, Oct. 1963.]
- 1237 **Arvola, W. A.; Raimundo, A. L.** Operational forecasting of the day-to-day runoff in the Feather River Basin, *in* Western Snow Conference, 31st ann. mtg., Yosemite Natl. Park, Calif., 1963, Proc.: Tacoma, Wash., p. 1-5, 1963.
- 0064 **Ash, S. R.** Ground-water conditions in northern Lea County, New Mexico: U.S. Geol. Survey Hydrol. Inv. Atlas HA-62, two sheets, Sept. 1963.
- 0065 **Asmussen, L. E.; Dendy, F. E.** A report on geological and ground-water investigations in Pigeon Roost Creek watershed, Marshall County, Mississippi: Southeastern Geology, v. 5, no. 1, p. 1-21, Sept. 1963.
- Asselstine, E. S.** See Weld, B. A. 1181
- 0066 **Atkins, C. H.** Status of water pollution control in the United States: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 55, no. 9, p. 1110-1114, Sept. 1963.

- 1255 **Austin, J. H.** Strontium uptake by algae, *in* Kornegay, B. H., and others, editors. Transport of radionuclides in fresh water systems: U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. Div. Tech. Inf. TID-7664, p. 231-246, July 1963.
- Avrett, J. R.** *See* Powell, W. J. 1471
- 0067 **Ayer, G. R.; Pauszek, F. H.** Creeks, brooks and rivers in Rockland County, New York and their relation to planning for the future: New York State Dept. Commerce Bull. 6, 140 p., 1963.
- Aylmore, L. A. G.** *See* LaMer, V. K. 0287
- 0084 **Back, William.** Preliminary results of a study of calcium carbonate saturation of ground water in central Florida: Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Bull., v. 8, no. 3, p. 43-51, Sept. 1963.
- 0085 **Baczek, Maria; Cunge, Jan.** Notes on the temporary water level method of unsteady flow computation in river channels: Washington, D. C., Office of Tech. Services, OTS 61-31328, 15 p. (Translated from the Polish Journal Gospodarka Wodna, v. 18, no. 5, p. 194-198, 1958). 1963.
- Bader, J. C.** *See* Dutcher, L. C. 0200
- Bailey, J. G.** *See* Toombs, G. L. 1368
- 0086 **Bailey, N. G.** The power auger in ground-water exploration in Ohio: Ground Water, v. 1, no. 3, p. 15-17, July 1963.
- 1282 **Bajorunas, L.** Natural regulation of the Great Lakes, *in* Great Lakes Research Conf., 6th, Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1963, Proc.: Michigan Univ. Great Lakes Research Div. Pub. 10, p. 183-190, 1963.
- 0087 **Baker, B. B.; Dillard, J. W.; Souders, V. L.; Peckham, R. C.** Reconnaissance investigation of the ground-water resources of the Sabine River basin, Texas: Texas Water Comm. Bull. 6307, 57 p., Aug. 1963.
- 0088 **Baker, B. B.; Peckham, R. C.; Dillard, J. W.; Souders, V. L.** Reconnaissance investigation of the ground-water resources of the Neches River basin, Texas: Texas Water Comm. Bull. 6308, 67 p., Aug. 1963.
- Baker, B. B.** *See* Peckham, R. C. 0596
- 0090 **Baker, E. T., Jr.** Ground-water geology of Grayson County, Texas: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1646, 61 p., May 1963.
- 1457 **Baker, E. T., Jr.; Long, A. T.; Reeves, R. D.; Wood, L. A.** Reconnaissance investigation of the ground-water resources of the Red River, Sulphur River, and Cypress Creek Basins, Texas: Texas Water Comm. Bull. 6306, 127 p., July 1963.
- 0091 **Baker, G. K.** Ground-water supply for the city of Claremont, South Dakota: South Dakota Geol. Survey Spec. Rept. 25, 23 p., June 1963.
- 0092 **Baker, G. K.** Water supply for the city of Beresford: South Dakota Geol. Survey Spec. Rept. 22, 34 p., June 1963.
- Baker, Stanley.** *See* Weaver, Leo. 1171
- Baldwin, Brewster.** *See* Spiegel, Zane. 0871
- 0093 **Baldwin, H. L.; McGuinness, C. L.** A primer on ground water: U.S. Geol. Survey Misc. Rept., 26 p., Nov. 1963.
- Baldwin, H. L.** *See* Swindel, G. W., Jr. 1021

- 0094 **Baldwin, P. C.** The old mill stream: *Am. Forests*, v. 69, no. 4, p. 28-30, 37, 38, Apr. 1963.
- 0095 **Ballance, W. C.** Ground-water levels in New Mexico, 1962: New Mexico State Engineer Basic-Data Rept., 126 p., 1963.
- 0096 **Ballinger, D. G.** Polarographic methods for water and wastes: *Water Pollution Control Federation Jour.*, v. 35, no. 1, p. 116-122, Jan. 1963.
- Banerji, S. K.** See Ewing, B. B. 1240
- Banta, H. E.** See Volborth, Alexis. 1120
- 0097 **Barker, F. B.; Robinson, B. P.** Determination of beta activity in water: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1696-A, p. A1-A32, Mar. 1963.
- 0098 **Barlow, A. C.** Industry looks at saline ground water: *Ground Water*, v. 1, no. 1, p. 25-27, Jan. 1963.
- 1502 **Barnes, Cynthia; Giefer, G. J.** (compilers) Index to periodical literature on aspects of water in California: California Univ. Water Resources Center Archives, Archives Ser. Rept. 14, 337, p., May 1963.
- Barnett, C. R.** See Feely, H. W. 0634
- 1326 **Barron, E. G.** New instruments for surface-water investigations, *in* Mesnier, G. N., and Iseri, K. T., compilers, Selected techniques in water resources investigations: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1669-Z, p. Z1-Z12, Nov. 1963.
- Barthel, J.** See Krombach, H. 0392
- 0100 **Batchelder, A. R.; Lunin, J.; Gallatin, M. H.** Saline irrigation of several vegetable crops at various growth stages. II. Effect on cation composition of crops and soils: *Agronomy Jour.*, v. 55, no. 2, p. 111-114, Mar.-Apr. 1963.
- Bayley, F. H., III.** See Engler, Kyle. 0222
- Bayley, F. H., III.** See Sniegocki, R. T. 0862
- Beard, A. H., Jr.** See Lewis, D. D. 0489
- 0101 **Beard, L. R.** Flood control operation of reservoirs: *Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3380, Hydraulics Div. Jour.*, v. 89, no. HY1, p. 1-23, Jan. 1963.
- 0102 **Beaty, C. B.** Origin of alluvial fans, White Mountains, California and Nevada: *Assoc. Am. Geographers Annals*, v. 53, no. 4, p. 516-535, Dec. 1963.
- 0103 **Beaumont, R. T.; Work, R. A.** Snow sampling results from three samplers: *Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Bull.* v. 8, no. 4, p. 74-78, Dec. 1963.
- 1458 **Beckman, G. E.** Determination of river dispersion factors: U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. Research and Devel. Rept. HW-SA-3056, 20 p., May 1963. [Available from U.S. Dept. Commerce, Office of Tech. Services.]
- 1426 **Bedinger, M. S.; Emmett, L. F.** Mapping transmissibility of alluvium in the lower Arkansas River valley, Arkansas: Art. 107 *in* U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475-C, p. C188-C190, Nov. 1963.
- 1456 **Bedinger, M. S.; Emmett, L. F.; Jeffery, H. G.** Ground-water potential of the alluvium of the Arkansas River between Little Rock and Fort Smith, Arkansas: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1669-L, p. L1-L29, Nov. 1963.
- 0105 **Behnke, J. J.; Schiff, Leonard.** Hydraulic conductivity of uniform, stratified, and mixed sands: *Jour. Geophys. Research*, v. 68, no. 16, p. 4769-4775, Aug. 15, 1963.

- 0106 **Bell, E. A.; Kellogg, R. W.; Kulp, W. K.** Progress report on the ground-water resources of the Louisville area, Kentucky, 1949-55: U.S. Geol. Survey Water Supply Paper 1579, 47 p., Aug. 1963.
- 0107 **Belter, W. G.** Waste management activities in the Atomic Energy Commission: Ground Water, v. 1, no. 1, p. 17-24, Jan. 1963.
- 0108 **Belter, W. G.; Bernard, Harold.** Status of radioactive liquid waste management in the United States: Water Pollution Control Federation Jour., v. 35, no. 2, p. 168-185, Feb. 1963.
- Bender, J. A.** See Yen, Yin-Chao. 1221
- Bender, Robert.** See Brindley, G. W. 0275
- Bennett, G. D.** See Patten, E. P., Jr. 0591
- Bennett, G. D.** See Carswell, L. D. 1492
- 0109 **Benoit, G. R.; Kirkham, D.** The effect of soil surface conditions on evaporation of soil water: Soil Sci. Soc. American Proc., v. 27, no. 5, p. 495-498, Sept.-Oct. 1963.
- 0110 **Benson, M. A.** Flood peaks related to hydrologic factors in the southwest: Art. 229 in U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 450-E, p. E161-E163, Mar. 1963.
- Benson, M. A.** See Conover, W. J. 0401
- 0111 **Bentall, Ray.** (compiler) Methods of collecting and interpreting ground-water data: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1544-H, p. H1-H97, Dec. 1963.
- 0112 **Bentall, Ray.** (compiler) Shortcuts and special problems in aquifer tests: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1545-C, p. C1-C117, 1963 [Jan. 1964].
- 0113 **Bentall, Ray.** (compiler) Methods of determining permeability, transmissibility, and drawdown: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1536-I, p. 243-341, Dec. 1963.
- 0114 **Benz, L. C.** (and others) Small and large-diameter water-table observation wells compared: Am. Soc. Agr. Engineers Trans. (Gen. Ed.), v. 6, no. 2, p. 93-94, 97, Sept. 1963.
- 0115 **Berg, Brian; Lane, R. W.; Larsen, T. E.** Water use and related costs with cooling towers: Illinois State Water Survey Circ. 86, 18 p., 1963.
- Berg, T. E.** See Black, R. F. 0130
- Bergamini, Gabriella.** See Gray, D. H. 0789
- 0116 **Bergen, J. D.** Vapor transport as estimated from heat flow in a Rocky Mountain snowpack: Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Pub. 61, p. 62-74, 1963.
- 1291 **Berger, B. B.** The scientist and water pollution control research: Texas A and M Univ., Water Resources Inst., Water for Texas Conf., 8th ann. College Station, Texas, 1963, Proc., p. 37-41, 1963.
- 0117 **Bergman, D. L.; Sullivan, C. W.** Channel changes on Sandstone Creek near Cheyenne, Oklahoma: Art. 97 in U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475-C, p. C145-C148, Nov. 1963.
- 0118 **Bermes, B. J.; Leve, G. W.; Tarver, G. R.** Ground-water records of Flagler, Putnam and St. Johns Counties, Florida: Florida Geol. Survey Inf. Circ. 37, 89 p., 1963.

- 0119 **Bermes, B. J.; Leve, G. W.; Tarver, G. R.** Geology and ground-water resources of Flagler, Putnam, and St. Johns Counties, Florida: Florida Geol. Survey Rept. Inv. 32, 97 p., 1963.
- Bernard, Harold.** See Belter, W. G. 0108
- 1269 **Bernard, Harold.** New developments in the management of low- and intermediate-level radioactive wastes, in Industrial Waste Conference, 17th, Lafayette, Indiana, 1962, Proc.: Purdue Univ. Eng. Ext. Dept. Ser. 112, (Purdue Univ. Eng. Bull., v. 47, no. 2, Mar. 1963), p. 389-408, 1963.
- Berry, D. W.** See Robinove, C. J. 0931
- 1355 **Bersticker, A. C.; Hoekstra, K. E.; Hall, J. F.** (editors) Symposium on salt: Cleveland, The Northern Ohio Geol. Soc., Inc., 661 p., 1963.
- 1357 **Bessey, R. F.** Pacific northwest regional planning—A review: Washington [State] Div. Power Resources Bull. 6, 201 p., 1963.
- 0120 **Bethlahmy, Nedavia.** Rapid calibration of watersheds for hydrologic studies: Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Bull., v. 8, no. 3, p. 38-42, Sept. 1963.
- Bhattacharyya, B. K.** See vanEverdingen, R. O. 1108
- 0121 **Bianchi, W. C.; Haskell, E. E., Jr.** A strain gage pressure cell for rapid determination of hydraulic conductivity of soil cores: Am. Soc. Testing and Materials Proc., v. 63, p. 1227-1234, 1963.
- 0122 **Biamond, Cornelius.** Relation of river pollution to public water supply in Europe and the United States: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 55, no. 7, p. 917-929, July 1963.
- 0123 **Biggar, J. W.; Nielsen, D. R.** Miscible displacement. V. Exchange processes: Soil Sci. Soc. America Proc., v. 27, no. 6, p. 623-627, Nov.-Dec. 1963.
- Biggar, J. W.** See Davidson, J. M. 0161
- Biggar, J. W.** See Corey, J. C. 0407
- Biggar, J. W.** See Nielsen, D. R. 0474
- Biggar, J. W.** See Nielsen, D. R. 0475
- 0124 **Bingham, R. H.; Moore, G. K.** Well water for home supplies in Montgomery County [Tennessee]: Tennessee Div. Water Resources Hydrol. Atlas 2, 10 p., Dec. 1963.
- 0125 **Bingham, R. H.** Summary of ground-water levels in Tennessee, 1952-61: Tennessee Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 38, no. 4, p. 126-132, Oct. 1963.
- Bittinger, M. W.** See Trelease, F. J. 0925
- 1301 **Bittinger, M. W.; Stringham, G. E.** A study of phreatophyte growth in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado: Fort Collins, Colorado Agr. Expt. Sta., 31 p., Apr. 1963.
- Bittinger, M. W.** See Maasland, D. E. L. 1356
- 0126 **Bjorklund, L. J.** Carlsbad area, in Thomas, H. E., and others, Effects of drought in the Rio Grande Basin: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 372-D, p. D43-D48, Mar. 1963.
- 0127 **Black, A. P.; Christman, R. F.** Characteristics of colored surface waters: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 55, no. 6, p. 753-770, June 1963.

- 0128 **Black, A. P.; Christman, R. F.** Chemical characteristics of fulvic acids: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 55, no. 7, p. 897-912, July 1963.
- 0129 **Black, A. P.** (and others) Stoichiometry of the coagulation of color-causing organic compounds with ferric sulfate: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 55, no. 10, p. 1347-1366, Oct. 1963.
- 0130 **Black, R. F.; Berg, T. E.** Hydrothermal regimen of patterned ground, Victoria Land, Antarctica: Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Pub. 61, p. 121-127, 1963.
- Blair, R. D.** See Stierle, Harry. 1273
- Blakey, J. F.** See Mendieta, H. B. 0647
- Blanchard, H. E., Jr.** See Callahan, J. T. 0032
- 0131 **Blaney, H. F.; Criddle, W. D.** Determining consumptive use and irrigation water requirements from climatological and irrigation data: Irrig. Eng. and Maintenance, v. 13, no. 3, p. 19-20, 26, Apr. 1963.
- 0679 **Bliss, J. H.** Water quality changes in Elephant Butte reservoir: Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3637, Irrig. and Drainage Div. Jour., v. 89, no. IR 3, p. 53-76, Sept. 1963.
- 0133 **Blocker, Wras; Bower, David.** Filter for sampling sediment in small streams: Jour. Soil and Water Conserv., v. 18, no. 6, p. 222, Nov.-Dec. 1963.
- Bloodworth, M. E.** See Mistry, P. D. 0410
- Boes, R. J.** See Cleary, E. J. 0229
- 0134 **Boettcher, A. J.** Prospects for irrigation in eastern Cheyenne and Kiowa Counties, Colorado: Colorado Water Conserv. Board Ground-Water Circ. 7, 12 p., Mar. 1963.
- 0135 **Bogges, D. H.; Adams, J. K.** Water-table, surface-drainage, and engineering soils map of the Newark area, Delaware: U.S. Geol. Survey Hydrol. Inv. Atlas HA-64, one sheet, Oct. 1963.
- Bogges, D. H.** See Adams, J. K. 1468
- 0136 **Bogue, S. H.** Trends in water use: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 55, no. 5, p. 548-554, May 1963.
- Boland, Paul.** See Fleming, J. D. 0754
- Borland, W. M.** See Miller, C. R. 0663
- Bosch, H. M.** See Wolman, Abel. 1148
- 0137 **Boswell, E. H.** Cretaceous aquifers of northeastern Mississippi: Mississippi Board Water Commissioners Bull. 63-10, 202 p., Sept. 1963.
- 0138 **Boswell, E. H.; Ellison, B. E., Jr.; Harvey, E. J.** Interim report on ground-water study in Alcorn County, Mississippi: Mississippi Board Water Commissioners Bull. 63-3, 39 p., Mar. 1963.
- Boswell, E. H.** See Ellison, B. E., Jr. 0218
- 1286 **Bouldin, V. W.** Social and legal problems in water resources planning: Texas A and M Univ., Water Resources Inst., Water for Texas Conf., 8th ann., College Station, Texas, 1963, Proc., p. 18-21, 1963.

- 0139 **Bouwer, Herman.** Theoretical effect of unequal water levels on the infiltration rate determined with buffered cylinder infiltrometers: Jour. Hydrology [Amsterdam], v. 1, no. 1, p. 29-34, 1963.
- 0262 **Bouwer, Herman; Rice, R. C.** Seepage meters in seepage and recharge studies: Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3448, Irrig. and Drainage Div. Jour., v. 89, no. IR1, p. 17-42, Mar. 1963.
- 0263 **Bower, B. T.** Some physical, technological, and economic characteristics of water and water resources systems—Implications for administration: Nat. Resources Jour., v. 3, no. 2, p. 215-238, Oct. 1963.
- Bower, David.** See Blocker, Wras. 0133
- Bowers, S. A.** See Hanks, R. J. 0804
- Bowers, S. A.** See Hanks, R. J. 0805
- 1364 **Boyer, P. B.** Method of computing average reservoir temperature, in Water temperature—Influences, effects, and control: U.S. Public Health Service Pacific NW Water Lab., Pacific NW Symposium on Water Pollution Research, 12th, Corvallis, Oreg., 1963, Proc., p. 78-99, Nov. 1963.
- 0264 **Bradford, G. R.** Lithium survey of California's water resources: Soil Sci., v. 96, no. 2, p. 77-81, Aug. 1963.
- 0265 **Bradley, Edward; Petri, L. R.; Adolphson, D. G.** Geology and ground-water resources of Kidder County, North Dakota, part 3, Ground water and chemical quality of water: North Dakota Geol. Survey Bull. 36, and North Dakota Water Conserv. Comm. County Ground-Water Studies 1, 38 p., 1963.
- Bradley, Edward.** See Jensen, H. M. 1454
- 1248 **Bradley, W. F.** Heterogeneous equilibria in sediment under transport, in Kornegay, B. H., and others, editors, Transport of radionuclides in fresh water systems: U.S. Atomic Energy Comm., Div. Tech. Inf. TID-7664, p. 61-70, July 1963.
- 0266 **Brakensiek, D. L.** Estimating coefficients for storage flood routing: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 68, no. 24, p. 6471-6474, Dec. 15, 1963.
- 0267 **Brandon, L. V.** Hydrogeologic programme of the Geological Survey of Canada: Ground Water, v. 1, no. 2, p. 20-21, 33, Apr. 1963.
- 0268 **Brandt, H. L.; Johnson, B. M.** Forces in a moving bed of particulate solids with interstitial fluid flow: Am. Inst. Chemical Eng. Jour., v. 9, no. 6, p. 771-777, Nov. 1963.
- Brant, R. A.** See Hanna, G. P., Jr. 1271
- Brater, E. F.** See King, H. W. 0369
- 0269 **Bredehoeft, J. D.** Hydrogeology of the lower Humboldt River basin, Nevada: Nevada Dept. Conserv. and Nat. Resources Water Resources Bull. 21, 50 p., June 1963. (Also pub. as Nevada Univ. Desert Research Inst. Tech. Rept. 3, 50 p., June 1963).
- 0270 **Bredehoeft, J. D.** (and others) Possible mechanisms for the concentration of brines in subsurface formations: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 47, no. 2, p. 257-269, Feb. 1963.
- 1340 **Breidenbach, A. W.; Lichtenberg, J. J.** DDT and dieldrin in rivers—A report of the National Water Quality Network: Science, v. 141, no. 3584, p. 899-901, Sept. 1963.

- 0271 **Brennan, Robert.** Reconnaissance study of the chemical quality of surface waters in the Sacramento River basin, California: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1619-Q, p. Q1-Q44, June 1963.
- 0272 **Breusse, J. J.** Modern geophysical methods for subsurface water exploration: *Geophysics*, v. 28, no. 4, p. 633-657, Aug. 1963.
- 0273 **Brice, D. B.** Saline water conversion activities in California: California Dept. Water Resources Bull. 134-62, 60 p., App. A-C, Aug. 1963.
- 0274 **Brice, H. D.** Tipping-bucket rain-gage attachment for a water-stage recorder, *in* Mesnier, G. N., and Iseri, K. T., compilers, Selected techniques in water resources investigations: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1669-Z, p. Z53-Z57, Nov. 1963.
- 0275 **Brindley, G. W.; Bender, Robert; Ray, Satyabrata.** Sorption of non-ionic aliphatic molecules from aqueous solutions on clay minerals. Clay-organic studies--VII: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 27, no. 11, p. 1129-1137, Nov. 1963.
- 1312 **British Columbia Nat. Resources Conf.** River basin development: British Columbia Nat. Resources Conf., 14th, Kelowna, B. C., 1962, Trans., 162 p., 1963.
- 0276 **Broeker, M. E.; Winslow, J. D.** Ground-water levels in observation wells in Kansas, 1962: Kansas Geol. Survey Bull. 167, 89 p., Dec. 1963.
- Broeker, W. S.** See Rocco, G. G. 0731
- Brookhart, J. W.** See Andreasen, G. E. 0044
- Broom, H. C.** See Mundorff, M. J. 0433
- Broom, H. C.** See Thomas, C. A. 0981
- 0277 **Broom, M. E.; Irwin, J. H.** Records, logs, and water-level measurements of selected wells and test holes, and chemical analyses of ground water in Bent County, Colorado: Colorado Water Conserv. Board Basic-Data Rept. 14, 40 p., 1963.
- 0278 **Brown, C. B.** Role of small watersheds in river basin planning: *Jour. Soil and Water Conserv.*, v. 18, no. 1, p. 14-18, Jan.-Feb. 1963.
- 0926 **Brown, D. J.** Piezometric head distribution in sand-filled wells: *Jour. Hydrology [Amsterdam]*, v. 1, no. 3, p. 195-203, 1963.
- 1375 **Brown, I. C.** Chemical methods as an aid to hydrogeology, *in* Canada National Research Council, Groundwater, Proceedings of Hydrology Symposium No. 3, Calgary, Alberta, 1962: Ottawa, Canada Dept. Northern Affairs and Natl. Resources, p. 181-206, 1963.
- 0279 **Brown, O. G.; Marris, A. W.** Turbulent flow of water in plane curved channels of finite depth: *Am. Soc. Mech. Engineers Trans., Ser. D, Jour. Basic Eng.*, v. 85, no. 3, p. 377-391, Sept. 1963.
- 0280 **Brown, R. F.; Lambert, T. W.** Reconnaissance of ground-water resources in the Mississippian Plateau region, Kentucky: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1603, 58 p., June 1963.
- 0281 **Brown, R. F.; Lambert, T. W.** Availability of ground water in Brekinridge, Grayson, Hardin, Larue, and Mead Counties, Kentucky: U.S. Geol. Survey Hydrol. Inv. Atlas HA-33, three sheets, Mar. 1963.
- Brown, R. F.** See Lambert, T. W. 0285
- Brown, R. F.** See Lambert, T. W. 0286

- 0282 **Brown, R. H.** Drawdowns resulting from cyclic intervals of discharge, *in* Bentall, Ray, compiler, Methods of determining permeability, transmissibility and drawdown: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1536-I, p. 324-330, Dec. 1963.
- Brown, R. H.** See Skibitzke, H. E. 0622
- Brown, R. H.** See Theis, C. V. 0977
- Brown, R. H.** See Theis, C. V. 0980
- 1450 **Brown, R. H.** The cone of depression and the area of diversion around a discharging well in an infinite strip aquifer subject to uniform recharge, *in* Bentall, Ray, compiler, Shortcuts and special problems in aquifer tests: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1545-C, p. C69-C85, 1963.
- 1451 **Brown, R. H.** Ground-water movement in a rectangular aquifer bounded by four canals, *in* Bentall, Ray, compiler, Shortcuts and special problems in aquifer tests: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1545-C, p. C86-C100, 1963.
- 0002 **Brown, S. G.; Newcomb, R. C.** Ground-water resources of the coastal sand-dune area north of Coos Bay, Oregon: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1619-D, p. D1-D32, Jan. 1963.
- 0003 **Brown, S. G.** Problems of utilizing ground water in the west-side business district of Portland, Oregon: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1619-O, p. 01-042, Feb., 1963.
- 1478 **Brown, S. G.; Schumann, H. H.; Kister, L. R.; Johnson, P. W.** Basic ground-water data of the Willcox Basin, Graham and Cochise Counties, Arizona: Arizona State Land Dept. Water Resources Rept. 14, 93 p., July 1963.
- 0001 **Brown, Slater.** Water and thirst, chapter 4 of World of the desert: Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co., p. 65-84, 1963.
- 0005 **Bruce, R. L.** Water supply for the city of Vermillion: South Dakota Geol. Survey Spec. Rept. 21, 30 p., 1963.
- 0006 **Bruce, R. R.; Klute, A.** Measurements of soil moisture diffusivity from tension plate outflow data: Soil Sci. Soc. America Proc., v. 27, no. 1, p. 18-21, Jan.-Feb. 1963.
- 0007 **Brutsaert, Wilfried.** On pore size distribution and relative permeabilities of porous mediums: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 68, no. 8, p. 2233-2235, Apr. 15 1963.
- 1267 **Bruun, Per.** Tracing of sediments in coastal waters by fluorescent materials, *in* Industrial Waste Conference, 17th, Lafayette, Indiana, 1962, Proc.: Purdue Univ. Eng. Ext. Dept. Ser. 112, (Purdue Univ. Eng. Bull., v. 47, no. 2, Mar. 1963), p. 278-294, 1963.
- 0008 **Bue, C. D.** Principal lakes of the United States: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 476, 22 p., June 1963.
- 1479 **Bull, W. B.** Alluvial-fan deposits in western Fresno County, California: Jour. Geology, v. 71, no. 2, p. 243-251, Mar. 1963.
- Bunger, W. C.** See Miller, D. E. 0664
- 0010 **Buras, Nathan.** Conjunctive operation of dams and aquifers: Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3697, Hydraulics Div. Jour., v. 89, no. HY6, p. 111-131, Nov. 1963.
- Burchinal, J. C.** See Tsai, J. Cha-Hong. 1059
- 0011 **Burdon, D. J.; Safadi, Chafic.** Ras-El-Ain—The great karst springs of Mesopotamia: Jour. Hydrology [Amsterdam], v. 1, no. 1, p. 58-95, 1963.

- 1410 **Burdon, D. J.** (and others) The use of tritium in tracing karst ground water in Greece, *in* Radioisotopes in hydrology, Proceedings of the Symposium on the Application of Radioisotopes in Hydrology, Tokyo, 1963: Internat. Atomic Energy Agency Proc. Ser. 71, p. 309-320, 1963. [Available in U.S. from International Publications, Inc., New York, N. Y.]
- Burford, M. G.** See Masselli, J. W. 0531
- Burke, C. W., Jr.** See Tsivoglou, E. C. 1047
- 1339 **Burnett, J. L.** Fracture traces in the Tuscan formation, Northern California, *in* Short contributions to California Geology: California Div. Mines and Geology Spec. Rept. 82, p. 33-40, 1963.
- 0013 **Burnham, W. L.; Kunkel, Fred; Hofman, Walter; Peterson, W. C.** Hydrogeologic reconnaissance of San Nicolas Island, California: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1539-0, p. 01-043, Feb. 1963.
- 1480 **Burnham, W. L.** Reverse-circulation drilling: Am. Soc. Testing and Materials Spec. Tech. Pub. 351, p. 133-136, 1963.
- 0014 **Burnitt, S. C.** Reconnaissance of soil damage and ground-water quality, Fisher County, Texas: Texas Water Comm. Memo, Rept. 63-02, 49 p., 1963.
- Burt, M. C.** See Demmitt, T. F. 1353
- 0015 **Busby, M. W.** Yearly variations in runoff for the conterminous United States, 1931-60: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1669-S, p. S1-S49, Dec. 1963.
- 0016 **Bushman, F. X.** Ground water in the Socorro Valley, *in* Guidebook of the Socorro region, New Mexico Geol. Soc., 14th Field Conf., 1963: Socorro, New Mexico Bur. Mines and Mineral Resources, p. 155-159, 1963.
- Bushman, F. X.** See Hall, F. R. 0799
- 1314 **Byerly, J. R.** The relationship between watershed geology and beach radioactivity: U.S. Army, Corps of Engineers, Beach Erosion Board Tech. Memo. 135, 32 p., Aug. 1963.
- 0017 **Cagle, J. W., Jr.; Newton, J. C.** Geology and ground-water resources of Escambia County, Alabama: Alabama Geol. Survey Bull. 74, 205, p., Sept. 1963.
- Cagle, J. W., Jr.** See Clark, W. E. 0226
- Cahal, D. I.** See Davidian, Jacob. 0159
- Cahal, D. I.** See Davidian, Jacob. 0160
- 0018 **Cahoon, G. A.** (and others) Water-penetration profiles in a furrow-irrigated Washington navel orange orchard as affected by nitrogen sources and cultural treatments: Soil Sci., v. 95, no. 6, p. 400-406, June 1963.
- 0019 **Caisley, B.; Lister, H.; Molyneux, L.** Measurement of profiles of wind speed, temperature and vapour pressure near to the ground: Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Pub. 61, p. 37-48, 1963.
- 0020 **Calabresa, T. A.** Statutes and regulations governing private water well construction and pump installations: Ground Water, v. 1, no. 2, p. 25-32, Apr. 1963.
- 0021 **Caldwell, R. L.** (and others) Gamma-ray spectroscopy in well logging: Geophysics, v. 28, no. 4, p. 617-632, Aug. 1963.
- 0022 **California Bur. of Radiological Health.** Radioactivity in California surface water, 1961-June 1962: Radiolog. Health Data, v. 4, no. 4, p. 202-204, Apr. 1963.

- 0023 **California Bur. of Radiological Health.** Radioactivity in California surface water, July–December 1962: Radiolog. Health Data, v. 4, no. 9, p. 471–473, Sept. 1963.
- 0025 **California Dept. of Water Resources.** Ground water conditions in central and northern California, 1959–60: California Dept. Water Resources Bull. 77–60, 34 p., App. 143 p., Jan. 1963.
- 0026 **California Dept. of Water Resources.** Quality of surface waters in California, 1960–61. Part 2, Appendixes [Procedures, criteria, and basic data] of Volume 1, Northern and central California: California Dept. Water Resources Bull. 65–61, v. 1, pt. 2, 477 p., Aug. 1963.
- 0027 **California Dept. of Water Resources.** Surface-water flow for 1961: California Dept. Water Resources Bull. 23–61, 307 p., Aug. 1963.
- 0028 **California Dept. of Water Resources.** Northeastern counties ground water investigations: California Dept. Water Resources Bull. 98, v. 2, 1963.
- 0512 **California Dept. of Water Resources.** South Bay ground water basins investigation, first progress report: Sacramento, California Dept. Water Resources, 21 p., App. 9 p., July 1963.
- 0029 **Callahan, J. A.** Ground-water resources in Yazoo County, Mississippi: Mississippi Board Water Commissioners Bull. 63–5, 42 p., May 1963.
- 0030 **Callahan, J. A.; Skelton, John; Everett, D. E.; Harvey, E. J.** Water resources of Adams, Claiborne, Jefferson, and Warren Counties, Mississippi: Mississippi Indus. and Tech. Research Comm., Water Research Bull. 63–1, 48 p., 1963.
- 0031 **Callahan, J. T.; Wait, R. L.; McCollum, M. J.** Television—A new tool for the ground-water geologist: Ground Water, v. 1, no. 4, p. 4–6, Oct. 1963.
- 0032 **Callahan, J. T.; Blanchard, H. E., Jr.** The equality of ground water, and its problems, in the crystalline rocks of Georgia: Georgia Mineral Newsletter, v. 16, nos. 3–4, p. 66–68, Fall–Winter, 1963.
- 0033 **Canada National Research Council.** Hydrology [Canadian activities in 1963]: Canadian Geophys. Bull., v. 16, p. 44–56, 1963.
- 1491 **Canada National Research Council.** (Subcommittee on Hydrology) Groundwater, Proceedings of Hydrology Symposium No. 3, Calgary, Alberta, Nov. 8–9, 1962: Ottawa, Canada Dept. Northern Affairs and Natl. Resources, 394 p., 1963.
- 1493 **Canada National Research Council.** Selected bibliography on hydrology for the years 1959–1961, annotated, Canada: Ottawa, Canada Natl. Research Council and Canada Water Resources Branch, 72 p., 1963.
- 0034 **Cardwell, G. T.; Rollo, J. R.; Long, R. A.** Basic ground-water data for the Mississippi River parishes south of Baton Rouge, Louisiana: Baton Rouge, Louisiana Dept. Public Works, 12 p., June, 1963.
- 0035 **Cardwell, W. D. E.; Jenkins, E. D.** Ground-water geology and pump irrigation in Frenchman Creek Basin above Palisade, Nebraska, *with a section on* The chemical quality of the water, by Eugene R. Jochens and Robert A. Krieger: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1577, 472 p., July 1963.
- 0036 **Carey, W. C.** The mechanisms of turns in alluvial streams: Mil. Engineer, v. 55, no. 363, p. 14–16, Jan.–Feb. 1963.
- 0037 **Carlston, C. W.** Drainage density and streamflow: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 422–C, p. C1–C8, Sept. 1963.
- 0038 **Carlston, C. W.** An early American statement of the Badon Ghyben–Herzberg principle of static fresh-water–salt-water balance: Am. Jour. Sci. v. 261, no. 1, p. 88–91, Jan. 1963.

- 0039 **Carpenter, C. H.; Young, R. A.** Ground-water data, central Sevier Valley, parts of Sanpete, Sevier, and Piute Counties, Utah: Utah State Engineer Basic-Data Rept. 3, 34 p., 1963.
- 0243 **Carreker, J. R.** The relation of solar radiation to evapotranspiration from cotton: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 68, no. 16, p. 4731-4741, Aug. 15, 1963.
- Carroon, L. E.** See Powell, W. J. 1471
- 0244 **Carson, J. E.** Analysis of soil and air temperatures by Fourier techniques: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 68, no. 8, p. 2217-2232, Apr. 15, 1963.
- 1492 **Carswell, L. D.; Bennett, G. D.** Geology and hydrology of the Neshannock quadrangle, Mercer and Lawrence Counties, Pennsylvania: Pennsylvania Geol. Survey, 4th Ser., Ground Water Rept. W 15, 90 p., 1963.
- 0245 **Cartan, F. O.; Curtis, G. J.** Apparatus for the determination of particle density of porous solids: Anal. Chemistry, v. 35, no. 3, p. 423-424, Mar. 1963.
- 0246 **Carter, J. R.; Green, A. R.** Floods in Wyoming, magnitude and frequency: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 478, 27 p. 1963, [Jan. 1964].
- Carter, R. F.** See Thomson, M. T. 1050
- 0248 **Carter, R. W.** (and others) Automation of streamflow records: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 474, 18 p., 1963.
- 1500 **Carter, R. W.; Anderson, I. E.** Accuracy of current meter measurements: Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3572, Hydraulics Div. Jour., v. 89, no. HY4, p. 105-115, July 1963.
- Casertano, Lorenzo.** See Segerstrom, Kenneth. 1385
- 0249 **Causey, L. V.** Geology and ground-water resources of St. Clair County, Alabama—A reconnaissance: Alabama Geol. Survey Bull. 73, 84 p., 1963.
- 0250 **Cederstrom, D. J.** Ground-water resources of the Fairbanks area, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Water Supply Paper 1590, 84 p., Apr. 1963.
- Chamberlain, A. R.** See Sayre, W. W. 0908
- Changnon, S. A., Jr.** See Huff, F. A. 0929
- 1035 **Changnon, S. A., Jr.** Precipitation in a 550-square mile area of southern Illinois: Illinois State Acad. Sci. Trans., v. 56, no. 4, p. 165-187, Dec. 1963.
- 1036 **Changnon, S. A., Jr.** Illinois cooperative project in climatology, 4th progress report: Illinois State Water Survey Circ. 87, 8 p., 1963.
- Charlu, K. L. N.** See Mirajgaoker, A. G. 0645
- 0251 **Chepil, W. S.; Siddoway, F. H.; Armbrust, D. V.** Climatic index of wind erosion conditions in the Great Plains: Soil Sci. Soc. America Proc., v. 27, no. 4, p. 449-451, July-Aug. 1963.
- 0252 **Cherry, R. N.** Chemical quality of water of Alabama streams, 1960—A reconnaissance study: Alabama Geol. Survey Inf. Ser. 27, 95 p., 1963.
- 0253 **Chilingar, G. V.; Main, Richard; Sinnokrot, Ali.** Relationship between porosity, permeability, and surface areas of sediments: Jour. Sed. Petrology, v. 33, no. 3, p. 759-765, Sept. 1963.

- 0254 **Chilingar, G. V.; Rieke, H. H., III; Robertson, J. O., Jr.** Degree of hydration of clays: *Sedimentology*, v. 2, no. 4, p. 341-342, Dec. 1963.
- 0255 **Christensen, C. M.** Ground water supply for the city of Scotland: *South Dakota Geol. Survey Spec. Rept.* 20, 27 p., 1963.
- 0256 **Christensen, C. M.** Water supply for the city of Redfield: *South Dakota Geol. Survey Spec. Rept.* 24, 32 p., June 1963.
- 0257 **Christensen, Wilfred.** Legislation on water resources in Denmark: *New England Water Works Assoc. Jour.*, v. 77, no. 2, p. 99-105, June 1963.
- Christiansen, E. A.** See Greer, J. E. 0791
- 1332 **Christiansen, E. A.** Hydrogeology of surficial and bedrock valley aquifers in southern Saskatchewan, in *Canada National Research Council, Groundwater, Proceedings of Hydrology Symposium*, No. 3, Calgary, Alberta, 1962: Ottawa, Canada Dept. Northern Affairs and Natl. Resources, p. 49-71, 1963.
- Christman, R. F.** See Black, A. P. 0127
- Christman, R. F.** See Black, A. P. 0128
- 1499 **Christopoulos, C.; Liakopoulos, A.** A method for frequency analysis of rainfall and runoff data: *Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Bull.*, v. 8, no. 4, p. 59-70, Dec. 1963.
- 0259 **Ciriacy-Wantrup, S. V.** Resource conservation, economics and policies, revised edition: Berkeley, California Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., 395 p., 1963. [1st ed. published 1952]
- 1239 **Clanton, U. S.** Sorption and release of radionuclides by sediments, in Kornegay, B. H., and others, editors, *Transport of radionuclides in fresh water systems*: U.S. Atomic Energy Comm., Div. Tech. Inf. TID-7664, p. 113-125, July 1963.
- 0226 **Clark, W. E.; Musgrove, R. H.; Menke, C. G.; Cagle, J. W., Jr.** Hydrology of Brooklyn Lake near Keystone Heights, Florida: *Florida Geol. Survey Rept. Inv.* 33, 43 p., 1963.
- 0261 **Clark, W. E.** Evapotranspiration and the relation of ground water to surface water in the Pond Creek basin, Oklahoma: Art. 221 in *U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper* 450-E, p. E142-E145, Mar. 1963.
- Clark, W. E.** See Smith, D. B. 1415
- 0227 **Clawson, Marion.** Land and water for recreation—Opportunities, problems, and policies: Chicago, Rand McNally and Co., 144 p., 1963.
- 1414 **Clayton, C. G.; Smith, D. B.** A comparison of radioisotope methods for river flow measurement, in *Radioisotopes in hydrology—Proceedings of the symposium on the application of radioisotopes in hydrology*, Tokyo, 1963: Internat. Atomic Energy Agency Proc. Ser. 71, p. 1-24, 1963. [Available in the U.S. from International Publications, Inc., New York, N. Y.]
- 0228 **Cleary, E. J.** An electronic monitor system for river-quality surveillance and research: *Internat. Jour. Air and Water Pollution*, v. 7, nos. 4-5, p. 331-341, June 1963.
- 0229 **Cleary, E. J.; Horton, R. K.; Boes, R. J.** Reuse of Ohio River water: *Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour.*, v. 55, no. 6, p. 683-686, June 1963.

- 1318 **Clebsch, Alfred, Jr.; Peckham, A. E.** Research by the United States Geological Survey related to the movement of radionuclides in the earth materials: *La Retention et la Migration des Ions Radioactifs dans les Sols (Retention and migration of Radioactive Ions in Soils)*, Colloque Internat., France, 1962, Proc., p. 189-197, 1963.
- 0230 **Cliff, E. P.** Water for a nation's needs: *Jour. Soil and Water Conserv.*, v. 18, no. 5, p. 185-189, Sept.-Oct. 1963.
- 0231 **Cline, D. R.** Hydrology of upper Black Earth Creek basin, Wisconsin, *with a section on Surface water*, by Mark W. Busby: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1669-C, p. C1-C27, Nov. 1963.
- 0232 **Clyde, G. D.** The human element in resource management: *Jour. Soil and Water Conserv.*, v. 18, no. 5, p. 181-184, Sept.-Oct. 1963.
- 0233 **Clyma, Wayne.** Ground-water hydrology: *Agr. Eng.*, v. 44, no. 2, p. 82-83, Feb. 1963.
- Coffin, D. L.** See Moulder, E. A. 0427
- Coffin, D. L.** See McGovern, H. E. 0444
- 0234 **Cohen, J. M.** Taste and odor of ABS in water: *Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour.*, v. 55, no. 5, p. 587-591, May 1963.
- Cohen, L. H.** See Saraf, D. N. 1469
- 0235 **Cohen, Philip.** Specific-yield and particle-size relations of Quaternary alluvium, Humboldt River valley, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1669-M, p. M1-M24, July 1963.
- 0236 **Cohen, Philip; Everett, D. E.** A brief appraisal of the ground-water hydrology of the Dixie-Fairview Valley area, Nevada: Nevada Dept. Conserv. and Nat. Resources Ground-Water Resources—Reconn. Ser. Rept. 23, 40 p., Nov. 1963.
- 1346 **Cohen, Philip.** An evaluation of the water resources of the Humboldt River valley near Winnemucca, Nevada, *with sections by* R. C. Hanson, T. W. Robinson, and A. O. Waananen: Nevada Dept. Conserv. and Nat. Resources, Water Resources Bull. 24, 104 p., 1963.
- 0237 **Colby, B. R.** Fluvial sediments—a summary of source, transportation, deposition, and measurement of sediment discharge: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1181-A, p. A1-A47, Aug. 1963.
- 0238 **Colby, B. R.** Working graph for computing unmeasured sediment discharge, *in* Mesnier, G. N., and Iseri, K. T., compilers, *Selected techniques in water resources investigations*: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1669-Z, Z49-Z52, Nov. 1963.
- 0239 **Colby, B. R.** Nomograph for computing effective shear on streambed sediment: Art. 112 *in* U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475-C, p. C202-C205, Nov. 1963.
- 0240 **Cole, J. A.; Green, M. J.** Measurements of net radiation over vegetation and of other climatic factors affecting transpiration losses in water catchments: *Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Pub.* 62, p. 190-202, 1963.
- 0241 **Collier, C. R.** Sediment characteristics of small streams in southern Wisconsin, 1954-59: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1669-B, p. B1-B34, Apr. 1963.
- 0242 **Collins, A. G.** Flame spectrophotometric determination of cesium and rubidium in oil field waters: *Anal. Chemistry*, v. 35, no. 9, p. 1258-1261, Aug. 1963.
- 0397 **Collins, J. I.** Inception of turbulence at the bed under periodic gravity waves: *Jour. Geophys. Research*, v. 68, no. 21, p. 6007-6014, Nov. 1, 1963.

- 1344 **Colorado River Water Users Assoc.** Proceedings, 20th annual meeting, Las Vegas, Nevada, Dec. 5-6, 1963: Las Vegas, Nev., Colorado River Comm., 43 p., 1963. [Individual papers not cited.]
- 1342 **Colorado School of Mines.** Symposium on Exploration Drilling, 11th, Golden, Colorado, 1963, Papers and discussions: Colorado School Mines Quart., v. 58, no. 4, 273 p., Oct. 1963.
- 1315 **Colorado State University.** Research reports, papers, bulletins and theses, 1948-1963: Fort Collins, Colorado State University, Sections A-I, various pagination, Dec. 1963.
- 1501 **Columbia Basin Inter-Agency Comm.** Implementation of Pacific Northwest Hydrologic Data Collection Program: Portland, Oreg., Columbia Basin Inter-Agency Committee, Hydrology Subcommittee, 11 p., Jan. 1963.
- 0967 **Columbia Basin Water Forecast Comm.** Proceedings, 26th annual meeting, Portland, Oregon, April 15, 1963: Portland, Ore., U.S. Soil Conserv. Service, Water Supply Precasting Unit, 34 p., July 1963.
- Colwell, R. E.** See VanWazer, J. R. 1113
- 0398 **Conover, C. S.; Reeder, H. O.** Special drawdown scales for predicting water-level changes throughout heavily pumped areas, in Bentall, Ray, compiler, Shortcuts and special problems in aquifer tests: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1545-C, p. C38-C44, 1963.
- 0399 **Conover, C. S.** Ground-water reservoirs, in Thomas, H. E., and others, Effects of drought in the Rio Grande Basin: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 372-D, p. D14-D16, Mar. 1963.
- 0400 **Conover, C. S.; Theis, C. V.; Griggs, R. L.** Geology and hydrology of Valle Grande and Valle Toledo, Sandoval County, New Mexico: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1619-Y, p. Y1-Y37, Sept. 1963.
- Conover, C. S.** See Theis, C. V. 0975
- 0401 **Conover, W. J.; Benson, M. A.** Long-term flood frequencies based on extremes of short-term records: Art. 228 in U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 450-E, p. E159-E160, Mar. 1963.
- Cooley, M. E.** See Davis, G. E. 0165
- 0402 **Cooper, A. J.** (and others) Western North Carolina watershed research project objectives and procedures: North Carolina State College, Soil Sci. Dept., Soils Inf. Ser. 4, 32 p., Jan. 1963.
- 0403 **Cooper, H. H., Jr.** Type curves for nonsteady radial flow in an infinite leaky artesian aquifer, in Bentall, Ray, compiler, Shortcuts and special problems in aquifer tests: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1545-C, p. C48-C55, 1963.
- 0404 **Cooper, H. H., Jr.; Rorabaugh, M. I.** Changes in ground-water movement and bank storage caused by flood waves in surface streams: Art. 53 in U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475-B, p. B192-B195, June 1963.
- 0513 **Cooper, H. H., Jr.; Rorabaugh, M. I.** Ground-water movements and bank storage due to flood stages in surface streams: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1536-J, p. 343-366, Oct. 1963.
- 0405 **Cooper, J. B.** Ground water in Cenozoic fill in collapse structures, southeastern Eddy County, New Mexico: Art. 225 in U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 450-E, p. E152-E153, Mar. 1963.
- Copeland, B. J.** See Dorris, T. C. 0186

- 0406 **Cordova, R. M.** Reconnaissance of the ground-water resources of the Arkansas Valley region, Arkansas: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1669-BB, p. BB1-BB33, Dec. 1963.
- 0407 **Corey, J. C.; Nielsen, D. R.; Biggar, J. W.** Miscible displacement in saturated and unsaturated sandstone: Soil Sci. Soc. America Proc., v. 27, no. 3, p. 258-262, May-June 1963.
- Corley, J. P.** See Kramer, H. A. 1243
- 0408 **Counts, H. B.; Donsky, Ellis.** Salt-water encroachment, geology, and ground water resources of Savannah area, Georgia and South Carolina: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1611, 100 p., 1963, [Jan. 1964].
- Counts, H. B.** See Davis, G. H. 1466
- 0409 **Court, Arnold.** Snow cover relations in the Kings River basin, California: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 68, no. 16, p. 4751-4761, Aug. 15, 1963.
- 0140 **Covey, Winton.** Mathematical study of the first stage of drying of a moist soil: Soil Sci. Soc. America Proc., v. 27, no. 2, p. 130-134, Mar.-Apr. 1963.
- Cox, W. S.** See Teasley, J. I. 1029
- 0141 **Craig, F. C.** Variation in velocity distribution in a tide-affected stream, in Mesnier, G. N., and Iseri, K. T., compilers, Selected techniques in water resources investigations: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1669-Z, p. Z17-Z24, Nov. 1963.
- 0142 **Crandell, H. C.** Geology and ground-water resources of the Town of Southold, Suffolk County, New York: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1619-GG, p. GG1-GG36, Dec. 1963.
- 1504 **Crane, D. A.** Coastal flooding in Barnstable County, Cape Cod, Massachusetts: Boston, Massachusetts Water Resources Comm., 63 p., Mar. 1963.
- 0144 **Crane, F. E.; Kendall, H. A.; Gardner, G. H. F.** Some experiments on the flow of miscible fluids of unequal density through porous media: Soc. Petroleum Engineers Jour., v. 3, no. 4, p. 277-280, Dec. 1963.
- 0145 **Crawford, N. H.; Linsley, R. K.** Estimate of the hydrologic results of rainfall augmentation: Jour. Appl. Meteorology, v. 2, no. 3, p. 426-427, June 1963.
- 0146 **Creager, J. S.** Sedimentation in a high energy, embayed, continental shelf environment: Jour. Sed. Petrology, v. 33, no. 4, p. 815-830, Dec. 1963.
- Creager, J. S.** See Gross, M. G. 1323
- 0147 **Cressler, C. W.** Geology and ground-water resources of Catoosa County, Georgia: Georgia Geol. Survey Inf. Circ. 28, 19 p., 1963.
- Crickmore, M. J.** See Lean, G. H. 1417
- Criddle, W. D.** See Blaney, H. F. 0131
- Criner, J. H.** See Sun, P-C. P. 1015
- 0148 **Croft, M. G.** Geology and ground-water resources of Bartow County, Georgia: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1619-FF, p. FF1-FF32, Oct. 1963.
- 0150 **Cronin, J. G.; Follett, C. R.; Shafer, G. H.; Rettman, P. L.** Reconnaissance investigation of the ground-water resources of the Brazos River basin, Texas: Texas Water Comm. Bull. 6310, 152 p., Dec. 1963.

- 1488 **Cronin, J. G.; Wells, L. C.** Geology and ground-water resources of Hale County, Texas: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1539-U, p. U1-U38, Feb. 1963.
- Cronk, Casper.** See Goldthwait, R. P. 0784
- Crooks, J. W.** See Kenner, W. E. 0366
- 0151 **Cross, W. P.** Low-flow frequencies and storage requirements for selected Ohio streams: Ohio Div. Water Bull. 37, 66 p., 1963.
- Cross, W. P.** See Edelen, G. W., Jr. 0206
- Cross, W. P.** See Edelen, G. W., Jr. 0207
- 1328 **Crosthwaite, E. G.** Hydrogeology and its application to engineering problems, in Engineering geology symposium, 1st, ann., Pocatello, Idaho, 1963, Proc.: Pocatello, Idaho State Univ., p. 11-16, 1963.
- 1427 **Crosthwaite, E. G.** Ground-water appraisal of Antelope and Middle Reese River Valleys, Lander County, Nevada: Nevada Dept. Conserv. and Nat. Resources, Ground-Water Resources—Reconn. Ser. Rept. 19, 33 p., Sept. 1963.
- 0152 **Crow, F. R.** The effect of wind on evaporation suppressing films and methods of modification: Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology, Pub. 62, p. 26-37, 1963.
- 0153 **Crummett, W. B.; Hummel, R. A.** The determination of traces of polyacrylamides in water: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 55, no. 2, p. 209-219, Feb. 1963.
- Cruse, R. R.** See Koberg, G. E. 0384
- 0154 **Csallany, Sandor; Walton, W. C.** Yields of shallow dolomite wells in northern Illinois: Illinois State Water Survey Rept. Inv. 46, 43 p., 1963.
- Cummins, J. E.** See Thomas, C. A. 0981
- 0156 **Cummings, T. R.** Chemical character of surface waters of Oklahoma, 1957-1958: Oklahoma Water Resources Board Bull. 19, 165 p., 1963.
- Cummings, T. R.** See Robinove, C. J. 0729
- 0155 **Cummins, R. S.; Ingram, L. F.** Tracing sediment movement with radioisotopes: Mil. Engineer, v. 55, no. 365, p. 161-164, May-June 1963.
- Cunge, Jan.** See Baczek, Maria. 0085
- Curry, R. B.** See Rausch, D. L. 0709
- Curtis, G. J.** See Cartan, F. O. 0245
- 0157 **Cushing, E. M.** Water resources and the Mississippi embayment project: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 471, 8 p., Apr. 1963.
- 0158 **Cushman, R. L.; Halpenny, L. C.** Safford Valley, in Thomas, H. E., and others, Effects of drought in the Colorado River Basin: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 372-F, p. F29-F32, Oct. 1963.
- Dalrymple, P. C.** See Lettau, H. H. 0488
- 0159 **Davidian, Jacob; Cahal, D. I.** Distribution of shear in rectangular channels: Art. 113 in U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475-C, p. C206-C208, Nov. 1963.
- 0160 **Davidian, Jacob; Cahal, D. I.** Direct measurement of shear in open-channel flow: Art. 121 in U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475-C, p. C228-C229, Nov. 1963.

Davidson, J. H. See Towne, W. W. 1265

- 0161 **Davidson, J. M.; Biggar, J. W.; Nielsen, D. R.** Gamma-radiation attenuation for measuring bulk density and transient water flow in porous materials: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 68, no. 16, p. 4777-4783, Aug. 15, 1963.
- 0162 **Davis, D. A.; Yamanga, George.** Preliminary report on the water resources of Kahola Mountain and Mauna Kea, Hawaii: Hawaii Div. Water and Land Devel. Circ. C14, 44 p., Jan. 1963.
- 0163 **Davis, D. A.** Ground-water reconnaissance of American Samoa: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1608-C, p. C1-C21, Sept. 1963.
- 0164 **Davis, E. G., Jr.; Hawkins, M. F., Jr.** Linear fluid-barrier detection by well pressure measurements: Jour. Petroleum Technology, v. 15, no. 10, p. 1077-1079, Oct. 1963.
- 0165 **Davis, G. E.; Hardt, W. F.; Thompson, L. K.; Cooley, M. E.** Geohydrologic data in the Navajo and Hopi Indian Reservation, Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah. Part 1, Records of ground-water supplies: Arizona State Land Dept. Water Resources Rept. 12-A, 159 p., Apr. 1963.
- 0166 **Davis, G. H.** Southern San Joaquin Valley, *in* Thomas, H. E., and others, Effects of drought along Pacific Coast in California: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 372-G, p. G20-G24, Nov. 1963.
- 0168 **Davis, G. H.** Formation of ridges through differential subsidence of peatlands of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, California: Art. 101 *in* U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475-C, p. C162-C165, Nov. 1963.
- 1466 **Davis, G. H.; Small, J. B.; Counts, H. B.** Land subsidence related to decline of artesian pressure in the Ocala Limestone at Savannah, Georgia: Geol. Soc. America Eng. Geology Case Histories, no. 4, p. 1-8, 1963.
- 0169 **Davis, J. R.** Relationship of can evaporation to pan evaporation and evapotranspiration: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 68, no. 20, p. 5711-5718, Oct. 15, 1963.
- Davis, L. V.** See Tanaka, H. H. 1022
- 1351 **Davis, S. N.; Lynch, E. J.** Ground-water monitoring: Palo Alto, Calif., Hazleton-Nuclear Science Corp., 34 p., App., Dec. 1963.
- DeBow, Robert.** See Sceva, J. C. 0910
- 0170 **DeCook, K. J.** Geology and ground-water resources of Hays County, Texas: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1612, 72 p., June 1963.
- 1264 **Deery, H. A.** Lower Columbia River cooperative water quality survey and analysis, *in* Industrial Waste Conference, 17th, Lafayette, Indiana, 1962, Proc.: Purdue Univ. Eng. Ext. Dept. Ser. 112 (Purdue Univ. Eng. Bull., v. 47, no. 2, Mar. 1963), p. 37-47, 1963.
- 0171 **DeHaven, J. C.** Water supply economics, technology, and policy: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 55, no. 5, p. 539-547, May 1963.
- 0172 **DeLaguna, Wallace.** Geology of Brookhaven National Laboratory and vicinity, Suffolk County, N. Y.: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1156-A, p. A1-A35, July 1963.
- 1363 **Delay, W. H.; Seaders, John.** Temperature studies on the Umpqua River, Oregon, *in* Water temperature—Influences, effects, and control: U.S. Public Health Service Pacific NW Water Lab., Pacific NW Symposium on Water Pollution Research, 12th, Corvallis, Oreg., 1963, Proc., p. 57-75, Nov. 1963.

- Delleur, J. W.** See Lembke, W. D. 0484
- DeLuca, F. A.** See Perlmutter, N. M. 0600
- Demirel, Turgut.** See Roderick, G. L. 0732
- 1353 **Demmitt, T. F.; Burt, M. C.** Continuous measurement of trace concentrations of hardness in water: U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. Research and Devel. Rept. HW-77538, 13 p., May 1963. [Available from U.S. Dept. Commerce, Office of Tech. Services.]
- Dempster, G. R., Jr.** See Nordin, C. F., Jr. 0561
- Dendy, F. E.** See Asmussen, L. E. 0065
- 0173 **Dennis, A. S.; Fernald, F. G.** Frequency distributions of shower sizes: Jour. Appl. Meteorology, v. 2, no. 3, p. 767-769, Dec. 1963.
- Dennis, P. E.** See Thomsen, B. W. 1400
- DeRidder, N. A.** See Dieleman, P. J. 1405
- 0174 **Deutsch, Morris.** Ground-water contamination and legal controls in Michigan: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1691, 79 p., Feb. 1963.
- 0175 **DeWiest, R. J. M.** Russian contributions to the theory of ground-water flow: Ground Water, v. 1, no. 1, p. 44-48, Jan. 1963.
- 0176 **DeWiest, R. J. M.** Replenishment of aquifers intersected by streams: Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3706, Hydraulics Div. Jour., v. 89, no. HY6, p. 165-191, Nov. 1963.
- 0177 **DeWiest, R. J. M.** Flow to an eccentric well in a leaky circular aquifer with varied lateral replenishment: Geofisica Pura e Applicata [Pure and Applied Geophysics], v. 54 (1963/1), p. 87-102, Jan.-Apr. 1963.
- 0178 **Diaz, A. M.** Dissolved-salt contribution to Great Salt Lake, Utah: Art. 230 in U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 450-E, p. E163-E165, Mar. 1963.
- 1405 **Dieleman, P. J.; DeRidder, N. A.** Studies of salt and water movement in the Bol Guini polder, Chad Republic: Jour. Hydrology [Amsterdam], v. 1, no. 4, p. 311-343, 1963.
- Dillard, J. W.** See Baker, B. B. 0087
- Dillard, J. W.** See Baker, B. B. 0088
- 0179 **Dillard, J. W.** Availability and quality of ground water in Smith County, Texas: Texas Water Comm. Bull. 6302, p. A1-A27, B1-B20, C1-C68, May 1963.
- Dillard, J. W.** See Peckham, R. C. 0596
- 0180 **Dinwiddie, G. A.** Municipal water supplies and uses, southeastern New Mexico: New Mexico State Engineer Tech. Rept. 29A, 140 p., 1963.
- 0181 **Diskin, M. H.** Temporary flow measurement in sewers and drains: Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3574, Hydraulics Div. Jour., v. 89, no. HY4, p. 141-159, July 1963.
- 0182 **Doering, E. J.** A direct method for measuring the upward flow of water from the water table: Soil Sci., v. 96, no. 3, p. 191-195, Sept. 1963.
- 1297 **Doll, H. G.; Tixier, M. P.; Segesman, F.** Recent developments in well logging in the U.S.A., in Drilling and production: World Petroleum Cong., 6th, Frankfurt-on-Main, 1963, Proc., Sec. II, p. 233-251, 1963.

- 0183 **Doll, W. L.; Meyer, Gerald; Archer, R. J.** Water resources of West Virginia: Charleston, West Virginia Div. Water Resources, 134 p., 1963.
- 0184 **Dominy, F. E.** Federal and State cooperation in the development of the water resources of California: *Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour.*, v. 55, no. 4, p. 461-466, Apr. 1963.
- 0185 **Donsky, Ellis.** Records of wells and ground-water quality in Camden County, New Jersey, with special reference to public water supplies: *New Jersey Div. Water Policy and Supply, Water Resources Circ.* 10, 70 p., 1963.
- Donsky, Ellis.** See Counts, H. B. 0408
- 0186 **Dorris, T. C.; Copeland, B. J.; Lauer, G. J.** Limnology of the middle Mississippi River. IV, Physical and chemical limnology of river and chute: *Limnology and Oceanography*, v. 8, no. 1, p. 79-88, Jan. 1963.
- Dougherty, J. D.** See Morris, R. L. 0422
- Drake, J. A.** See Maevsky, Anthony. 0517
- 0187 **Drake, P. G.** Field filtering unit for water samples, in Mesnier, G. N., and Iseri, K. T., compilers, *Selected techniques in water resources investigations*: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1669-Z, p. Z29-Z32, Nov. 1963.
- Drause, F. P.** See Jackson, F. L. 0319
- 0188 **Dreibelbis, F. R.** Land use and soil type effects on the soil moisture regime in lysimeters and small watersheds: *Soil Sci. Soc. America Proc.*, v. 27, no. 4, p. 455-460, July-Aug. 1963.
- Drescher, W. J.** See Knowles, D. B. 0383
- Drescher, W. J.** See Walton, W. C. 1149
- 0189 **DuByne, E. T.** Taste and odor problems of a Maumee River supply: *Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour.*, v. 55, no. 6, p. 710-714, June 1963.
- 0190 **Ducet, G. L., Jr.; Anderson, D. B.** Records of wells, water levels and chemical quality of water in Baker Valley, Baker County, Oregon: *Oregon State Engineer Ground-Water Rept.* 6, 34 p., Mar. 1963.
- 0191 **Dugan, P. R.; Pfister, R. M.; Sprague, M. L.** Evaluation of the extent and nature of pesticide and detergent involvement in surface waters of a selected watershed: *New York State Dept. Health Research Rept.* 10, pt. 1, 74 p., 1963.
- 1244 **Duncan, D. L.; Warnick, C. C.** Instrumentation for hydrologic measurements at the University of Idaho, in *Western Snow Conference*, 31st ann. mtg., Yosemite Natl. Park, Calif., 1963, *Proc.*: Tacoma, Wash., p. 67-73, 1963.
- 0192 **Dunn, D. F.; Larson, T. E.** Relationship of domestic water use to assessed valuation, with selected demographic and socio-economic variables: *Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour.*, v. 55, no. 4, p. 441-450, Apr. 1963.
- 0193 **Dunning, H. N.** Geochemistry of organic pigments, Chapter 9 in Breger, I. A., ed., *Organic Geochemistry*: New York, Macmillan, p. 367-430, 1963.
- 0194 **Dupont, K. C.; Rosen, P.** Solution of the Stokes' flow of a sphere by minimization of the dissipation of energy: *Am. Jour. Physics*, v. 31, no. 4, p. 294-296, Apr. 1963.
- 0195 **Durfor, C. N.** Water requirements of the styrene, butadiene and synthetic-rubber industries: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1330-F, p. 221-285, June 1963.

- 0196 **Durfor, C. N.; Anderson, P. W.** Chemical quality of surface waters in Pennsylvania: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1619-W, p. W1-W50, Mar., 1963.
- 0197 **Durum, W. H.; Hem, J. D.** Geochemistry of water, *in* United States National report to IUGG, 1960-1963: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 44, no. 2, p. 579-581, June 1963.
- 0198 **Durum, W. H.; Haffty, Joseph.** Implications of the minor element content of some major streams of the world: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 27, no. 1, p. 1-11, Jan. 1963.
- 0199 **Dutcher, L. C.; Garrett, A. A.** Geologic and hydrologic features of the San Bernardino area, California, with special reference to underflow across the San Jacinto fault: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1419, 114 p., 1963, [Apr. 1964].
- 0200 **Dutcher, L. C.; Bader, J. C.** Geology and hydrology of Agua Caliente Spring, Palm Springs, California: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1605, 43 p., Apr. 1963.
- 0202 **Dvoracek, M. J.; Scott, V. H.** Ground-water flow characteristics influenced by recharge pit geometry: Am. Soc. Agr. Engineers Trans. (Gen. Ed.), v. 6, no. 3, p. 262-265, Nov. 1963.
- 0201 **Dyer, H. B.** (and others) Wells and springs in the lower Mojave Valley area, San Bernardino County, California: California Dept. Water Resources Bull. 91-10, 173 p., Dec. 1963.
- 0203 **Eakin, T. E.** Ground-water appraisal of Dry Lake and Delamar Valleys, Lincoln County, Nevada: Nevada Dept. Conserv. and Nat. Resources, Ground-Water Resources—Reconn. Ser. Rept. 16, 26 p., May 1963.
- 0204 **Eakin, T. E.** Ground-water appraisal of Garden and Coal Valleys, Lincoln and Nye Counties, Nevada: Nevada Dept. Conserv. and Nat. Resources, Ground-Water Resources—Reconn. Ser. Rept. 18, 29 p., July 1963.
- 0205 **Eakin, T. E.** Ground-water appraisal of Pahrnagat and Pahroc Valleys, Lincoln and Nye Counties, Nevada: Nevada Dept. Conserv. and Nat. Resources, Ground-water Resources—Reconn. Ser. Rept. 21, 36 p., Oct. 1963.
- Eakin, T. E.** See Rush, F. E. 0900
- Eakin, T. E.** See Walker, G. E. 1127
- 1294 **Eaton, E. D.** Federal legislation in the water resource area: Texas A and M Univ., Water Resources Inst., Water for Texas Conf., 8th ann., College Station, Texas, 1963, Proc., p. 55-57, 1963.
- Eaton, J. R.** See MacRostie, Wayne. 0452
- 1274 **Eberly, W. R.** Oxygen production in some northern Indiana lakes, *in* Industrial Waste Conference, 17th, Lafayette, Indiana, 1962, Proc.: Purdue Univ. Eng. Ext. Dept. Ser. 112, (Purdue Univ. Eng. Bull., v. 47, no. 2, Mar. 1963), p. 733-747, 1963.
- 0206 **Edelen, G. W., Jr.; Cross, W. P.; Somers, W. P.** Floods on Crab Creek at Youngstown, Ohio: U.S. Geol. Survey Hydrol. Inv. Atlas HA-56, one sheet, Feb. 1963.
- 0207 **Edelen, G. W., Jr.; Ruggles, F. H., Jr.; Cross, W. P.** Floods at Warren, Ohio: U.S. Geol. Survey Hydrol. Inv. Atlas HA-51, one sheet, Feb. 1963.

- 1459 **Edgar, W. F.** Radium content of drinking water in the central Savannah River area: U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. Research and Devel. Rept. DPSPU-63-30-10, 8 p., Apr. 1963. [Available from U.S. Dept. Commerce, Office of Tech. Services.]
- Ehhalt, D.** See Vogel, J. C. 0959
- Ehhalt, D.** See Vogel, J. C. 0974
- Ehlig, C. F.** See Gardner, W. R. 0768
- 0209 **Eklund, Henning.** Fresh water—Temperature of maximum density calculated from compressibility: Science, v. 142, no. 3598, p. 1457-1458, Dec. 13, 1963.
- 1360 **Eldridge, E. F.** (compiler) Water temperature—Influences, effects, and control: U.S. Public Health Service Pacific NW Water Lab., Pacific NW Symposium on Water Pollution Research, 12th, Corvallis, Oreg., Nov. 7, 1963, Proc., 160 p., Nov. 1963.
- 1404 **Elliott, R. D.; Walser, J. T.** Abrupt shifts in seasonal runoff relationships as related to cloud-seeding activity, in Western Snow Conference, 31st ann. mtg., Yosemite Natl. Park, Calif., 1963, Proc.: Tacoma, Wash., p. 99-108, 1963.
- 0210 **Ellis, D. W.; Allen, H. E.; Noehre, A. W.** Floods in Arlington Heights quadrangle, Illinois: U.S. Geol. Survey Hydrol. Inv. Atlas HA-67, one sheet, Apr. 1963.
- 0211 **Ellis, D. W.; Allen, H. E.; Noehre, A. W.** Floods in Elmhurst quadrangle, Illinois: U.S. Geol. Survey Hydrol. Inv. Atlas HA-68, one sheet, June 1963.
- 0212 **Ellis, D. W.** (and others) Floods at Wichita, Kansas: U.S. Geol. Survey Hydrol. Inv. Atlas HA-63, five sheets, July 1963.
- 0213 **Ellis, D. W.; Allen, H. E.; Noehre, A. W.** Floods in Wheeling quadrangle, Illinois: U.S. Geol. Survey Hydrol. Inv. Atlas HA-71, one sheet, Aug. 1963.
- 0214 **Ellis, D. W.; Allen, H. E.; Noehre, A. W.** Floods in Highland Park quadrangle, Illinois: U.S. Geol. Survey Hydrol. Inv. Atlas HA-69, one sheet, Aug. 1963.
- 0215 **Ellis, D. W.; Allen, H. E.; Noehre, A. W.** Floods in Aurora North quadrangle, Illinois: U.S. Geol. Survey Hydrol. Inv. Atlas HA-70, one sheet, Oct. 1963.
- 0217 **Ellis, H. H.** Water law in eastern United States: Jour. Soil and Water Conserv., v. 18, no. 1, p. 19-27, Jan.-Feb. 1963.
- Ellison, B. E., Jr.** See Boswell, E. H. 0138
- 0218 **Ellison, B. E., Jr.; Boswell, E. H.** Water levels and artesian pressures in observation wells in Mississippi: Mississippi Board Water Commissioners Bull. 63-12, 36 p., Dec. 1963.
- 0219 **Emery, P. A.; Malhoit, M. M.** Water levels in observation wells in Nebraska, 1962: Nebraska Univ. Conserv. and Survey Div. Water Survey Paper 13, 163 p., Apr. 1963.
- Emmett, L. F.** See Bedinger, M. S. 1426
- Emmett, L. F.** See Bedinger, M. S. 1456
- 0220 **Emrich, G. H.; Lucas, H. F., Jr.** Geologic occurrence of natural radium in ground water in Illinois: Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Bull., v. 8, no. 3, p. 5-19, Sept. 1963.
- 0221 **Engelhardt, W. V.; Gaida, K. H.** Concentration changes of pore solutions during the compaction of clay sediments: Jour. Sed. Petrology, v. 33, no. 4, p. 919-930, Dec. 1963.

- 0222 **Engler, Kyle; Bayley, F. H., III; Sniegocki, R. T.** Studies of artificial recharge in the Grand Prairie region, Arkansas, environment and history: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1615-A, p. A1-A32, Nov. 1963.
- Engler, Kyle.** See Sniegocki, R. T. 0862
- 0223 **Erdei, J. F.** Control of taste and odor in Missouri River water: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 55, no. 12, p. 1506-1522, Dec. 1963.
- Eschner, A. R.** See Reinhart, K. G. 0930
- 0224 **Estoque, M. A.** A numerical model of the atmospheric boundary layer: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 68, no. 4, p. 1103-1113, Feb. 15, 1963.
- Evans, N. A.** See Kemper, W. D. 0363
- 0225 **Evenson, R. E.; Miller, G. A.** Geology and ground-water features of Point Arguello Naval Missile Facility, Santa Barbara County, California: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1619-F, p. F1-F35, Mar. 1963.
- Everett, D. E.** See Callahan, J. A. 0030
- Everett, D. E.** See Cohen, Philip. 0236
- 1361 **Everts, C. M.** Temperature as a water quality parameter, *in* Water temperature—Influences, effects, and control: U.S. Public Health Service Pacific NW Water Lab., Pacific NW Symposium on Water Pollution Research, 12th, Corvallis, Oreg., 1963, Proc., p. 2-5, Nov. 1963.
- 1240 **Ewing, B. B.; Banerji, S. K.** Effect of biological slime on the retention of alkyl benzene sulfonate on granular media, *in* Industrial Waste Conference, 17th, Lafayette, Indiana, 1962, Proc.: Purdue Univ. Eng. Ext. Dept. Ser. 112, (Purdue Univ. Eng. Bull., v. 47, no. 2, Mar. 1963), p. 351-365, 1963.
- 0626 **Faber, H. A.; Taylor, Keene.** Research information retrieval system for water supply and pollution control: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 55, no. 12, p. 1477-1484, Dec. 1963.
- 0627 **Fahnestock, R. K.** Morphology and hydrology of a glacial stream—White River, Mount Rainier, Washington: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 422-A, p. A1-A70, 1963, [Feb. 1964].
- 1306 **Fairbridge, R. W.** Mean sea level related to solar radiation during the last 20,000 years, *in* Changes of climate: UNESCO Arid Zone Research Ser., v. 20, p. 229-242, 1963.
- 0628 **Falvey, H. T.** Use of an electronic computer to obtain flow nets for a channel with 90° into-the-flow offsets: U.S. Bur. Reclamation Hydraulics Branch Rept. Hyd. 500, 28 p., Nov. 1963.
- 1238 **Farnes, P. E.; Nelson, M. W.; Freeman, T. G.** Soil moisture in forecasting, *in* Western Snow Conference, 31st ann. mtg., Yosemite Natl. Park, Calif., 1963, Proc.: Tacoma, Wash., p. 6-14, 1963.
- 0629 **Farvolden, R. N.** Bedrock channels of southern Alberta, *in* Early contributions to the groundwater hydrology of Alberta: Alberta Research Council Bull. 12, p. 63-75, 1963.
- 0630 **Farvolden, R. N.** Bedrock topography, Edmonton—Red Deer map-area, Alberta, *in* Early contributions to the groundwater hydrology of Alberta: Alberta Research Council Bull. 12, p. 57-62, 1963.
- 0631 **Farvolden, R. N.** Rate of groundwater recharge near Devon, Alberta, *in* Early contribution to the groundwater hydrology of Alberta: Alberta Research Council Bull. 12, p. 98-105, 1963.

- 0632 **Farvolden, R. N.** The Driedmeat Lake artificial recharge project, *in* Early contributions to the groundwater hydrology of Alberta: Alberta Research Council Bull. 12, p. 76-87, 1963.
- 0686 **Farvolden, R. N.** Geologic controls on ground-water storage and base flow: Jour. Hydrology [Amsterdam], v. 1, no. 3, p. 219-249, 1963.
- Fatt, Irving.** See Gray, D. H. 0789
- Faust, S. D.** See Aly, O. M. 0062
- 0633 **Fawcett, A. E.** Hydraulic gravel packing for deep water wells: Ground Water, v. 1, no. 1, p. 16, 24, Jan. 1963.
- 1444 **Federal Council, Sci. and Technology.** Research and development on natural resources: U.S. Federal Council, Sci. and Technology Pub. 1, 134 p., May 1963.
- 1445 **Federal Council, Sci. and Technology.** (Inter-Agency Committee on Oceanography) Bibliography of oceanographic publications: U.S. Inter-Agency Comm. Oceanography ICO Pamph. 9, 23 p., Apr. 1963.
- 1446 **Federal Council, Sci. and Technology.** Federal water resources research activities: U.S. 88th Cong., 1st sess., Senate Comm. Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm. Print. 213 p., 1963.
- 0634 **Feely, H. W.; Walton, Alan; Barnett, C. R.** Radioisotope uses in the treatment and distribution of water supplies: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 55, no. 2, p. 193-199, Feb. 1963.
- 0635 **Feltz, H. R.; Hanshaw, B. B.** Preparation of water sample for carbon-14 dating: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 480, 3 p., Nov. 1963.
- Feltz, H. R.** See Wark, J. W. 1152
- 0636 **Ferguson, G. E.** Advances in automatic sampling: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 55, no. 3, p. 405-406, Mar. 1963.
- Fernald, F. G.** See Dennis, A. S. 0173
- 0638 **Ferris, J. G.** Cyclic water-level fluctuations as a basis for determining aquifer transmissibility, *in* Bentall, Ray, compiler, Methods of determining permeability, transmissibility and drawdown: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1536-I, p. 305-318, Dec. 1963.
- 0639 **Ferris, J. G.; Knowles, D. B.** The slug-injection test for estimating the coefficient of transmissibility of an aquifer, *in* Bentall, Ray, compiler, Methods of determining permeability, transmissibility and drawdown: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1532-I, p. 229-304, Dec. 1963.
- Ferris, J. G.** See Harshbarger, J. W. 0820
- 0637 **Ferron, A. G.** Velocity profile effects on the discharge coefficient of pressure-differential meters: Am. Soc. Mech. Engineers Trans., Ser. D, Jour. Basic Eng., v. 85, no. 3, p. 338-346, Sept. 1963.
- 0640 **Feth, J. H.; Hem, J. D.** Reconnaissance of headwater springs in the Gila River drainage basin, Arizona: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1619-H, p. H1-H54, Apr. 1963.
- 0641 **Feth, J. H.** Tertiary lake deposits in western conterminous United States: Science, v. 139, no. 3550, p. 107-110, Jan. 11, 1963.
- 0642 **Feulner, A. J.; Schupp, R. G.** Seasonal changes in the chemical quality of shallow ground water in northwestern Alaska: Art. 52 *in* U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475-B, p. B189-B191, June 1963.

- 1316 **Feulner, A. J.** Data on wells in the King Salmon area, Alaska: Alaska Dept. Health and Welfare Hydrol. Data No. 24, 18 p., 1963.
- 1317 **Feulner, A. J.** Water-supply potential in the Ohlson Mountain area, Kenai Peninsula, Alaska: Alaska Dept. Health and Welfare Hydrol. Data No. 22, 16 p., 1963.
- 0750 **Fiering, M. B.** Use of correlation to improve estimates of the mean and variance: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 434-C, p. C1-C9, Feb. 1963.
- 0751 **Fink, F. W.** Saline-water development poses problems in metal corrosion: Ground Water, v. 1, no. 4, p. 21-25, Oct. 1963.
- 0752 **Fishman, M. J.; Skougstad, M. W.** Indirect spectrophotometric determination of traces of bromide in water: Anal. Chemistry, v. 35, no. 2, p. 146-149, Feb. 1963.
- Fishman, M. J.** See Skougstad, M. W. 0854
- 0753 **Flaxman, E. M.** Channel stability in undisturbed cohesive soils: Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3462, Hydraulics Div. Jour., v. 89, no. HY2, p. 87-96, Mar. 1963.
- 0754 **Fleming, J. D.; Boland, Paul; Harris, J. N.** Porosity measurements by air displacement: Materials Research and Standards, v. 3, no. 1, p. 20-24, Jan. 1963.
- 0755 **Fletcher, M. H.** A vertical-axis transmission-type filter-fluorometer for solutions: Anal. Chemistry, v. 35, no. 3, p. 288-292, Mar. 1963.
- 0756 **Fletcher, M. H.** Study of multicomponent mixtures in solution with a vertical-axis transmission-type filter-fluorometer: Anal. Chemistry, v. 35, no. 3, p. 278-288, Mar. 1963.
- Follett, C. R.** See Cronin, J. G. 0150
- 0757 **Ford, M. E., Jr.** Air injection for control of reservoir limnology: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 55, no. 3, p. 267-274, Mar. 1963.
- Forsberg, H. G.** See Knutsson, G. 1413
- 1258 **Foster, R. F.** Relationships between the concentration of radionuclides in Columbia River water and fish, in Kornegay, B. H., and others, editors, Transport of radionuclides in fresh water systems: U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. Div. Tech. Inf. TID-7664, p. 269-294, July 1963.
- 0758 **Foxworthy, B. L.; Washburn, R. L.** Ground water in the Pullman area, Whitman County, Washington: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1655, 71 p., Apr. 1963.
- 0759 **Francis, C. J.** Planning engineering programs in agricultural watersheds: Agr. Eng., v. 44, no. 12, p. 670-671, 674, Dec. 1963.
- Frauenthal, H. L.** See Perlmutter, N. M. 0603
- 0760 **Frazier, R. E.** Polarographic determination of nitrate nitrogen in water: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 55, no. 5, p. 624-630, May 1963.
- Freeman, T. G.** See Farnes, P. E. 1238
- 1311 **Frenkiel, F. N.** (compiler) Conference on fluid dynamics in geophysics, conference summary: Am. Meteorol. Soc. Bull., v. 44, no. 1, p. 28-34, Jan. 1963.
- 0761 **Frenkiel, J.** On the accuracy of the combined energy-budget and mass-transfer method: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 68, no. 17, p. 4989-4922, Sept. 1, 1963.

- 1322 **Frere, M. H.** (and others) The behavior of radioactive fallout in soils and plants: Natl. Acad. Sci.—Natl. Research Council Pub. 1092, 32 p., 1963.
- 0762 **Frey, D. G.** (editor) Limnology in North America: Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 734 p., 1963.
- Friedman, Irving.** See Woodcock, A. H. 1210
- 1247 **Friend, A. G.** The aqueous behavior of strontium-85, cesium-137, zinc-65, and cobalt-60 as determined by laboratory type studies, in Kornegay, B. H., and others, eds., Transport of radioisotopes in fresh water systems: U.S. Atomic Energy Comm., Div. Tech. Inf. TID-7664, p. 43-60, July 1963.
- 0763 **Fritschen, L. J.; vanBavel, C. H. M.** Evaporation from shallow water and related micrometeorological parameters: Jour. Appl. Meteorology, v. 2, no. 3, p. 407-411, June 1963.
- 0764 **Fritschen, L. J.; vanBavel, C. H. M.** Experimental evaluation of models of latent and sensible heat transport over irrigated surfaces: Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Pub. 62, p. 159-171, 1963.
- Fritschen, L. J.** See vanBavel, C. H. M. 1106
- 0740 **Frost, C. R.** Decontamination of radioactive aqueous effluent by the calcium-ferric phosphate process: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 55, no. 5, p. 581-586, May 1963.
- 0765 **Frye, P. M.** Establishment of crest-stage gages at discontinued gaging stations, in Mesnier, G. N., and Iseri, K. T., compilers, Selected techniques in water resources investigations: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1669-Z, p. Z25-Z26, Nov. 1963.
- Gabrysch, R. K.** See Wood, L. A. 1208
- Gaida, K. H.** See Engelhardt, W. V. 0221
- 0741 **Gallaher, J. T.** Geology and hydrology of alluvial deposits along the Ohio River in the Spottsville and Reed areas, Kentucky: U.S. Geol. Survey Hydrol. Inv. Atlas HA-96, two sheets, Dec. 1963.
- 0745 **Gallaher, J. T.** Geology and hydrology of the alluvial deposits along the Ohio River in the Hawesville and Cloverport areas, Kentucky: U.S. Geol. Survey Hydrol. Inv. Atlas HA-72, one sheet, Sept. 1963.
- 0766 **Gallaher, J. T.** Geology and hydrology of alluvial deposits along the Ohio River in the Lewisport and Owensboro areas, Kentucky: U.S. Geol. Survey Hydrol. Inv. Atlas HA-74, two sheets, 1963 [Jan. 1964].
- Gallatin, M. H.** See Batchelder, A. R. 0100
- Galli, Carlos.** See Segerstrom, Kenneth. 1385
- 0767 **Gambell, A. W.** Sulfate and nitrate content of precipitation over parts of North Carolina and Virginia: Art. 114 in U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475-C, p. C209-C211, Nov. 1963.
- 0742 **Garde, R. J.; Ranga Raju, K. G.** Regime criteria for alluvial streams: Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3705, Hydraulics Div. Jour., v. 89, no. HY6, p. 153-164, Nov. 1963.
- Gardner, G. H. F.** See Crane, F. E. 0144
- Gardner, W. H.** See Rawlins, S. L. 0712

- 0768 **Gardner, W. R.; Ehlig, C. F.** The influence of soil water on transpiration by plants: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 68, no. 20, p. 5719-5724, Oct. 15, 1963.
- Garrett, A. A.** See Dutcher, L. C. 0199
- 0769 **Garza, Sergio.** Ground-water discharge from the Edwards and associated limestones, 1955-62, San Antonio area, Texas: [Texas] Edwards Underground Water District Bull. 2, 4 p., July 1963.
- 0770 **Garza, Sergio.** Records of precipitation, aquifer head, and ground-water discharge to the Edwards and associated limestones, 1960-62, San Antonio area, Texas: [Texas] Edwards Underground Water District Bull. 3, 7 p., Oct. 1963.
- 0771 **Gates, J. S.** Hydrogeology of Middle Canyon, Oquirrh Mountains, Tooele County, Utah: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1619-K, p. K1-K40, Sept. 1963.
- 0772 **Gates, J. S.** Selected hydrologic data, Tooele Valley, Tooele County, Utah: Utah State Engineer Basic-Data Rept. 7, 23 p., 1963.
- Gates, J. S.** See Smith, Ralph E. 0859
- 0773 **Gatewood, J. S.; Wilson, Alfonso.** Upper Salinas River basin, in Thomas, H. E., and others, Effects of drought along Pacific Coast in California: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 372-G, p. G19, Nov. 1963.
- Gay, L. W.** See Anderson, H. W. 0046
- 0774 **George, J. R.; Anderson, P. W.** Water quality studies of New Jersey streams: New Jersey State Dept. Health, Public Health News, v. 44, no. 6, p. 154-158, June 1963.
- Geraghty, J. J.** See Perlmutter, N. M. 0599
- Geurin, J. W.** See Swindel, G. W., Jr. 1021
- 0775 **Giefer, G. J.** (compiler) Water wells—An annotated bibliography: California Univ. Water Resources Center Archives, Archives Ser. Rept. 13, 141 p., Apr. 1963.
- Giefer, G. J.** See Barnes, Cynthia. 1502
- 0776 **Giessner, F. W.** Data on water wells and springs in the Chuckwalla Valley area, Riverside County, California: California Dept. Water Resources Bull. 91-7, 77 p., 1963.
- 1432 **Giessner, F. W.** Data on water wells and springs in the Rice and Vidal Valley areas, Riverside and San Bernardino Counties, California: California Dept. Water Resources Bull. 91-8, 35 p., 1963.
- 0777 **Gill, H. E.; Seaber, P. R.; Vecchioli, John; Anderson, H. R.** Evaluation of geologic and hydrologic data from the test-drilling program at Island Beach State Park, New Jersey: New Jersey Div. Water Policy and Supply Water Resources Circ. 12, 25 p., 1963.
- 0778 **Giroux, P. R.; Huffman, G. C.** Summary of ground-water conditions in Michigan, 1962: Michigan Geol. Survey Div. Water-Supply Rept. 7, 80 p., 1963.
- 0779 **Giusti, E. V.; Schneider, W. J.** Comparison of drainage on topographic maps of the Piedmont province: Art. 212 in U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 450-E, p. E118-E120, Mar. 1963.
- 0780 **Giusti, E. V.** Distribution of river basin area in the conterminous United States: Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Bull., v. 8, no. 3, p. 20-29, Sept. 1963.

- Gnaedinger, J. P.** See Johnson, A. I. 1338
- 0781 **Goddard, G. C., Jr.** Water-supply characteristics of North Carolina streams: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1761, 223 p., Dec. 1963.
- 0782 **Goddell, B. C.** A reappraisal of precipitation interception by plants and attendant water loss: Jour. Soil and Water Conserv., v. 18, no. 6, p. 231-234, Nov.-Dec. 1963.
- Godfrey, R. G.** See Norvitch, R. F. 0549
- Goerlitz, D. F.** See Lamar, W. L. 0283
- 0783 **Gold, L. W.** Influence of the snow cover on the average annual ground temperature at Ottawa, Canada: Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Pub. 61, p. 82-91, 1963.
- 0784 **Goldthwait, R. P.; McKellar, I. C.; Cronk, Casper.** Fluctuations of Crillon Glacier system, southeast Alaska: Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Bull., v. 8, no. 1, p. 62-74, Apr. 1963.
- 0785 **Goodcell, R. B., Jr.** Proposals for solving the Federal-State water rights problems: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 55, no. 8, p. 957-962, Aug. 1963.
- 0786 **Gorder, Z. A.** Television inspection of a gravel pack well: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 55, no. 1, p. 31-34, Jan. 1963.
- 0787 **Gordon, E. D.** Grants-Bluewater area, in Thomas, H. E., and others, Effects of drought in the Rio Grande Basin: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 372-D, p. D12-D14, Mar. 1963.
- 0788 **Gow, A. J.** The inner structure of the Ross Ice Shelf at Little America V, Antarctica, as revealed by deep core drilling: Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Pub. 61, p. 272-284, 1963.
- Graeff, G. D., Jr.** See Page, L. V. 0552
- Grantham, P. E.** See Harvey, E. J. 0822
- Gray, D. A.** See Ineson, J. 0687
- 0789 **Gray, D. H.; Fatt, Irving; Bergamini, Gabriella.** The effect of stress on permeability of sandstone cores: Soc. Petroleum Engineers Jour., v. 3, no. 2, p. 95-100, June 1963.
- 0790 **Gray, H. H.** Geology of the Upper Patoka drainage basin: Indiana Geol. Survey Spec. Rept. 2, 23 p., Dec. 1963.
- Green, A. R.** See Carter, J. R. 0246
- Green, M. J.** See Cole, J. A. 0240
- Greenkorn, R. A.** See Johnson, C. R. 0337
- Greenman, D. W.** See LaRocque, G. A., Jr. 1453
- 0791 **Greer, J. E.; Christiansen, E. A.** Geology and groundwater resources of the Wynyard area, Saskatchewan: Saskatchewan Research Council, Geology Div. Rept. 3, 56 p., 1963.
- Griggs, R. L.** See Conover, C. S. 0400
- 1323 **Gross, M. G.; McManus, D. A.; Creager, J. S.** Preliminary report on the sediments and radioactivity in the vicinity of the Columbia River effluent: Washington [State] Univ. Dept. Oceanography Tech. Rept. 84, 32 p., Jan. 1963.

- 0792 **Grossman, Max; Sherman, A. L.** Present and prospective use of water by the manufacturing industries of New Jersey: New Jersey Div. Water Policy and Supply Water Resources Circ. 11, 12 p., June 1963.
- 0793 **Grover, B. L.; Hotchkiss, C. W.** An electric point gauge and tube orifice plates for measuring flow rates in furrow irrigation: Soil Sci. Soc. America Proc., v. 27, no. 5, p. 584-586, Sept.-Oct. 1963.
- Grubbs, D. K.** See White, D. E., 1146
- 0744 **Gschwendtner, J. V. G.** Valencia Lake as a hydrological indicator, 1901-62: Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Bull., v. 8, no. 3, p. 64-70, Sept. 1963.
- 0794 **Gumbel, E. J.** Statistical forecast of droughts: Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Bull., v. 8, no. 1, p. 5-23, Apr. 1963.
- 0795 **Guy, H. P.** (and others) A program for sediment control in the Washington Metropolitan region: Interstate Comm. Potomac River Basin Tech. Bull. 1963-1, 48 p., May 1963.
- Guy, H. P.** See Sayre, W. W. 0908
- Haas, H. J.** See Willis, W. O. 1139
- Hackett, J. E.** See Maxey, G. B. 0539
- Haddor, Yousef.** See Newport, T. G. 0473
- 0796 **Hadley, R. F.** Hydrology of stock-water development in southeastern Idaho: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1475-P, p. 563-599, Nov. 1963.
- 0797 **Haefeli, R.** A numerical and experimental method for determining ice motion in the central parts of ice sheets: Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Pub. 61, p. 253-260, 1963.
- Haffty, Joseph.** See Durum, W. H. 0198
- Hagenstein, P. R.** See Webster, H. H. 1142
- Hagood, M. A.** See Swarner, L. R. 1017
- 0743 **Hahl, D. C.; Mitchell, C. G.** Dissolved-mineral inflow to Great Salt Lake and chemical characteristics of the Salt Lake brine. Part 1—Selected hydrologic data: Utah Geol. and Mineralog. Survey Water Resources Bull. 3, pt. 1, 40 p., Oct. 1963.
- Hahn, G. W.** See Allen, W. B. 0060
- Haise, H. R.** See Jensen, M. E. 0683
- 0798 **Hall, F. R.** Springs in the vicinity of Socorro, New Mexico, *in* Guidebook of the Socorro Region, New Mexico, New Mexico Geol. Soc., 14th Field Conf., 1963: Socorro, New Mexico Bur. Mines and Mineral Resources, p. 160-170, 1963.
- 0799 **Hall, F. R.; Bushman, F. X.** Field Trip No. 3, Hydrology of the Socorro area, *in* Guidebook of the Socorro Region, New Mexico, New Mexico Geol. Soc., 14th Field Conf., 1963: Socorro, New Mexico Bur. Mines and Mineral Resources, p. 53-59, 1963.
- Hall, J. F.** See Bersticker, A. C. 1355
- 0684 **Hall, W. A.; Howell, D. T.** Estimating flood probabilities within specific time intervals: Jour. Hydrology [Amsterdam], v. 1, no. 3, p. 265-271, 1963.

- 1043 **Hall, W. A.; Howell, D. T.** The optimization of single-purpose reservoir design with the application of dynamic programming to synthetic hydrology samples: Jour. Hydrology [Amsterdam], v. 1, no. 4, p. 355-363, 1963.
- 1285 **Hall, W. A.** The Universities Council on Hydrology: Texas A and M Univ., Water Resources Inst., Water for Texas Conf., 8th ann., College Station, Texas, 1963, Proc., p. 14-17, 1963.
- 1337 **Hall, W. A.** (editor) Water Resources Economics Conference, Lake Tahoe, California, 1963, Proceedings: California Univ. Water Resources Center Rept. 4, 95 p., 1963.
- Halpenny, L. C.** See Cushman, R. L. 0158
- 0800 **Hammad, H. Y.** Seepage under dams: Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3570, Soil Mechanics and Foundations Div. Jour., v. 89, no. SM4, p. 25-44, July 1963.
- Hammond, L. C.** See Stewart, E. H. 0990
- 0801 **Hampton, E. R.** Ground water in the coastal dune area near Florence, Oregon: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1539-K, p. K1-K36, Feb. 1963.
- 0802 **Hampton, E. R.** Records of wells, water levels and chemical quality of ground water in the Molalla-Salem slope area, northern Willamette Valley, Oregon: Oregon State Engineer Ground Water Rept. 2, 174 p., Aug. 1963.
- 0803 **Hancock, J. C.** Public health aspects of individual water wells: Ground Water, v. 1, no. 3, p. 27-29, July 1963.
- 1245 **Hanes, Frank.** Hydrologic data telemetry in the Corps of Engineers, in Western Snow Conference, 31st ann. mtg., Yosemite Natl. Park, Calif., 1963, Proc.: Tacoma, Wash., p. 81-86, 1963.
- 0804 **Hanks, R. J.; Bowers, S. A.** Influence of variations in the diffusivity-water content relation on infiltration: Soil Sci. Soc. America Proc., v. 27, no. 3, p. 263-265, May-June 1963.
- 0805 **Hanks, R. J.; Bowers, S. A.** Two-dimensional electric simulator for nonsteady-state soil moisture flow: Soil Sci. Soc. America Proc., v. 27, no. 3, p. 240-241, Mar.-Apr. 1963.
- Hanly, T. F.** See Stermitz, Frank. 1001
- 0806 **Hanna, G. P., Jr.** (and others) Acid mine drainage research potentialities: Water Pollution Control Federation Jour., v. 35, no. 3, p. 275-296, Mar. 1963.
- 1271 **Hanna, G. P., Jr.; Brant, R. A.** Stratigraphic relations to acid mine water production, in Industrial Waste Conference, 17th, Lafayette, Indiana, 1962, Proc.: Purdue Univ. Eng. Ext. Dept. Ser. 112 (Purdue Univ. Eng. Bull., v. 47, no. 2, Mar. 1963), p. 476-492, 1963.
- 0807 **Hansen, A. J., Jr.; Schiner, G. R.** Ground-water levels in Rhode Island, 1960-1962: Rhode Island Water Resources Coordinating Board Hydrol. Bull. 5, 49 p., 1963.
- 0808 **Hansen, R. G.; Leeson, H. W.** Water supply conditions in southern California during 1960-1961: California Dept. Water Resources Bull. 39-61; v. 1, Text, 90 p.; v. 2 and 3, Water-level data, various pagination, Feb. 1963.
- 1408 **Hansen, V. E.** Unique consumptive use curve related to irrigation practice: Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3449, Irrig. and Drainage Div. Jour., v. 89, no. IR 1, p. 43-50, Mar. 1963.

- Hanshaw, B. B.** See Feltz, H. R. 0635
- Hanson, G. F.** See Weeks, E. P. 1175
- 1290 **Harden, R. W.** Problems in ground water supply and management: Texas A and M Univ., Water Resources Inst., Water for Texas Conf., 8th ann., College Station, Texas, 1963, Proc., p. 34-36, 1963.
- Harder, A. H.** See Hodges, A. L., Jr. 1347
- 0809 **Hardison, C. H.; Martin, R. O. R.** Low-flow frequency curves for selected long-term stream-gaging stations in Eastern United States: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1669-G, p. G1-G30, July 1963.
- 0810 **Hardison, C. H.; Martin, R. O. R.** Water-supply characteristics of streams in the Delaware River basin and in southern New Jersey: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1669-N, p. N1-N45, Nov. 1963.
- Hardt, W. F.** See Davis, G. E. 0165
- 0811 **Hardt, W. F.** Public water supplies in Gloucester County, New Jersey: New Jersey Div. Water Policy and Supply Water Resources Circ. 9, 55 p., 1963.
- Harleman, D. R. F.** See Rumer, R. R., Jr. 0899
- 1476 **Harleman, D. R. F.; Melhorn, P. F.; Rumer, R. R., Jr.** Dispersion-permeability correlation in porous media: Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3459, Hydraulics Div. Jour., v. 89, no. HY2, p. 67-85, Mar. 1963.
- 1477 **Harleman, D. R. F.; Rumer, R. R., Jr.** Longitudinal and lateral dispersion in an isotropic porous medium: Jour. Fluid Mechanics, v. 16, pt. 3, p. 385-394, 1963.
- 0814 **Harmeson, R. H.; Vogel, O. W.** Artificial recharge and pollution of ground water: Ground Water, v. 1, no. 1, p. 11-15, Jan. 1963.
- Harmon, J. A.** See Navone, Remo. 0460
- 1418 **Harpaz, Y.** (and others) The place of isotopé methods in ground water research, in Radioisotopes in hydrology, Proceedings of the Symposium on the Application of Radioisotopes in Hydrology, Tokyo, 1963: Internat. Atomic Energy Agency, Proc. Ser. 71, p. 175-191, 1963. [Available in U.S. from International Publications, Inc., New York, N. Y.]
- Harris, B.** See Allis, J. A. 0061
- 0815 **Harris, H. B.; Moore, G. K.; West, L. R.** Geology and ground-water resources of Colbert County, Alabama: Alabama Geol. Survey County Rept. 10, 71 p., 1963.
- 0816 **Harris, H. B.; Peace, R. R., Jr.; Harris, W. F., Jr.** Geology and ground-water resources of Lauderdale County, Alabama: Alabama Geol. Survey County Rept. 8, 178 p., 1963.
- Harris, J. N.** See Fleming, J. D. 0754
- Harris, W. F., Jr.** See Harris, H. B. 0816
- Harris, W. F., Jr.** See McMaster, W. M. 1484
- 0817 **Harrison, D. S.; Speir, W. H.; Thomas, F. H.** Installation and operation of a set of water-table plots on an organic soil: Am. Soc. Agr. Engineers Trans. (Gen. Ed.), v. 6, no. 1, p. 3-5, June 1963.
- 0818 **Harrold, L. L.** Water intake by soil—experiments for high school students: U.S. Dept. Agriculture Misc. Pub. 925, 10 p., 1963.

- 0819 **Harrold, L. L.; Marston, R. B.; Schwab, G. O.** Water conservation in Ohio: Ohio Jour. Sci., v. 63, no. 2, p. 49-55, Mar. 1963.
- Harshbarger, J. W.** See Skibitzke, H. E. 0622
- 0820 **Harshbarger, J. W.; Ferris, J. G.** Interdisciplinary training program in scientific hydrology: Ground Water, v. 1, no. 2, p. 11-14, Apr. 1963.
- 0821 **Hart, D. L.** Ground-water levels in observation wells in Oklahoma, 1956-60: Oklahoma City, Oklahoma Water Resources Board, 196 p., 1963.
- Harvey, E. J.** See Callahan, J. A. 0030
- Harvey, E. J.** See Boswell, E. H. 0138
- Harvey, E. J.** See Kapustka, S. F. 0354
- 0822 **Harvey, E. J.; Grantham, P. E.** Interim report on the hydrology of the Cockfield Formation in the vicinity of Jackson, Mississippi: Mississippi Board Water Commissioners Bull. 63-6, 19 p., June 1963.
- 0823 **Harvey, E. J.; Shows, T. N.** Well records, logs, and water analyses, George and Jackson Counties, Mississippi: Mississippi Board Water Commissioners Bull. 63-1, 43 p., Jan. 1963.
- 0824 **Harvey, E. J.** Compilation of aquifer test data for Mississippi: Mississippi Board Water Commissioners Bull. 63-4, 10 p., Apr. 1963.
- Harvey, E. J.** See Wasson, B. E. 1155
- Haskell, E. E., Jr.** See Bianchi, W. C. 0121
- Hatchett, J. L.** See Kister, L. R. 0376
- Hauser, V. L.** See vanBavel, C. H. M. 1147
- Haushild, W. L.** See Simons, D. B. 0894
- 0825 **Hawaii Div. of Water and Land Devel.** Interim report on Hamakua-Kohala water study, Island of Hawaii: Hawaii Div. Water and Land Devel. Circ. 13, 23 p., Jan. 1963.
- 0826 **Hawaii Div. of Water and Land Devel.** A brief description of the Upper Hamakua Ditch: Hawaii Div. Water and Land Devel. Circ. 18, 13 p., Mar. 1963.
- 0827 **Hawaii Div. of Water and Land Devel.** Preliminary report on legal problems to be studied in connection with the Hamakua-Kohala water study, Island of Hawaii: Hawaii Div. Water and Land Devel. Circ. 17, 15 p., Mar. 1963.
- 0828 **Hawkes, H. A.** The ecology of waste water treatment: New York, The Macmillan Co., 203 p., 1963.
- Hawkins, D. B.** See Theobald, P. K., Jr. 0961
- Hawkins, M. F., Jr.** See Davis, E. G., Jr. 0164
- 0746 **Hay, John.** Upper Rio Grande, embattled river—Case history 2, in Hodge, Carle, ed., Aridity and man: Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Pub. 74, p. 491-498, 1963.
- 1235 **Hayes, F. R.** Chemical characteristics of fresh water, in Great Lakes Research Conf., 6th, Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1963, Proc.: Michigan Univ. Great Lakes Research Div. Pub. 10, p. 112-117, 1963.
- Haynes, G. L., Jr.** See Reiland, L. J. 0927

- 0829 **Haywood, R. W., Jr.** The place of multipurpose reservoirs in water supply planning: *Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour.*, v. 55, no. 3, p. 263-266, Mar. 1963.
- Healy, T. W.** See LaMer, V. K. 0287
- 0830 **Heath, J. R.** Recreation management---no!: *Am. Forests*, v. 69, no. 11, p. 9, 72, 74, 76, Nov. 1963.
- 0748 **Heath, R. C.; Mack, F. K.; Tannenbaum, J. A.** Ground-water studies in Saratoga County, New York: *New York Water Resources Comm. Bull. GW-49*, 128 p., 1963.
- 1309 **Heath, R. C.** Ground water in New York State: *The Conservationist*, v. 17, no. 7, p. 8-14, 1963.
- Heath, V. T.** See Peterson, H. V. 0605
- 1449 **Heckman, R. A.** Feasibility of using nuclear explosives to extract water from lunar rocks: Livermore, Calif. Univ. Lawrence Radiation Lab. UCRL 7517, 13 p., Sept. 1963. [Available from U.S. Dept. Commerce, Office of Tech. Services.]
- 0831 **Heindl, L. A.; Armstrong, C. A.** Geology and ground-water conditions in the Gila Bend Indian Reservation, Maricopa County, Arizona: *U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1647-A*, p. A1-A48, Mar. 1963.
- 0832 **Heinricks, W. E., Jr.; Seward, F. A., Jr.** Geophysics in ground-water studies in the southwest: *Arizona Geol. Soc. Digest*, v. 6, p. 55-60, Nov. 1963.
- Hellmers, Henry.** See Krammes, J. S. 0389
- 0749 **Hely, A. G.; Olmsted, F. H.** Some relations between streamflow characteristics and the environment in the Delaware River region: *U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 417-B*, p. B1-B25, Dec. 1963.
- Hem, J. D.** See Durum, W. H. 0197
- Hem, J. D.** See Feth, J. H. 0640
- 0747 **Hem, J. D.** Increased oxidation rate of manganese ions in contact with feldspar grains: Art. 116 in *U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475-C*, p. C216-C217, Nov. 1963.
- 0833 **Hem, J. D.** Some aspects of chemical equilibrium in ground water: *Ground Water*, v. 1, no. 3, p. 30-34, July 1963.
- 0834 **Hem, J. D.** Aqueous solutions, in *United States National report to IUGG, 1960-1963*: *Am. Geophys. Union Trans.*, v. 44, no. 2, p. 518-520, June 1963.
- 0835 **Hem, J. D.** Chemical equilibria and rates of manganese oxidation: *U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1667-A*, p. A1-A64, Mar. 1963.
- 0836 **Hem, J. D.** Chemical equilibria affecting the behavior of manganese in natural water: *Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Bull.*, v. 8, no. 3, p. 30-37, Sept. 1963.
- Hem, J. D.** See White, D. E. 1401
- 0837 **Henderson, F. M.** Some properties of the unit hydrograph: *Jour. Geophys. Research*, v. 68, no. 16, p. 4785-4793, Aug. 15, 1963.
- 1498 **Henderson, F. M.** Flood waves in prismatic channels: *Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3568*, *Hydraulics Div. Jour.*, v. 89, no. HY4, p. 39-67, July 1963.

- 1462 **Henderson, G. E.** Planning water systems for farm and home: Athens, Ga., Southern Assoc. Agr. Eng. and Vocational Agriculture, 105 p., 1963.
- 0938 **Hendrickson, B. H.** (and others) Runoff and erosion control studies in Cecil Soil in the southern Piedmont: U.S. Dept. Agriculture Tech. Bull. 2181, 33 p., Apr. 1963.
- 0939 **Hendrickson, G. E.** Ground water for public supply in St. Croix, Virgin Island: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1663-D, p. D1-D27, Nov. 1963.
Herrick, S. M. See Stewart, J. W. 1009
- 0940 **Hershfield, D. M.** Precipitation, in United States National report to IUGG, 1960-1963: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 44, no. 2, p. 530-555, June 1963.
Hess, R. H. See Lawrence, R. E. 0305
- 0941 **Heukelekian, H.; Voelker, R. A.** Factors influencing the bacteriological behavior of private home wells: Internat. Jour. Air and Water Pollution, v. 7, nos. 4-5, p. 303-316, June 1963.
- 1388 **Hewitt, C. H.** Analytical techniques for recognizing water-sensitive reservoir rocks: Jour. Petroleum Technology, v. 15, no. 8, p. 813-818, Aug. 1963.
- 0993 **Hidore, J. J.** Length of record and reliability of annual runoff means: Jour. Hydrology [Amsterdam], v. 1, no. 4, p. 344-354, 1963.
- 0942 **Hill, L. W.; Rice, R. M.** Converting from brush to grass increases water yield in southern California: Jour. Range Management, v. 16, no. 6, p. 300-305, Nov. 1963.
- 0943 **Hilton, G. S.** Water-resources reconnaissance in southeastern part of Honey Lake Valley, Lassen County, California: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1619-Z, p. Z1-Z8, Apr. 1963.
- 1436 **Hino, Mikio.** Turbulent flow with suspended particles: Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3579, Hydraulics Div. Jour., v. 89, no. HY4, p. 161-185, July 1963.
- 0934 **Hirashima, G. T.** Influence of water-development tunnels on streamflow—ground-water relations in Haiku-Kahaluu area, Oahu, Hawaii: Hawaii Div. Water and Land Devel. Circ. C21, 11 p., 1963.
- 0945 **Hirashima, G. T.** Aspects of ground-water storage and depletion along the Molokai irrigation tunnel, Molokai, Hawaii: Hawaii Div. Water and Land Devel. Circ. C20, 21 p., 1963.
Hoadley, A. W. See Weaver, Leo. 1171
- 0946 **Hobbs, E. H.; Krogman, K. K.** Water use in a southern Alberta irrigation district: Am. Soc. Agr. Engineers Trans. (Gen. Ed.), v. 6, no. 3, p. 266-267, Nov. 1963.
- 0947 **Hobbs, H. W.** (compiler) Hydrologic data for experimental agricultural watersheds in the United States, 1956-59: U.S. Dept. Agriculture Misc. Pub. 945, 9 p. plus 600 data sheets, Nov. 1963.
- 0935 **Hobbs, J. A.; Wittsell, L. E.** Mechanics of water movement and storage in soils—a teaching technique: Agronomy Jour., v. 55, no. 1, p. 67-70, Jan.-Feb. 1963.
- 0948 **Hodge, Carle.** (editor) Aridity and man: Am. Assoc. Adv. Science Pub. 74, 584 p. 1963.
- 1347 **Hodges, A. L., Jr.; Rogers, S. M.; Harder, A. H.** Gas and brackish water in fresh-water aquifers, Lake Charles area, Louisiana: Louisiana Dept. Conserv., Geol. Survey; and Louisiana Dept. Public Works Water Resources Pamph. 13, 35 p., Sept. 1963.

- 0949 **Hodson, W. G.** Geology and ground-water resources of Wallace County, Kansas: Kansas Geol. Survey Bull. 161, 108 p., Nov. 1963.
- Hoekstra, K. E.** See Bersticker, A. C. 1355
- Hoffman, C. M.** See Thatcher, L. L. 1390
- Hofman, Walter.** See Burnham, W. L. 0013
- 1320 **Hofmann, Walter; Rantz, S. E.** Floods of December 1955-January 1956 in the Far Western States; Part 1, Description: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1650-A, p. A1-A156, July 1963.
- 1321 **Hofmann, Walter; Rantz, S. E.** Floods of December 1955-January 1956 in the Far Western States; Part 2, Streamflow data: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1650-B, 580 p., Mar. 1963.
- Hoinkes, H.** See Ambach, W. 0063
- 0950 **Holman, R. H. C.** A regional geochemical reconnaissance of stream sediments in the northern mainland of Nova Scotia, Canada, *in* Eight papers on regional geochemistry in Canada: Canada Geol. Survey Paper 63-23, p. 1-19, 1963.
- 0969 **Holmberg, G. D.** Status of ground-water storage in the Columbia River Basin in 1963, *in* Columbia Basin Water Forecast Comm. ann. mtg., 26th, Portland, Oregon, 1963, Proc.: Portland, Ore., U.S. Soil Conserv. Service, p. 17-20, July, 1963.
- 0951 **Holmes, C. R.** Tritium studies, Socorro Spring, *in* Guidebook of the Socorro Region, New Mexico, New Mexico Geol. Soc., 14th Field Conf., 1963; Socorro, New Mexico Bur. Mines and Mineral Resources, p. 152-154, 1963.
- Holt, C. L. R., Jr.** See Weeks, E. P. 1175
- 0685 **Holtan, H. N.; Overton, D. E.** Analyses and application of simple hydrographs: Jour. Hydrology [Amsterdam], v. 1, no. 3, p. 250-264, 1963.
- Hood, J. W.** See Leggat, E. R. 0480
- 0689 **Hood, J. W.** Saline ground water in the Roswell basin, Chaves and Eddy Counties, New Mexico, 1958-59: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1539-M, p. M1-M46, Apr. 1963.
- 0928 **Hood, J. W.** Tularosa and Hueco Bolcons, N. Mex. and Tex., *in* Thomas, H. E., and others, Effects of drought in basins of interior drainage: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 372-E, p. E3-E6, Dec. 1963.
- 1256 **Hooper, Frank.** Aspects of biological transport of phosphorus-32 in streams, *in* Kornegay, B. H., and others, editors, Transport of radionuclides in fresh water systems: U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. Div. Tech. Inf. TID-7664, p. 247-259, July 1963.
- 0690 **Hopkins, H. T.** The effect of oilfield brines on the potable ground water in the Upper Big Pitman Creek basin, Kentucky: Kentucky Geol. Survey Rept. Inv. 4, Ser. X, 36 p., 1963.
- 0691 **Hopkins, W. B.** Geology and ground-water resources of the Scottsville area, Kentucky: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1528, 333 p., May 1963.
- 0692 **Hopkins, W. B.; Petri, L. R.** Geology and ground-water resources of the Lake Dakota Plain area, South Dakota: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1539-T, p. T1-T68, Apr. 1963.

- 0693 **Horn, D. L.; Schwab, G. O.** Evaluation of rational runoff coefficients for small agricultural watersheds: *Am. Soc. Agr. Engineers Trans. (Gen. Ed.)*, v. 6, no. 3, p. 195-198, 201, 233, Nov. 1963.
- 0694 **Hornbeck, R. W.; Rouleau, W. T.; Osterle, Fletcher.** Laminar entry problem in porous tubes: *Physics of Fluids*, v. 6, no. 11, p. 1649-1654, Nov. 1963.
- Horr, C. A.** See Skougstad, M. W. 0853
- Horton, R. K.** See Cleary, E. J. 0229
- Hosler, Charles L.** See Kruger, Paul. 0393
- Hotchkiss, C. W.** See Grover, B. L. 0793
- 1277 **Hough, J. L.** Geological and sedimentary characteristics of the freshwater environment, in *Great Lakes Research Conf.*, 6th, Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1963, *Proc.: Michigan Univ. Great Lakes Research Div. Pub.* 10, p. 134-139, 1963.
- 0695 **Howard, C. D. D.** Flow of clay-water suspensions: *Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3641, Hydraulics Div. Jour.*, v. 89, no. HY-5, p. 89-97, Sept. 1963.
- Howell, D. T.** See Hall, W. A. 0684
- Howell, D. T.** See Hall, W. A. 1043
- Hoy, N. D.** See Kohout, F. A. 0386
- 0696 **Hoy, N. D.; Teel, J. R.** Hydrologic features of the Floridan aquifer in Seminole County, Florida: *Florida Geol. Survey Map Ser.* no. 5, one sheet, Jan. 1963.
- 1044 **Hsu, K. J.** Solubility of dolomite and composition of Florida ground waters: *Jour. Hydrology [Amsterdam]*, v. 1, no. 4, p. 288-310, 1963.
- Hubbell, D. W.** See Sayre, W. W. 1487
- Hudson, J. W.** See Kapustka, S. F. 0354
- 0929 **Huff, F. A.; Changnon, S. A., Jr.** Drought climatology of Illinois: *Illinois State Water Survey Bull.* 50, 68 p., 1963.
- Huffman, G. C.** See Giroux, P. R. 0778
- 0697 **Hughes, L. S.; Shelby, Wanda.** Chemical composition of Texas surface waters, 1961: *Texas Water Comm. Bull.* 6304, 123 p., Sept. 1963.
- Hummel, R. A.** See Crummett, W. B. 0153
- 0698 **Humphreys, C. P., Jr.** Floods of 1959 in Mississippi: *Mississippi Board Water Commissioners Bull.* 63-8, 19 p., Aug. 1963.
- 1324 **Humphrys, C. R.** (editor) Michigan inland lake reference list: *Michigan State Univ. Dept. Resource Devel., Agr. Expt. Sta. Water Bull.* 13, 14 p., 1963.
- 0699 **Hundley, C. L.; Matulis, J. T.** Deep well disposal: *Ground Water*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 15-17, Apr. 1963.
- 0701 **Hunt, O. P.** Use of low-flow measurements to estimate flow-duration curves: *Art. 110 in U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475-C*, p. C196-C197, Nov. 1963.
- 0700 **Huxel, C. J., Jr.; Petri, L. R.** Geology and ground-water resources of Stutsman County, North Dakota, Part II—Ground water basic data: *North Dakota Geol. Survey Bull.* 41, pt. 2, 335 p., 1963.

- 1327 **Idaho State University.** (Department of Geology, and Idaho Department of Highways.) Engineering geology symposium, 1st annual, Pocatello, Idaho, Apr. 8-10, 1963, Proceedings: Pocatello, Idaho State Univ. 75 p., 1963.
- 1359 **Illinois Department of Public Health.** (and Illinois Univ., Dept. Civil Engineering) Quality aspects of water distribution systems: Sanitary Eng. Conf., 5th, Urbana, Ill., Jan. 29-30, 1963, Proc., Illinois Univ. Eng. EXpt. Sta. Circ. 81, 95 p., Oct. 1963. [Individual papers not cited.]
- 1447 **Illinois Division of Waterways.** Interim report for flood control and drainage development, Embarrass River, Lawrence, Crawford, Richland, Jasper, Cumberland, Coles, Douglas, and Champaign Counties: Springfield, Ill. Div. Waterways, 36 p., apps. 28 p., maps bound separately 160 p., 1963.
- 0687 **Ineson, J.; Gray, D. A.** Electrical investigations of borehole fluids: Jour. Hydrology [Amsterdam], v. 1, no. 3, p. 204-218, 1963.
- 0311 **Ingols, R. S.; Wilroy, R. D.** Mechanism of manganese solution in lake waters: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 55, no. 3, p. 282-290, Mar. 1963.
- Ingram, L. F.** See Cummins, R. S. 0155
- 0312 **Ingram, W. M.; Mackenthun, K. M.** Water pollution control, sewage treatment, water treatment, selected biological references: U.S. Public Health Service, Water Supply and Pollution Control Div. Pub. 1053 (U.S.P.H.S. Public Health Bibliography Ser. no. 8), 142 p., 1963.
- Inoue, Y.** See Iwai, S. 0972
- 0314 **International Atomic Energy Agency.** Disposal of radioactive wastes into fresh water—Report of an Ad Hoc panel of experts: Internat. Atomic Energy Agency Safety Ser. no. 10, 99 p., 1963.
- 0970 **International Atomic Energy Agency.** Radioisotopes in hydrology—Proceedings of the symposium on the application of radioisotopes in hydrology, Tokyo, 1963: Internat. Atomic Energy Agency Proc. Ser. 71, 459 p., 1963. [Available in the U. S. from International Publications Inc., New York, N. Y.]
- 1398 **International Union.** (Pure and Appl. Chemistry) Re-use of water in industry—A contribution to the solution of effluent problems: London, Butterworths, 247 p., 1963.
- 1034 **Interstate Comm. Potomac River Basin.** Potomac River water quality network, compilation of data, water year 1963: Washington, D.C., Interstate Comm. Potomac River Basin, 40 p., 1963.
- 1438 **Interstate Comm. Potomac River Basin.** Water resources in the economic development of the Shenandoah Valley: Washington, D.C., Interstate Comm. Potomac River Basin 1963 Mtg., Proc., unpagd, 1963.
- 0315 **Irrigation Engineering and Maintenance.** Irrigation survey: Irrig. Eng. and Maintenance, v. 13, no. 6, p. 11-31, Aug.-Sept. 1963.
- 0316 **Irrigation Engineering and Maintenance.** U.S. irrigated acreage: Irrig. Eng. and Maintenance, v. 13, no. 6, p. 9, Aug.-Sept. 1963.
- Irwin, J. H.** See Broom, M. E. 0277
- 0317 **Isbister, John.** Relation of fresh water to salt water at Centre Island, Nassau County, New York: Art. 226 in U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 450-E, p. E154-E156, Mar. 1963.
- Iseri, K. T.** See Mesnier, G. N. 0652

- 0318 **Isherwood, W. L.** Digital water-stage recorder, *in* Mesnier, G. N., and Iseri, K. T., compilers, Selected techniques in water resources investigations: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1669-Z, p. Z13-Z16, Nov. 1963.

Iskander, Wilson. See Rodis, H. G. 0734

- 0972 **Iwai, S.; Inoue, Y.** A method for the estimation of ground water stratification, *in* Radioisotopes in hydrology, Proceedings of the Symposium on the Application of Radioisotopes in Hydrology, Tokyo, 1963: Internat. Atomic Energy Agency Proc. Ser. 71, p. 297-307, 1963. [Available in U.S. from International Publications, Inc., New York, N. Y.]

- 0319 **Jackson, F. L.; Drause, F. P.** Diffusion-controlled buildup of surface active material at the air-water interface during evaporation: Jour. Phys. Chemistry, v. 67, no. 11, p. 2355-2360, Nov. 1963.

- 0320 **Jackson, R. D.** Temperature and soil-water diffusivity relations: Soil Sci. Soc. America Proc., v. 27, no. 4, p. 363-366, July-Aug. 1963.

- 0321 **Jackson, R. D.** Porosity and soil-water diffusivity relations: Soil Sci. Soc. America Proc., v. 27, no. 2, p. 123-126, Mar.-Apr. 1963.

Jackson, R. D. See Nakayama, F. S. 0456

- 0322 **Jacob, C. E.** Determining the permeability of water-table aquifers, *in* Bentall, Ray, compiler, Methods of determining permeability, transmissibility and drawdown: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1536-I, p. 245-271, Dec. 1963.

- 0323 **Jacob, C. E.** The recovery method for determining the coefficient of transmissibility, *in* Bentall, Ray, compiler, Methods of determining permeability, transmissibility and drawdown: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1536-I, p. 283-292, Dec. 1963.

- 0324 **Jacob, C. E.** Correction of drawdowns caused by a pumped well tapping less than the full thickness of an aquifer, *in* Bentall, Ray, compiler, Methods of determining permeability, transmissibility and drawdown: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1536-I, p. 272-282, Dec. 1963.

- 0325 **Jacobs, H. S.** Irrigation water quality charts for Kansas: Kansas Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 133, 16 p., 1963.

James, D. M. See Martin, J. C. 0528

- 0326 **Jarocki, Walenty.** Hydrologic and hydraulic computations of culverts and small bridges: Washington, D. C., U.S. Office Tech. Services OTS 60-21508, 160 p. (Translated from Polish), 1963.

Jeffery, H. G. See Bedinger, M. S. 1456

- 0327 **Jenkins, C. T.** Graphical multiple-regression analysis of aquifer tests: Art. 111 *in* U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475-C, p. C198-C201, Nov. 1963.

- 0328 **Jenkins, C. T.** Field verification of computation of peak discharge through culverts: Art. 109 *in* U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475-C, p. C194-C195, Nov. 1963.

Jenkins, C. T. See Moulder, E. A. 0427

Jenkins, E. D. See Cardwell, W. D. E. 0035

Jennings, A. R. See Schroeder, M. C. 1448

- 0329 **Jensen, C. R.; Kirkham, Don.** Oxygen-18 as a tracer in soil aeration studies: *Soil Sci. Soc. America Proc.*, v. 27, no. 5, p. 499-501, Sept.-Oct. 1963.
- 1454 **Jensen, H. M.; Bradley, Edward.** Ground water in the vicinity of Hillsboro, Traill County, North Dakota: *North Dakota Water Conserv. Comm., North Dakota Ground-Water Studies* 55, 19 p., 1963.
- 0683 **Jensen, M. E.; Haise, H. R.** Estimating evapotranspiration from solar radiation: *Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper* 3737, *Irrig. and Drainage Div. Jour.*, v. 89, no. 1R 4, p. 15-41, Dec. 1963.
- Jessen, F. W.** See Lamont, Norman. 0288
- 0332 **Johansson, C. E.** Orientation of pebbles in running water—A laboratory study: *Lund Studies in Geography*, [Royal Univ. of Lund, Sweden] Ser. A. Phys. Geography No. 24, p. 85-112, 1963.
- 0334 **Johnson, A. I.** A field method for measurement of infiltration: *U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper* 1544-F, p. F1-F27, Mar. 1963.
- 0335 **Johnson, A. I.; Prill, R. C.; Morris, D. A.** Specific yield—Column drainage and centrifuge moisture content: *U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper* 1662-A, p. A1-A60, Nov. 1963.
- Johnson, A. I.** See Prill, R. C. 0955
- 1338 **Johnson, A. I.; Gnaedinger, J. P.** Bibliography, in *Symposium on soil exploration*, Atlantic City, New Jersey, 1963: *Am. Soc. Testing and Materials Spec. Tech. Pub.* 351, p. 137-155, 1963.
- 0333 **Johnson, Arthur.** Water power investigations of lakes in Alaska: Art. 48 in *U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper* 475-B, p. B176-B178, June 1963.
- Johnson, Arthur.** See Weld, B. A. 1181
- Johnson, B. M.** See Brandt, H. L. 0268
- 0336 **Johnson, C. J.** Management of water resources in the Potomac River Basin: *Water Pollution Control Federation Jour.*, v. 35, no. 10, p. 1318-1324, Oct. 1963.
- 0337 **Johnson, C. R.; Greenkorn, R. A.** Description of gross reservoir heterogeneity by correlation of lithologic and fluid properties from core samples: *Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Bull.*, v. 8, no. 3, p. 52-63, Sept. 1963.
- 0338 **Johnson, E. A.** Surface water, in *United States National report to IUGG, 1960-1963*: *Am. Geophys. Union Trans.*, v. 44, no. 2, p. 562-568, June 1963.
- 0339 **Johnson, E. C.** San Diego County land and water use survey, 1958: *California Dept. Water Resources Bull.* 102, 55 p., app. A-C, Aug. 1963.
- 0340 **Johnson, E. C.** Desert areas of southeastern California, land and water use survey, 1958: *California Dept. of Water Resources Bull.* 101, 74 p., app. A-D, Jan. 1963.
- Johnson, H. P.** See Ligon, J. T. 0494
- Johnson, J. D.** See Weiss, C. M. 1393

- 1437 **Johnson, J. W.** Bulletins and reports of California State water agencies, an annotated listing: California Univ. Water Resources Center Archives, Archives Ser. Rept. 15, 157 p., Oct. 1963.
- Johnson, L. C.** See Replogle, J. A. 0719
- 0342 **Johnson, P. M.; Pollock, S. J.; Weist, W. G., Jr.** Potomac River Basin Report, Appendix G—Ground-water resources of the Potomac River Basin: Baltimore, U.S. Army Engineer Dist., Baltimore, Basin Studies Branch, v. 7, 114 p., 1963. [Originally released in 1962]
- Johnson, P. W.** See Brown, S. G. 1478
- 1369 **Johnson, T. R.** Colorado River water for Arizona, in Arizona Water Resources Comm., Water conservation from mountains to deserts: Arizona Watershed Symposium, 7th, Phoenix, Ariz., 1963, Proc., p. 9–11, 1963.
- 0343 **Johnson, W. R.; Letey, John; Pillsbury, A. F.** Hydraulic conductivity values compared using (1) ponded water theory and (2) auger hole method: Am. Soc. Agr. Engineers Trans. (Gen. Ed.), v. 6, no. 3, p. 249–250, Nov. 1963.
- 0344 **Johnston, P. M.; Otton, E. G.** Availability of ground water for urban and industrial development in upper Montgomery County, Maryland: Baltimore, Maryland—Nat'l. Capitol Park and Planning Comm., and Maryland Dept. Geology, Mines and Water Resources., 47 p., Apr. 1963.
- Johnston, W. R.** See Perrier, E. R. 0604
- 0345 **Jones, D. S., Jr.** Desirable features of water right law: Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3711, Irrig. and Drainage Div. Jour., v. 89, no. IR4, p. 1–6, 1963.
- Jones, J. B.** See Logan, Earl, Jr. 0501
- 0346 **Jones, J. F.** Aquifer-testing procedures and other information used in evaluating groundwater supplies in Alberta: Alberta Research Council Prelim. Rept. 63–1, 35 p., 1963.
- Jones, J. F.** See LeBreton, E. G. 1379
- 0347 **Jones, J. R.; Akin, P. D.; Schneider, Robert.** Geology and ground-water conditions in the southern part of Camp Ripley Military Reservation, Morrison County, Minnesota: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1669–A, p. A1–A32, 1963.
- 0348 **Jones, P. B.** (and others) The development of the science of hydrology: Texas Water Comm. Circ. 63–03, 35 p., April 1963.
- 0349 **Jopling, A. V.** Hydraulic studies on the origin of bedding: Sedimentology, v. 2, no. 2, p. 115–121, June 1963.
- 0350 **Jopling, A. V.** Effect of base-level changes on bedding development in a laboratory flume: Art. 56 in U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475–B, p. B203–B204, June 1963.
- Jordan, D. G.** See Watkins, F. A., Jr. 1159
- Jordan, D. G.** See Watkins, F. A., Jr. 1495
- 0351 **Joyner, B. F.** Iron in Georgia ground water: Georgia Mineral Newsletter, v. 16, no. 3–4, p. 73–74, Fall–Winter 1963.
- 0352 **Kaitera, Pentti.** Niinivaara's method for estimating the evaporation from watershed areas: Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Pub. 62, p. 213–220, 1963.

- 0353 **Kansas Academy of Science.** Conference on fresh water pollution hazards: Kansas Acad. Sci. Trans., v. 66, no. 1, p. 1-48, Spring 1963.
- Kantrowitz, I. H.** See Pluhowski, E. J. 0614
- 0354 **Kapustka, S. F.; Harvey, E. J.; Hudson, J. W.** Water resources investigations during fiscal year 1963, Jackson County, Mississippi: Mississippi Board Water Commissioners Bull. 63-7, 11 p., Aug. 1963.
- 0355 **Karr, W. V.** Organic sediments in river beds: Ground Water, v. 1, no. 3, p. 12, July 1963.
- 1465 **Kase, K. A.** (compiler) Conversion of saline water, a bibliography of literature resulting from the activities sponsored by the Office of Saline Water: U.S. Office of Saline Water Research and Devel. Prog. Rept. 82, 59 p., Oct. 1963.
- Kaser, Paul.** See Klein, Marian. 0378
- 0357 **Katlafsky, Bernard; Keller, R. E.** Attenuated total reflectance infrared analysis of aqueous solutions: Anal. Chemistry, v. 35, no. 11, p. 1665-1670, Oct. 1963.
- 1416 **Kato, Massao.** (and others) A study in river engineering based on the results of field measurements of flow velocities with radioisotopes in the Sorachi River, Japan, in Radioisotopes in hydrology, Proc. of a symposium. Tokyo, 1963: Internat. Atomic Energy Agency, Proc. Ser. 71, p. 89-110, 1963. [Available in U.S. from International Publications, Inc., New York, N. Y.]
- 0358 **Kaufman, A. N.** Statistical derivation of hydrodynamics for a Coulomb System: Physics of Fluids, v. 6, no. 11, p. 1574-1578, Nov. 1963.
- 1252 **Kaufman, W. J.; Klingerman, P. C.** Nature and disposition of sediment sorbed radionuclides entering San Francisco Bay, in Kornegay, B. H., and others, editors, Transport of radionuclides in fresh water systems: U.S. Atomic Energy Comm., Div. Tech. Inf. TID-7664, p. 149-159, July 1963.
- 1352 **Kaufman, W. J.** An appraisal of the distribution coefficient for estimating underground movement of radioisotopes: Palo Alto, Calif., Hazleton-Nuclear Science Corp., 23 p., Apr. 1963.
- Kawano, R. Y.** See Maughan, W. D. 0538
- 1266 **Kehr, W. Q.; Poston, H. W.** Interesting aspects of the comprehensive water quality study of Lake Michigan, in Industrial Waste Conference, 17th, Lafayette, Indiana, 1962, Proc.: Purdue Univ. Eng. Ext. Dept. Ser. 112, (Purdue Univ. Eng. Bull., v. 47, no. 2, Mar. 1963), p. 203-210, 1963.
- Kehr, W. Q.** See Poston, H. W. 1279
- 0360 **Keijman, J. Q.** Instruments for the determination of the vertical transport of water vapour—An analysis of the results obtained by this method: Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Pub. 62, p. 232-236, 1963.
- Keller, F. J.** See Wark, J. W. 1152
- Keller, F. J.** See Wark, J. W. 1153
- Keller, R. E.** See Katlafsky, Bernard. 0357
- 0361 **Kelley, W. P.** Use of saline irrigation water: Soil Sci., v. 95, no. 6, p. 385-391, June 1963.
- Kellogg, R. W.** See Bell, E. A. 0106

- 0678 **Kelly, L. L.** Electronic computers in watershed research: Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3628, Irrig. and Drainage Div. Jour., v. 89, no. IR 3, p. 37-43, Sept. 1963.
- Kelso, F. S.** See Lishka, R. J. 0496
- 0363 **Kemper, W. D.; Evans, N. A.** Movement of water as effected by free energy and pressure gradients. III. Restriction of solutes by membranes: Soil Sci. Soc. America Proc., v. 27, no. 5, p. 485-490, Sept.-Oct. 1963.
- Kempton, J. P.** See McGinnis, L. D. 0443
- Kendall, H. A.** See Crane, F. E. 0144
- 0681 **Kennedy, E. J.** Streamflow records by digital computer: Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3625, Irrig. and Drainage Div. Jour., v. 89, no. IR 3, p. 29-36, Sept. 1963.
- 0365 **Kennedy, J. F.** The mechanics of dunes and antidunes in erodible-bed channels: Jour. Fluid Mechanics, v. 16, pt. 4, p. 521-544, 1963.
- 1249 **Kennedy, Vance.** Mineralogy and exchange capacity of modern fluvial sediments, in Kornegay, B. H., and others, editors, Transport of radionuclides in fresh water systems: U.S. Atomic Energy Comm., Div. Tech. Inf. TID-7664, p. 71-90, July 1963.
- 0366 **Kenner, W. E.; Crooks, J. W.** Surface-water resources of St. Johns, Flagler, and Putnam Counties, Florida: Florida Geol. Survey Inf. Circ. 39, 44 p., 1963.
- 0367 **Kern, M. K.** Jasper County ground-water resources, in DeVries, D. A., and others, Jasper County mineral resources: Mississippi Geol., Econ., and Topog. Survey Bull. 95, p. 69-81, 1963.
- Kilburn, Chabot.** See Mundorff, M. J. 0433
- Kilburn, Chabot.** See West, S. W. 1182
- Kilburn, Chabot.** See Whitman, H. M. 1443
- Kim, K. Y.** See VanWazer, J. R. 1113
- 0368 **Kimmel, G. E.** Contamination of ground water by sea-water intrusion along Puget Sound, Washington, an area having abundant precipitation: Art. 50 in U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475-B, p. B182-B185, June 1963.
- 0369 **King, H. W.; Brater, E. F.** Handbook of hydraulics—for the solution of hydrostatic and fluid-flow problems, 5th ed.: New York, McGraw-Hill, 1373 p., 1963.
- 0370 **Kingdon, K. H.** Enhancement of the evaporation of water by foreign molecules adsorbed on the surface: Jour. Phys. Chemistry, v. 67, no. 12, p. 2732-2734, Dec. 1963.
- 0371 **Kingery, W. D.** (editor) Ice and snow—properties, processes, applications, Proceedings of a conference, Massachusetts Inst. Technology, Feb. 12-16, 1962: Cambridge, M.I.T. Press, 684 p., 1963.
- 0372 **Kinney, J. E.** Our fictitious water famine: Am. City, v. 78, no. 4, p. 142, 147, 149-150, Apr. 1963.
- 0373 **Kinnison, H. B.; Sceva, J. E.** Effects of hydraulic and geologic factors on streamflow of the Yakima River basin, Washington: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1595, 134 p., 1963, [Jan. 1964].

- Kirkham, D.** See Benoit, G. R. 0109
- Kirkham, Don.** See Jensen, C. R. 0329
- Kirkham, Don.** See Ligon, J. T. 0494
- 0374 **Kirkpatrick, G. A.; Price, W. E., Jr.; Madison, R. A.** Water resources of eastern Kentucky; progress report: Kentucky Geol. Survey Rept. Inv. Ser. X, no. 5, 67 p., 1963.
- 0376 **Kister, L. R.; Hatchett, J. L.** Geohydrologic data in the Navajo and Hopi Indian Reservations, Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah. Part 11, Selected chemical analyses of the ground water: Arizona State Land Dept. Water Resources Rept. 12-B, 58 p., May 1963.
- Kister, L. R.** See Brown, S. G. 1478
- 0375 **Kister, L. R., Jr.; Mundorff, J. C.** Sedimentation and chemical quality of water in Salt Creek basin, Nebraska: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1669-H, p. H1-H47, Nov. 1963.
- 0377 **Klaer, F. H., Jr.** Bacteriological and chemical factors in induced infiltration: Ground Water, v. 1, no. 1, p. 38-43, Jan. 1963.
- Klein, Howard.** See Sherwood, C. B. 0888
- Klein, Howard.** See Sherwood, C. B. 0889
- 0378 **Klein, Marian; Kaser, Paul.** A statistical analysis of ground-water levels in twenty selected observation wells in Ohio: Ohio Div. Water Tech. Rept. 5, 124 p., 1963.
- Klingerman, P. C.** See Kaufman, W. J. 1252
- 0379 **Klug, M. L.** Ground water in Texas: Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3519, Hydraulics Div. Jour., v. 89, no. HY3, p. 153-165, May 1963.
- Klug, M. L.** See Moulder, E. A. 0426
- Klute, A.** See Bruce, R. R. 0006
- 0380 **Klute, A.** Temperature effects on soil water, in United States National report to IUGG, 1960-1963: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 44, no. 2, p. 571-572, June 1963.
- 0381 **Knapp, J. W.; Schaake, J. C., Jr.; Viessman, Warren, Jr.** Measuring rainfall and runoff at storm-water inlets: Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3644, Hydraulics Div. Jour., v. 89, no. HY5, p. 99-115, Sept. 1963.
- 1284 **Kneese, A. V.** Water resources problems of national scope: Texas A and M Univ., Water Resources Inst., Water for Texas Conf., 8th ann., College Station, Texas, 1963, Proc., p. 7-13, 1963.
- 1424 **Knisel, W. G., Jr.** Baseflow recession analysis for comparison of drainage basins and geology: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 68, no. 12, p. 3649-3653, June 15, 1963.
- 0382 **Knowles, D. B.; Reade, H. L., Jr.; Scott, J. C.** Geology and ground-water resources of Montgomery County, Alabama, *with special reference to* The Montgomery area: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1606, 76 p., 1963, [Feb. 1964].
- 0383 **Knowles, D. B.; Drescher, W. J.; LeRoux, E. F.** Ground-water conditions at Argonne National Laboratory, Illinois, 1948-60: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1669-0, p. 01-040, Nov. 1963.

- Knowles, D. B.** *See* Ferris, J. G. 0639
- Knudsen, C. N.** *See* Reisenauer, A. E. 1331
- 1413 **Knutsson, G.; Ljunggren, K.; Forsberg, H. G.** Field and laboratory tests of Chromium-51-EDTA and tritium water as a double tracer for ground-water flow, *in* Radioisotopes in hydrology, Proceedings of the Symposium on the Application of Radioisotopes in Hydrology, Tokyo, 1963: Internat. Atomic Energy Agency Proc. Ser. 71, p. 347-363. [Available in U.S. from International Publications, Inc., New York, N. Y.]
- 0960 **Kobayashi, M.; Nukazawa, A.** Measurement of river dilution and flow by means of radioactive tracers and activation analysis, *in* Radioisotopes in hydrology, Proceedings of a symposium, Tokyo, 1963: Internat. Atomic Energy Agency Proc. Ser. 71, p. 433-449, 1963. [Available in U.S. from International Publications, Inc., New York, N. Y.]
- 0384 **Koberg, G. E.; Cruse, R. R.; Shrewsbury, C. L.** Evaporation control research, 1959-1960: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1692, 55 p., Mar. 1963.
- Kodaira, K.** *See* Yamagata, N. 1412
- 0385 **Koenig, Louis.** Economics of ground water utilization: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 55, no. 1, p. 59-66, Jan. 1963.
- 0386 **Kohout, F. A.; Hoy, N. D.** Some aspects of sampling salty ground water in coastal aquifers: Ground Water, v. 1, no. 1, p. 28-32, 43, Jan. 1963.
- 0387 **Kolb, C. R.** Sediments forming the bed and banks of the lower Mississippi River and the effect on river migration: Sedimentology, v. 2, no. 3, p. 227-234, Sept. 1963.
- Kondo, O.** *See* Ariizumi, A. 1411
- Kondo, Osamu.** *See* Ariizumi, Akira. 0963
- 1343 **Koopman, F. C.** An improved water-stage recorder for hydraulic drill holes, *in* Symposium on Exploration Drilling, 11th, Golden, Colorado, 1963, Papers: Colorado School Mines Quart., v. 58, no. 4, p. 105-112, Oct. 1963.
- 1246 **Kornegay, B. H.** (and others) Transport of radionuclides in fresh water systems—Report of a working conference held at University of Texas, Jan. 30-Feb. 1, 1963: U.S. Atomic Energy Comm., Div. Tech. Inf. TID-7664, 406 p., July 1963.
- 0388 **Koval, E. J.** A method for predicting the performance of unstable miscible displacement in heterogeneous media: Soc. Petroleum Engineers Jour., v. 3, no. 2, p. 145-163, June 1963.
- 1243 **Kramer, H. A.; Corley, J. P.** Use of Lake Roosevelt storage to lower river temperatures, *in* Western Snow Conference, 31st ann. mtg., Yosemite Nat., Park, Calif., 1963, Proc.: Tacoma, Wash., p. 28-37, 1963.
- Kramer, H. P.** *See* Lishka, R. J. 0496
- 0389 **Krammes, J. S.; Hellmers, Henry.** Tests of chemical treatments to reduce erosion from burned watersheds: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 68, no. 12, p. 3667-3672, June 15, 1963.
- 1372 **Krammes, J. S.; Rice, R. M.** Effect of fire on the San Dimas Experimental Forest, *in* Arizona Water Resources Comm., Water conservation from mountains to deserts: Arizona Watershed Symposium, 7th, Phoenix, Ariz., 1963, Proc. p. 31-34, 1963.

- 0390 **Krieger, R. A.** The chemistry of saline waters: Ground Water, v. 1, no. 4, p. 7-12, Oct. 1963.
- Krieger, R. A.** See Wiitala, S. W. 1190
- 0391 **Krinsley, D. B.** Influence of snow cover in frost penetration: Art. 38 in U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475-B, p. B144-B147, June 1963.
- Krogman, K. K.** See Hobbs, E. H. 0946
- 0392 **Krombach, H.; Barthel, J.** Investigation of a small watercourse accidentally polluted by phenol compounds: Internat. Jour. Air and Water Pollution, v. 7, no. 1, p. 39-46, Jan. 1963.
- 0393 **Kruger, Paul; Hosler, Charles L.** Sr^{90} concentration in precipitation from convective showers: Jour. Appl. Meteorology, v. 2, no. 3, p. 379-389, June 1963.
- 1257 **Krumholz, L. A.** Biological transfer of natural and fallout radionuclides in streams, in Kornegay, B. H., and others, editors, Transport of radionuclides in fresh water systems: U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. Div. Tech. Inf. TID-7664, p. 261-267, July 1963.
- Kulp, W. K.** See Bell, E. A. 0106
- Kunkel, Fred.** See Burnham, W. L. 0013
- 0394 **Kunkel, Fred.** Hydrologic and geologic reconnaissance of Pinto basin, Joshua Tree National Monument, Riverside County, California: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1475-O, p. 537-561, Feb. 1963.
- Kuroda, P. K.** See Menon, M. P. 0650
- 0395 **Kuznetsov, S. I.** (and others) Introduction to geological microbiology: New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 252 p., 1963.
- Kwon, Byung.** See Weiss, C. M. 1393
- 0396 **Lacy, J.** Semi-automatic determination of calcium and magnesium hardness in water: Talanta, v. 10, no. 9, p. 1031-1040, Sept. 1963.
- Lakin, H. W.** See Theobald, P. K., Jr. 0961
- 0283 **Lamar, W. L.; Goerlitz, D. F.** Characterization of carboxylic acids in unpolluted streams by gas chromatography: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 55, no. 6, p. 797-802, June 1963.
- 0284 **Lamb, H. H.** On the nature of certain climatic epochs which differed from the modern (1900-39) normal, in Changes of climate: UNESCO Arid Zone Research Ser., v. 20, p. 125-150, 1963.
- Lamb, J. C., III.** See Okun, D. A. 1268
- Lambert, J. L.** See Zitomer, Fred. 1231
- Lambert, T. W.** See Brown, R. F. 0280
- Lambert, T. W.** See Brown, R. F. 0281
- 0285 **Lambert, T. W.; Brown, R. F.** Availability of ground water in Adair, Casey, Clinton, Cumberland, Pulaski, Russell, Taylor, and Wayne Counties, Kentucky: U.S. Geol. Survey Hydrol. Inv. Atlas HA-35, two sheets, Nov. 1963.
- 0286 **Lambert, T. W.; Brown, R. F.** Availability of ground water in Caldwell, Christian, Crittenden, Livingston, Lyon, Todd, and Trigg Counties, Kentucky: U.S. Geol. Survey Hydrol. Inv. Atlas HA-34, three sheets, Feb. 1963.

- 0287 **LaMer, V. K.; Aylmore, L. A. G.; Healy, T. W.** The ideal surface behavior of mixed monolayers of long-chain n-paraffinic alcohols: *Jour. Phys. Chemistry*, v. 67, no. 12, p. 2739-2745, Dec. 1963.
- 0288 **Lamont, Norman; Jessen, F. W.** The effects of existing fractures in rocks on the extension of hydraulic fractures: *Jour. Petroleum Technology*, v. 15, no. 2, p. 203-209, Feb. 1963.
- 0289 **LaMoreaux, P. E.** Ground water, *in* United States National report to IUGG 1960-1963: *Am. Geophys. Union Trans.*, v. 44, no. 2, p. 569-571, June 1963.
- 0290 **Landgren, N. E.; Timmons, J. F.; Anderson, J. C.** Watershed protection through farm planning: *Jour. Soil and Water Conserv.*, v. 18, no. 1, p. 3-7, Jan.-Feb. 1963.
- Lane, C. W.** *See* Stermitz, Frank. 1001
- 0291 **Lane, D. W.** Cross-stratification in San Bernard River, Texas, point bar deposit: *Jour. Sed. Petrology*, v. 33, no. 2, p. 350-354, June 1963.
- Lane, R. W.** *See* Berg, Brian. 0115
- 0292 **Lang, S. M.** Drawdown patterns in aquifers having a straight-line boundary, *in* Bentall, Ray, compiler, Shortcuts and special problems in aquifer tests: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1545-C, p. C56-C68, 1963.
- 0293 **Lang, S. M.; Rhodehamel, E. C.** Aquifer test at a site on the Mullica River in the Wharton Tract, southern New Jersey: *Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Bull.*, v. 8, no. 2, p. 31-38, June 1963.
- 0294 **Langbein, W. B.** The hydraulic geometry of a shallow estuary: *Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Bull.*, v. 8, no. 3, p. 84-94, Sept. 1963.
- 0295 **Lange, A. L.** Planes of repose in caves: *Cave Notes*, v. 5, no. 6, p. 41-48, Nov.-Dec. 1963.
- 0296 **Langer, Elinor.** A view from the bridge—Politics no picnic on banks of pollution; strong federal agency is likely: *Science*, v. 142, no. 3592, p. 566-567, Nov. 1, 1963.
- Langford, R. H.** *See* Robinove, C. J. 0727
- 0297 **Langway, C. C., Jr.** Sampling for extra-terrestrial dust on the Greenland ice sheet: *Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Pub.* 61, p. 189-198, 1963.
- LaRocque, A.** *See* Weber, J. N. 1172
- 0298 **LaRocque, G. A., Jr.** Graphic method for plotting aquifer-test data, *in* Bentall, Ray, compiler, Shortcuts and special problems in aquifer tests: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1545-C, p. C4-C9, 1963.
- 1453 **LaRocque, G. A., Jr.; Swenson, H. A.; Greenman, D. W.** Ground water in the Crosby-Mohall area, North Dakota: *North Dakota Water Conserv. Comm.*, North Dakota Ground-Water Studies 54, 57 p., 1963.
- Larsen, T. E.** *See* Berg, Brian. 0115
- 0300 **Larsen, T. E.** Mineral content of public ground-water supplies in Illinois: *Illinois State Water Survey Circ.* 90, 28 p., 1963.
- Larson, T. E.** *See* Dunn, D. F. 0192
- 0301 **Latta, B. F.** Fresh water pollution hazards related to the petroleum industry in Kansas: *Kansas Acad. Sci. Trans.*, v. 66, no. 1, p. 25-33, Spring 1963.
- Lauer, G. J.** *See* Dorris, T. C. 0186

- 0302 **Lauman, R. H.** Large diameter hole drilling: *Ground Water*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 9-10, 14, Apr. 1963.
- 0303 **Laursen, E. M.** An analysis of relief bridge scour: *Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3516, Hydraulics Div. Jour.*, v. 89, no. HY3, p. 93-118, May 1963.
- Laursen, E. M.** See Lewis, D. D. 0489
- Laursen, E. M.** See Zernial, G. A. 1230
- 0304 **Lawless, G. P.; MacGillivray, N. A.; Nexon, P. R.** Soil moisture interface effects upon readings of neutron moisture probes: *Soil Sci. Soc. America Proc.*, v. 27, no. 5, p. 502-507, Sept.-Oct. 1963.
- Lawless, G. P.** See Nixon, P. R. 0556
- 0305 **Lawrence, R. E.; Hess, R. H.** Wichita's past, present, and future water supply: *Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour.*, v. 55, no. 8, p. 1081-1092, Aug. 1963.
- 0306 **Leach, S. D.; Sherwood, C. B.** Hydrologic studies in the Snake Creek Canal area, Dade County, Florida: *Florida Geol. Survey Rept. Inv.* 24, pt. 3, 33 p., 1963.
- 1417 **Lean, G. H.; Crickmore, M. J.** Methods for measuring sand transport using radioactive tracers, *in* *Radioisotopes in hydrology, Proc. of the Symposium on the Application of Radioisotopes in Hydrology*, Tokyo, 1963: *Internat. Atomic Energy Agency Proc. Ser.* 71 p. 111-131, 1963. [Available in U.S. from International Publications, Inc., New York, N. Y.]
- 0307 **LeBreton, E. G.** Groundwater geology and hydrology of east-central Alberta: *Alberta Research Council Bull.* 13, 64 p., 1963.
- 0308 **LeBreton, E. G.** Ground water geology and hydrology of the Andrew area, Alberta, *in* *Early contributions to the ground water hydrology of Alberta*: *Alberta Research Council Bull.* 12, p. 13-24, 1963.
- 0477 **LeBreton, E. G.** Ground water geology and hydrology of the Lloydminster area, Alberta, *in* *Early contributions to the ground water hydrology of Alberta*: *Alberta Research Council Bull.* 12, p. 25-37, 1963.
- 1379 **LeBreton, E. G.; Jones, J. F.** A regional picture of the groundwater chemistry in particular aquifers of the western plains, *in* *Canada National Research Council, Groundwater, Proceedings of Hydrology Symposium No. 3*, Calgary, Alberta, 1962: *Ottawa, Canada Dept. Northern Affairs and Natl. Resources*, p. 207-250, 1963.
- 0478 **Leclerc, E.** Self-purification of fresh water streams as affected by temperature and by the content of oxygen, nitrogen and other substances: *Internat. Jour. Air and Water Pollution*, v. 7, nos. 4-5, p. 357-365, June 1963.
- 0479 **Lee, Richard.** Evaluation of solar irradiation as a climatic parameter of mountain watersheds: *Colorado State Univ., Hydrology Paper No. 2*, 1963.
- Leeson, H. W.** See Hansen, R. G. 0808
- 0480 **Leggat, E. R.; Lowry, M. E.; Hood, J. W.** Ground-water resources of the lower Mesilla Valley, Texas and New Mexico: *U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper* 1669-AA, p. AA1-AA49, Feb. 1963.
- 0481 **Lehr, J. H.** Ground water--flow toward an effluent stream: *Science*, v. 140, no. 3573, p. 1318-1320, June 21, 1963.
- 0482 **Lehr, J. H.** Ground-water flow models simulating subsurface conditions: *Jour. Geol. Education*, v. 11, no. 4, p. 124-132, Dec. 1963.

- 0483 **Lehr, J. H.; Wright, J. J.** Development of hydraulic models analogous to subsurface geologic conditions for studying and demonstrating the characteristics of ground water movement: Tucson, Arizona Univ., Dept. Geology, Final rept. to National Science Foundation, 89 p., July 1963.
- 1428 **Lehr, J. H.** Model analysis of water table drawdown surrounding pumping wells: Jour. Soil and Water Conserv., v. 18, no. 5, p. 205-207, Sept.-Oct. 1963.
- 0484 **Lembke, W. D.; Delleur, J. W.; Monke, E. J.** Model study of flow in steep tile drains: Am. Soc. Agr. Engineers Trans. (Gen. Ed.), v. 6, no. 2, p. 142-144, Sept. 1963.
- Lendo, A. C.** See McCall, J. E. 0440
- 0485 **Lennox, D. H.** Geophysical prospecting for groundwater in Alberta, in Early contributions to the ground-water hydrology of Alberta: Alberta Research Council Bull. 12, p. 38-56, 1963.
- 1380 **Lennox, D. H.** Geophysical methods of locating aquifers in the prairies, in Canada National Research Council, Groundwater, Proceedings of Hydrology Symposium No. 3, Calgary, Alberta, 1962: Ottawa, Canada Dept. Northern Affairs and Natl. Resources, p. 251-300, 1963.
- Leopold, E. B.** See Leopold, L. B. 1307
- Leopold, L. B.** See Myrick, R. M. 0439
- 0486 **Leopold, L. B.** Lands of little water, *Preface* in Hodge, Carle, ed., Aridity and man: Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Pub. 74, p. ix-xii., 1963.
- Leopold, L. B.** See Miller, J. P. 0666
- 1307 **Leopold, L. B.; Leopold, E. B.; Wendorf, F.** Some climatic indicators in the period A.D. 1200-1400 in New Mexico, in Changes of climate: UNESCO Arid Zone Research Ser., v. 20, p. 265-270, 1963.
- LeRoux, E. F.** See Knowles, D. B. 0383
- 0487 **LeRoux, E. F.** Geology and ground-water resources of Rock County, Wisconsin: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1619-X, p. XI-X50, Dec. 1963.
- Letey, John.** See Johnson, W. R. 0343
- 0488 **Lettau, H. H.; Dalrymple, P. C.; Wollaston, S. H.** South Pole surface energy budget: Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Pub. 61, p. 18-23, 1963.
- Leve, G. W.** See Bermes, B. J. 0118
- Leve, G. W.** See Bermes, B. J. 0119
- 0489 **Lewis, D. D.; Laursen, E. M.; Beard, A. H., Jr.** Water for Tucson: Am. Soc. Civil Engineers, Southern Arizona Branch Rept. 1, 13 p., 1963.
- 0490 **Lewis, D. D.** Desert floods--A report on southern Arizona floods of September, 1962: Arizona State Land Dept. Water Resources Rept. 13, 30 p., Apr., 1963.
- Liakopoulos, A.** See Christopoulos, C. 1499
- 0492 **Libby, F. J.; Nixon, P. R.** A portable lysimeter adaptable to a wide range of site situations: Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Pub. 62, p. 153-158, 1963.
- 0491 **Libby, W. F.** Moratorium tritium geophysics: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 68, no. 15, p. 4485-4494, Aug. 1, 1963.

- Lichtenberg, J. J.** *See* Breidenbach, A. W. 1340
- Lichty, R. W.** *See* Schumm, S. A. 0922
- Lieber, Maxim.** *See* Perlmutter, N. M. 0603
- 0493 **Liesch, B. A.; Price, C. E.; Walters, K. L.** Geology and ground-water resources of northwestern King County, Washington: Washington State Div. Water Resources, Water Supply Bull. 20, 241 p., 1963.
- 0494 **Ligon, J. T.; Johnson, H. P.; Kirkham, Don.** Glass bead-glycerol model for studying falling water table between open ditch drains: Am. Soc. Agr. Engineers Trans. (Gen. Ed.), v. 6, no. 1, p. 61-64, June 1963.
- 0495 **Linck, C. J.** Geophysics as an aid to the small water well contractor: Ground Water, v. 1, no. 1, p. 33-37, Jan. 1963.
- Linsley, R. K.** *See* Crawford, N. H. 0145
- Linville, A.** *See* Anderson, D. M. 0049
- Linville, A.** *See* Anderson, D. M. 1467
- 0496 **Lishka, R. J.; Kelso, F. S.; Kramer, H. P.** Evaluation of methods for determination of minerals in water: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 55, no. 5, p. 647-656, May 1963.
- 1381 **Lissey, A.** Hydrogeology of the Regina aquifer, in Canada National Research Council, Groundwater, Proceedings of Hydrology Symposium No. 3. Calgary, Alberta, 1962: Ottawa, Canada Dept. Northern Affairs and Natl. Resources, p. 303-333, 1963.
- Lister, H.** *See* Caisley, B. 0019
- 0497 **Livingstone, D. A.** Chemical composition of rivers and lakes, Chapter G of Data of geochemistry, 6th ed., Michael Fleischer, Technical Editor: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 440-G, p. A1-A64, 1963.
- Ljunggren, K.** *See* Knutsson, G. 1413
- 0498 **Loeltz, O. J.** Ground-water conditions in the vicinity of Lake Mead Basin, Las Vegas Valley, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1669-Q, p. Q1-Q17, Sept. 1963.
- Loeltz, O. J.** *See* Sinclair, W. C. 0895
- 0499 **Lofgren, B. E.** Land subsidence in the Arvin-Maricopa area, San Joaquin Valley, California: Art. 47 in U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475-B, p. B171-B175, June 1963.
- 0500 **Lofting, E. M.; McGauhey, P. H.** Economic evaluation of water, Part 3. An interindustry analysis of the California water economy: California Univ. Water Resources Center Contr. 67, 73 p., Jan. 1963.
- 0501 **Logan, Earl, Jr.; Jones, J. B.** Flow in a pipe following an abrupt increase in surface roughness: Am. Soc. Mechanical Engineers Trans., Ser. D., Jour. Basic Eng., v. 85, no. 1, p. 35-40, Mar. 1963.
- 0502 **Lohman, S. W.** Method for determination of the coefficient of storage from straight-line plots without extrapolation, in Bentall, Ray, compiler, Shortcuts and special problems in aquifer tests: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1545-C, p. C33-C37, 1963.
- Lohnes, R. A.** *See* Pedersen, D. E. 0598

- 0503 **Long, A. T.** Ground-water geology of Edwards County, Texas: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1619-J, p. J1-J29, June 1963.
- Long, A. T.** See Baker, E. T., Jr. 1457
- 0504 **Long, F. L.** (and others) Soil moisture characteristics of some lower coastal plain soils: U.S. Agr. Research Service ARS 41-82, 22 p., 1963.
- Long, R. A.** See Cardwell, G. T. 0034
- 1335 **Longenbaugh, R. A.** Ground-water resources in northeastern Colorado, in Katich, P. J. and Bolyard, D. W., editors, Guidebook to the geology of the northern Denver Basin and adjacent uplifts: Rocky Mountain Assoc. Geologists Field Conf., 14th, Colorado, Wyoming, Nebraska, and South Dakota, 1963. Guidebook, p. 205-207, 1963.
- 0505 **Lord, G. R.** A conservation authority and water management: Jour. Soil and Water Conserv., v. 18, no. 1, p. 28-30, Jan.-Feb. 1963.
- 0506 **Lorenz, E. N.** The predictability of hydrodynamic flow: New York Acad. Sci. Trans., Ser. II, v. 25, no. 4, p. 409-432, Feb. 1963.
- Lott, G. A.** See Myers, V. A. 0438
- Low, P. F.** See Oster, J. D. 0578
- Low, P. F.** See Miller, R. J. 0667
- Lowry, M. E.** See Leggat, E. R. 0480
- Lucas, H. F., Jr.** See Emrich, G. H. 0220
- Lunin, J.** See Batchelder, A. R. 0100
- 0507 **Lunin, Jesse.** An annotated bibliography on freezing and thawing of soils: U.S. Agr. Research Service, ARS 41-74, 30 p., June 1963.
- 1299 **Lunt, O. R.** (editor) Agricultural Water Quality Research Conference, Lake Arrowhead, California, Aug. 12-14, 1963. Proceedings: California Univ. Water Resources Center Rept. 5, 69 p., 1963.
- 0508 **Lusby, G. C.; Turner, G. T.; Thompson, J. R.; Reid, V. H.** Hydrologic and biotic characteristics of grazed and ungrazed watersheds of the Badger Wash basin in western Colorado, 1953-1958: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1532-B, p. B1-B73, 1963, [Jan. 1964].
- Lusby, G. C.** See Schumm, S. A. 0921
- 0509 **Lustig, L. K.** Competence of transport on alluvial fans: Art. 92 in U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475-C, p. C126-C129, Nov. 1963.
- 0510 **Lyman, W. D.** The Columbia River--Its history, its myths, its scenery, its commerce: Portland, Oregon, Binforde and Mort, 367 p.
- Lynch, E. J.** See Davis, S. N. 1351
- Lynn, R. J.** See Stroup, E. D. 1014
- Lyons, J. W.** See VanWazer, J. R. 1113
- 0511 **Lysgaard, L.** On the climatic variation, in Changes of climate: UNESCO Arid Zone Research Ser., v. 20, p. 151-159, 1963.

- 1356 **Maasland, D. E. L.; Bittinger, M. W.** (editors) Symposium on Transient Ground Water Hydraulics, Fort Collins, Colo., July 25-27, 1963, Proceedings: Fort Collins, Colorado State Univ. Civil Eng. Sec., 223 p., Dec. 1963.
- 0514 **Macan, T. T.** Freshwater ecology: New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 338 p., 1963.
- 1292 **MacCready, P. B., Jr.** Weather modification and water resources: Texas A and M Univ., Water Resources Inst., Water for Texas Conf., 8th ann., College Station, Texas, 1963, Proc., p. 46-48, 1963.
- MacGillivray, N. A.** See Lawless, G. P. 0304
- MacGillivray, N. R.** See Nixon, P. R. 0556
- Mack, F. K.** See Heath, R. C. 0748
- 0515 **Mack, L. E.** Water law in Arkansas: Little Rock, Arkansas, Univ. Coll. Business Admin., Indus. Research and Ext. Center, 74 p., 1963.
- Mackenthun, K. M.** See Ingram, W. M. 0312
- 0452 **MacRostie, Wayne; Eaton, J. R.** The California State Water Project in 1963: California Dept. Water Resources Bull. 132-63, 288 p., Apr. 1963.
- 0516 **Maderak, M. L.** Quality of waters, Minnesota--A compilation, 1955-62: Minnesota Div. Waters Bull. 21, 104 p., June 1963.
- Madison, R. A.** See Kirkpatrick, G. A. 0374
- 0517 **Maevsky, Anthony; Drake, J. A.** Records and logs of selected wells and test holes and chemical analyses of water in southeastern Massachusetts: Massachusetts Water Resources Comm., Massachusetts Basic-Data Rept. 7, Ground-Water Ser., 55 p., 1963.
- Main, Richard.** See Chilingar, G. V. 0253
- Malhoit, M. M.** See Emery, P. A. 0219
- 0518 **Malmberg, Glenn.** Las Vegas Valley, Nev., in Thomas, H. E., and others, Effects of drought in the Colorado River Basin: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 372-F, p. F9-F11, Oct. 1963.
- 0519 **Mancinko, George.** The Columbia Basin Project--expectations, realizations, implications: Geog. Review, v. 53, no. 2 p. 185-199, Apr. 1963.
- 0520 **Mann, D. E.** The politics of water in Arizona: Tucson, The University of Arizona Press, 317 p., 1963.
- 0521 **Mannering, J. V.; Meyer, L. D.** The effects of various rates of surface mulch on infiltration and erosion: Soil Sci. Soc. America Proc., v. 27, no. 1, p. 84-86, Jan.-Feb. 1963.
- 0522 **Mao, Shieh-Wen; Rice, Leonard.** Sediment-transport capability in erodible channels: Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3569, Hydraulics Div. Jour., v. 89, no. HY4, p. 69-95, July 1963.
- 0523 **Marine, I. W.** Ground-water resources of the Bryce Canyon National Park area, Utah, with a section on the drilling of a test well: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1475-M, p. 441-486, Feb. 1963.
- 0524 **Marine, I. W.; Price, Don.** Selected hydrologic data, Jordan Valley, Salt Lake County, Utah: Utah State Engineer Basic-Data Rept. 4, 30 p., 1963.

- 0525 **Marine, I. W.** Correlation of water-level fluctuations with climatic cycles in the Oklahoma Panhandle: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1669-K, p. K1-K10, Apr. 1963.
- 1503 **Marks, W. D.** Michigan and the Great Lakes: Lansing, Michigan Water Resources Comm., 31 p., 1963.
- 1485 **Marlatt, William; Riehl, Herbert.** Precipitation regimes over the upper Colorado River: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 68, no. 24, p. 6447-6458, Dec. 15, 1963.
- Marris, A. W.** See Brown, O. G. 0279
- Marston, R. B.** See Harrold, L. L. 0819
- 0528 **Martin, J. C.; James, D. M.** Analysis of pressure transients in two-phase radial flow: Soc. Petroleum Engineers Jour., v. 3, no. 2, p. 116-126, June 1963.
- Martin, R. O. R.** See Hardison, C. H. 0809
- Martin, R. O. R.** See Hardison, C. H. 0810
- Marvin, Richard.** See Wood, L. A. 1208
- 0529 **Mason, C. C.** Availability of ground water from the Goliad Sand in the Alice area, Texas: Texas Water Comm. Bull. 6301, 107 p., Mar. 1963.
- 0530 **Mason, C. C.** Ground-water resources of Refugio County, Texas: Texas Water Comm. Bull. 6312, 122 p., Oct. 1963.
- Mason, J. L.** See Wilcox, J. C. 1507
- Mason, R. W.** See Orveg, Svenn. 0576
- 0531 **Masselli, J. W.; Masselli, N. W.; Burford, M. G.** White water wastes from paper and paperboard mills—Pollution sources and methods of treatment: Boston, New England Interstate Water Pollution Control Comm., 55 p., 1963.
- Masselli, N. W.** See Masselli, J. W. 0531
- 0532 **Mast, R. F.; Potter, P. E.** Sedimentary structures, sand shape fabrics, and permeability, II: Jour. Geology, v. 71, no. 5, p. 548-565, Sept. 1963.
- Mast, R. F.** See Potter, P. E. 0616
- 0533 **Matalas, N. C.** Statistics of a runoff-precipitation relation: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 434-D, p. D1-D9, 1963, [Dec. 1962].
- 0534 **Matalas, N. C.** Autocorrelation of rainfall and streamflow minimums: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 434-B, p. B1-B10, Mar. 1963.
- 0535 **Matalas, N. C.** Probability distribution of low flows: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 434-A, p. A1-A27, Apr. 1963.
- 1425 **Mather, J. R.** (editor) Average climatic water balance data of the continents. Part III, U.S.S.R.: C. W. Thornthwaite, Associates, Lab. of Climatology, Publications in Climatology, v. 16, no. 2, p. 267-378, 1963.
- 1486 **Mather, J. R.** (editor) Average climatic water balance data of the continents. Part II, Asia (excluding U.S.S.R.): Thornthwaite, C. W., Associates, Lab. Climatology, Publications in Climatology, v. 16, no. 1, 262 p., 1963.
- 0537 **Mathers, A. A.** (and others) Some morphological, physical, chemical, and mineralogical properties of seven southern Great Plains Soils: U.S. Agr. Research Service ARS 41-85, 63 p., Oct. 1963.

- Matulis, J. T.** See **Hundley, C. L.** 0699
- 0538 **Maughan, W. D.; Kawano, R. Y.** Project yields by a probability method: *Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3513, Hydraulics Div. Jour.*, v. 89, no. HY3, p. 41-60, May 1963.
- 0539 **Maxey, G. B.; Hackett, J. E.** Applications of geohydrologic concepts in geology: *Jour. Hydrology [Amsterdam]*, v. 1, no. 1, p. 35-45, 1963.
- 0540 **May, H. G.** A simplified time- and distance-drawdown graph, *in* **Bentall, Ray**, compiler, Shortcuts and special problems in aquifer tests: *U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1545-C*, p. C29-C32, 1963.
- 0440 **McCall, J. E.; Lendo, A. C.** Surface water supply of New Jersey, streamflow records October 1, 1955 to September 30, 1960: *New Jersey Div. Water Policy and Supply Spec. Rept. 20*, 425 p., 1963.
- 0441 **McCartney, David.** Test of a continuous dissolved-oxygen recorder, *in* **Mesnier, G. N. and Iseri, K. T.**, compilers, Selected techniques in water resources investigations: *U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1669-Z*, p. Z33-Z44, Nov. 1963.
- McCollum, M. J.** See **Callahan, J. T.** 0031
- 0442 **McCollum, M. J.** Underground accumulation of refined gasoline—Savannah, Georgia: *Georgia Mineral Newsletter*, v. 16, nos. 3-4, p. 81-86, Fall-Winter 1963.
- McCollum, M. J.** See **Wait, R. L.** 1123
- 0646 **McCutchan, A. I.** Short cuts in hydrology: *Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3522, Hydraulics Div. Jour.*, v. 89, no. HY3, p. 203-219, May 1963.
- 1275 **McDermott, G. N.** Waste characterization concepts—predicting potential damages and treatability of waste waters, *in* **Industrial Waste Conference**, 17th, Lafayette, Indiana, 1962, *Proc.: Purdue Univ. Eng. Ext. Dept. Ser. 112*, (*Purdue Univ. Eng. Bull.*, v. 47, no. 2, Mar. 1963), p. 803-815, 1963.
- McDonald, P. M.** See **Anderson, H. W.** 0046
- McGauhey, P. H.** See **Lofting, E. M.** 0500
- 0443 **McGinnis, L. D.; Kempton, J. P.; Reigold, P. C.** Relationship of gravity anomalies to a drift-filled bedrock valley system in northern Illinois: *Illinois State Geol. Survey Circ. 354*, 24 p., 1963.
- 0444 **McGovern, H. E.; Coffin, D. L.** Potential ground-water development in the northern High Plains: *Colorado Water Conserv. Board Ground-Water Circ. 8*, 8 p., June 1963.
- McGuinness, C. L.** See **Baldwin, H. L.** 0093
- 1483 **McGuinness, C. L.** The role of ground water in the national water situation: *U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1800*, 1121 p., Aug. 1963.
- 0446 **McGuinness, J. L.** Accuracy of estimating watershed mean rainfall: *Jour. Geophys. Research*, v. 68, no. 16, p. 4763-4767, Aug. 15, 1963.
- 0447 **McKee, J. E.; Wolf, H. W.** (editors) *Water quality criteria*, 2d ed: *California State Water Quality Control Board Pub. 3-A*, 548 p., 1963.
- McKellar, I. C.** See **Goldthwait, R. P.** 0784
- 0448 **McLaughlin, T. G.** San Luis Valley, Colorado, *in* **Thomas, H. E.**, and others, Effects of drought in the Rio Grande Basin: *U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 372-D*, p. D6-D7, Mar. 1963.

McManus, D. A. See Gross, M. G. 1323

0450 **McMaster, W. M.** Geology and ground-water resources of the Athens area, Alabama: Alabama Geol. Survey Bull. 71, 45 p., 1963.

1484 **McMaster, W. M.; Harris, W. F., Jr.** General geology and ground-water resources of Limestone County, Alabama, a reconnaissance report: Alabama Geol. Survey County Rept. 11, 43 p., 1963.

0451 **McQueen, I. S.** Development of a hand portable rainfall-simulator infiltrometer: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 482, 16 p., Dec. 1963.

0453 **McVicker, D. S.** Pollution hazards related to agricultural pursuits: Kansas Acad. Sci. Trans., v. 66, no. 1, p. 17-24, Spring 1963.

0542 **Meade, R. H.** Relation of the pore volume of silty sediments to overburden load, particle size, and sorting: Art. 210 in U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 450-E, p. E111-E114, Mar. 1963.

1440 **Meade, R. H.** Factors influencing the pore volume of fine-grained sediments under low-to-moderate overburden loads: Sedimentology, v. 7, no. 3, p. 235-242, Sept. 1963.

0543 **Means, R. E.; Parcher, J. V.** Physical properties of soils: Columbus, Ohio, Charles E. Merrill Books, Inc., 464 p., 1963.

0544 **Meier, E. B.** Significance of detergents and commercial fertilizers in water resources: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 55, no. 7, p. 930-936, July 1963.

0545 **Meier, Wilbur.** Texas gulf coast industrial water survey: Texas Water Comm. Circ. 63-02, 23 p., Apr. 1963.

0546 **Meinck, Fritz; Mohle, Helmut.** Dictionary of water and sewage engineering: New York, Elsevier Pub. Co., 449 p., 1963.

0547 **Meisler, Harold.** Hydrogeology of the carbonate rocks of the Lebanon Valley, Pennsylvania: Pennsylvania Geol. Survey, Bull. 4th Ser., W 18, 81 p., 1963.

Melhorn, P. F. See Harleman, D. R. F. 1476

0548 **Mendenhall, Howard.** Conservancy districts—useful tools for water development: Am. Forests, v. 69, no. 8, p. 20-22, 46-51, Aug. 1963.

0647 **Mendieta, H. B.; Blakey, J. F.** Brazos River basin reservoir studies, progress report, May 1962—Chemical quality and stratification of Belton, Whitney, and Possum Kingdom Reservoirs: Texas Water Comm. Memo. Rept. 63-01, 24 p., Feb. 1963.

0648 **Meneley, W. A.** Early contributions to the groundwater hydrology of Alberta: Appendix A, Hydrologic terminology: Alberta Research Council Bull. 12, p. 112-119, 1963.

0649 **Meneley, W. A.** Occurrence and movement of groundwater in Alberta, in Early contributions to the groundwater hydrology of Alberta: Alberta Research Council Bull. 12, p. 4-12, 1963.

0658 **Meneley, W. A.** Early contributions to the groundwater hydrology of Alberta: Appendix B, Mathematical models: Alberta Research Council Bull. 12, p. 120-123, 1963.

Menke, C. G. See Clark, W. E. 0226

Menon, K. K. See Menon, M. P. 0650

- 0650 **Menon, M. P.; Menon, K. K.; Kuroda, P. K.** On the stratospheric fallout of bomb-produced cerium isotopes: *Jour. Geophys. Research*, v. 68, no. 15, p. 4495-4499, Aug. 1, 1963.
- 0651 **Meservey, A. B.** Emergency decontamination preparations at Chalk River: *Nuclear Safety*, v. 4, no. 4, p. 87-90, 101, 1963.
- 0652 **Mesnier, G. N.; Iseri, K. T.** (compilers) Selected techniques in water resources investigations: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1669-Z, p. Z1-Z64, Nov. 1963. [Individual papers have been cited separately.]
- 0653 **Messinger, Harry.** Dissipation of heat from a thermally loaded stream: Art. 104 in U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475-C, p. C175-C178, Nov. 1963.
- Metzger, D. G.** See Twenter, F. R. 1063
- 0654 **Metzler, D. F.** Water quality management in Kansas: *Kansas Acad. Sci. Trans.*, v. 66, no. 1, p. 4-13, Spring 1963.
- 0643 **Meyboom, P.** Induced infiltration, Medicine Hat, Alberta, in *Early contributions to the groundwater hydrology of Alberta*: Alberta Research Council Bull. 12, p. 88-97, 1963.
- 1376 **Meyboom, P.** Patterns of groundwater flow in the prairie profile, in *Canada National Research Council, Groundwater, Proceedings of Hydrology Symposium No. 3*, Calgary, Alberta, 1962; Ottawa, Canada Dept. Northern Affairs and Natl. Resources, p. 5-33, 1963.
- Meyer, Gerald.** See Doll, W. L. 0183
- Meyer, L. D.** See Mannering, J. V. 0521
- Meyer, R. R.** See Theis, C. V. 0980
- 0655 **Meyer, W. R.** Use of a neutron moisture probe to determine the storage coefficient of an unconfined aquifer: Art. 234 in U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 450-E, p. E174-E176, Mar. 1963.
- 0656 **Meyers, L. E.** Water conservation—A research challenge: *Jour. Soil and Water Conserv.*, v. 18, no. 1, p. 31-34, Jan.-Feb. 1963.
- 0657 **Meyers, R. E.** Surface-water resources of Iowa, October 1, 1955 to September 30, 1960: *Iowa Geol. Survey Water Supply Bull.* 8, May 1963.
- 0659 **Michael, Curtis.** Evaporation control—A new tool for water management: *Jour. Soil and Water Conserv.*, v. 18, no. 6, p. 223-229, Nov.-Dec. 1963.
- 1441 **Michigan Water Resources Commission.** Water resource conditions and uses in the Shiawassee River basin: Lansing, Mich. Water Resources Comm., 113 p., Oct. 1963.
- 1464 **Michigan Water Resources Commission.** Water quality monitoring program—Water quality records, 1963: Lansing, Mich. Water Resources Comm., 69 p., 1963.
- 1270 **Middleton, F. M.; Pettit, H. H.; Rosen, A. A.** The Mega Sampler for extensive investigation of organic pollutants in water, in *Industrial Waste Conference*, 17th, Lafayette, Indiana, 1962, Proc.: Purdue Univ. Eng. Ext. Dept. Ser. 112. (Purdue Univ. Eng. Bull., v. 47, no. 32, Mar. 1963), p. 454-460, 1963.

- 0662 **Middleton, H. K.** (editor) Hydraulic research in the United States, 1963, including contributions from Canadian laboratories: U.S. Natl. Bur. Standards Misc. Pub. 249, 210 p., Aug. 1963.
- 0663 **Miller, C. R.; Borland, W. M.** Stabilization of Fivemile and Muddy Creeks: Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3392, Hydraulics Div. Jour., v. 89, no. HY1, p. 67-98, Jan. 1963.
- Miller, C. R.** See Woolhiser, D. A. 1396
- 0664 **Miller, D. E.; Bunger, W. C.** Moisture retention by soil with coarse layers in the profile: Soil Sci. Soc. America Proc., v. 27, no. 5, p. 586-589, Sept.-Oct. 1963.
- 0665 **Miller, D. T.** (editor) Report for the fiscal year July 1, 1962, to June 30, 1963: Los Angeles, Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, 25th Ann. Rept., 197 p., 1963.
- Miller, G. A.** See Evenson, R. E. 0225
- 0666 **Miller, J. P.; Leopold, L. B.** Simple measurements of morphological changes in river channels and hill slopes, in Changes of climate: UNESCO Arid Zone Research Ser., v. 20, p. 421-427, 1963.
- 0644 **Miller, J. S.; Walker, C. J.** Laboratory test method for unsteady state gas flow in consolidated porous media: U.S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv. 6302, 29 p., 1963.
- 0667 **Miller, R. J.; Low, P. F.** Threshold gradient for water flow in clay systems: Soil Sci. Soc. America Proc., v. 27, no. 6, p. 605-609, Nov.-Dec. 1963.
- Miller, W. A.** See Straka, G. C. 1012
- 0668 **Mills, W. B.** Use of plastic tubes for peak-stage gages on reservoirs, in Mesnier, G. N., and Iseri, K. T., compilers, Selected techniques in water resources investigations: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1669-Z, p. Z27-Z28, Nov. 1963.
- 0669 **Mills, W. B.** Annotated bibliography of surface-water publications and open-file reports of the Texas Water Commission and U.S. Geological Survey for Texas through June 1962: Texas Water Comm. Circ. 63-04, 38 p., May 1963.
- Milne, R. A.** See vonSchaik, J. C. 1442
- 0670 **Milojevic, Miloje.** Radial collector wells adjacent to the river bank: Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3704, Hydraulics Div. Jour., v. 89, no. HY6, p. 133-161, Nov. 1963.
- 0671 **Mink, J. F.** Oahu water plan: Honolulu, Hawaii, Honolulu Board of Water Supply, 68 p., Mar. 1963.
- 0672 **Minnesota Department of Health.** Radioactivity in Minnesota surface water, April-November 1962: Radiolog. Health Data, v. 4, no. 4, p. 205-206, Apr. 1963.
- 0673 **Minnesota Department of Health.** Radioactivity in Minnesota surface water, Dec. 1962-June 1963: Radiolog. Health Data, v. 4, no. 11, p. 568-569, Nov. 1963.
- 0674 **Minnesota Division of Game and Fish.** Minnesota lakes—An index and guide: St. Paul, Minnesota Div. Game and Fish, 101 p., July 1963.
- 0645 **Mirajgaoaker, A. G.; Charlu, K. L. N.** Natural roughness effects in rigid open channels: Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3630, Hydraulics Div. Jour., v. 89, no. HY5, p. 29-44, Sept. 1963.

- 0410 **Mistry, P. D.; Bloodworth, M. E.** The effect of surface-active compounds on the suppression of water evaporation from soils: *Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology*, Pub. 62, p. 59-71, 1963.
- Mitchell, C. G.** See Hahl, D. C. 0743
- Mitra, A.** See Taylor, G. C., Jr. 1028
- 0964 **Miyake, Y.; Tsubota, H.** Estimation of the direct contribution of meteoric water to river waters by means of fall-out radiocaesium and radiostrontium, *in* *Radioisotopes in hydrology*, Proc. of a symposium, Tokyo, 1963: *Internat. Atomic Energy Agency Proc. Ser.* 71, p. 425-431, 1963: [Available in U.S. from International Publications, Inc., New York, N. Y.]
- 0411 **Mobasheri, Fereidoun; Todd, D. K.** Investigation of the hydraulics of flow near recharge wells: *California Univ. Water Resources Center Contr.* 72, 32 p., Apr. 1963.
- 0412 **Moessner, K. E.** Estimating depth of small mountain lakes by photo measurement techniques: *Photogrammetric Eng.*, v. 29, no. 4, p. 580-588, July 1963.
- 1439 **Mogg, J. L.** Technical aspects of gravel well construction: *New England Water Works Assoc. Jour.*, v. 77, no. 2, p. 155-164, June 1963.
- Mohle, Helmut.** See Meinck, Fritz. 0546
- 0414 **Molof, J. J.** Drainage in California's Imperial Valley: *Land and Water Contracting*, v. 5, no. 3, p. 9-11, Mar. 1963.
- Molyneux, L.** See Caisley, B. 0019
- Monke, E. J.** See Lembke, W. D. 0484
- 1365 **Moore, A. M.** Instrumentation for water-temperature studies, *in* *Water temperature—Influences, effects, and control*: U.S. Public Health Service Pacific NW Water Lab., Pacific NW Symposium on Water Pollution Research, 12th, Corvallis, Oreg., 1963, Proc., p. 101-110, Nov. 1963.
- 0415 **Moore, C. V.** Value of storing stream runoff for irrigation use: *Nat. Resources Jour.*, v. 3, no. 1, p. 98-102, May 1963.
- 0416 **Moore, F. L.** Novel radiotracer method for fluoride determination: *Anal. Chemistry*, v. 35, no. 8, p. 1032-1034, July 1963.
- Moore, G. K.** See Bingham, R. H. 0124
- Moore, G. K.** See Harris, H. B. 0815
- Moore, J. E.** See Moulder, E. A. 0427
- Moore, J. R.** See Yarlett, L. L. 1217
- 0417 **Morey, P. S.** Index to well samples and cores (Revised through 1962): *Austin, Texas Bur. Econ. Geology*, 683 p., Oct. 1963.
- 0418 **Morgan, C. O.** Ground-water resources of East Feliciana and West Feliciana Parishes, Louisiana: *Baton Rouge, Louisiana Dept. Public Works*, 58 p., 1963.
- 0419 **Morgan, C. O.; Winner, M. D., Jr.** Salt-water encroachment in aquifers of the Baton Rouge area—Preliminary report and proposal: *Baton Rouge, Louisiana Dept. Public Works*, 37 p., 1963.

- 1287 **Morgan, W. E.** The Colorado State University water resource program: Texas A and M Univ., Water Resources Inst., Water for Texas Conf., 8th ann., College Station, Texas, 1963, Proc., p. 22-25, 1963.
- 0420 **Morisawa, Maria.** Distribution of stream-flow-direction in drainage patterns: Jour. Geology, v. 71, no. 4, p. 528-529, July 1963.
- 0421 **Morreale, Eva H.** Federal power in western waters—The Navigation Power and the Rule of No Compensation: Nat. Resources Jour., v. 3, no. 1, p. 1-77, May 1963.
- Morris, D. A.** See Johnson, A. I. 0335
- 0422 **Morris, R. L.; Dougherty, J. D.; Ronald, G. W.** Chemical aspects of actinomycete metabolites as contributors of taste and odor: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 55, no. 10, p. 1380-1390, Oct. 1963.
- Morse, E. K.** See White, N. D. 1186
- 0958 **Moser, H.; Neumaier, F.; Rauert, W.** New experiences with the use of radioactive isotopes in hydrology, in Radioisotopes in hydrology, Proceedings of the Symposium on the Application of Radioisotopes in Hydrology, Tokyo, 1963: Internat. Atomic Energy Agency Proc. Ser. 71, p. 283-295, 1963. [Available in U.S. from International Publications, Inc., New York, N. Y.]
- Mosino, P. A.** See Siliceo, E. P. 1004
- 0423 **Moss, A. S.** The physical nature of common sandy and pebbly deposits, part II: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 261, no. 4, p. 297-343, 1963.
- 0424 **Motts, W. S.** Water resources of Okmulgee County, in Geology and water resources of Okmulgee County, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geol. Survey Bull. 91, part II, p. 81-123, 1963.
- 0425 **Moulder, E. A.** Locus circles as an aid in the location of hydrogeologic boundary, in Bentall, Ray, compiler, Shortcuts and special problems in aquifer tests: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1545-C, p. C110-C112, 1963.
- 0426 **Moulder, E. A.; Klug, M. L.** Jetting method of installing small diameter wells, in Bentall, Ray, compiler, Methods of collecting and interpreting ground-water data: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1544-H, p. H14-H29, 1963.
- 0427 **Moulder, E. A.; Jenkins, C. T.; Moore, J. E.; Coffin, D. L.** Effects of water management on a reach of the Arkansas Valley, La Junta to Las Animas, Colorado: Colorado Water Conserv. Board Ground-Water Circ. 10, 20 p., 1963.
- 0428 **Mount, J. R.** Investigation of ground-water resources near Fredericksburg, Texas: Texas Water Comm. Memo. Rept. 63-03, 115 p., Nov. 1963.
- 0429 **Mourant, W. A.** Water resources and geology of the Rio Hondo drainage basin, Chaves, Lincoln, and Otero Counties, New Mexico: New Mexico State Engineer Tech. Rept. 28, 85 p., 1963.
- 0430 **Mower, R. W.** Selected hydrologic data, Pavant Valley, Millard County, Utah: Utah State Engineer Basic-Data Rept. 5, 20 p., 1963.
- 0431 **Moyle, W. R., Jr.** Data on water wells in Indian Wells Valley area; Inyo, Kern and San Bernardino Counties, California: California Dept. Water Resources Bull. 91-9, 243 p., 1963.
- 0432 **Muller, Fritz.** Englacial temperature measurements on Axel Heiberg Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago: Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Pub. 61, p. 168-180, 1963.

Mundorff, J. C. See Kister, L. R., Jr. 0375

- 0433 **Mundorff, M. J.; Broom, H. C.; Kilburn, Chabot.** Reconnaissance of the hydrology of the Little Lost River basin, Idaho: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1539-Q, p. Q1-Q51, May 1963.
- 0434 **Mundorff, M. J.; Sisco, H. G.** Ground water in the Raft River basin, Idaho, with special reference to irrigation use, 1956-60: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1619-CC, p. CC1-CC23, July 1963.
- 0973 **Münnich, K. O.; Roether, W.** A comparison of Carbon-14 and tritium ages of ground water, in *Radioisotopes in hydrology*, Proceedings of the Symposium on the Application of Radioisotopes in Hydrology, Tokyo, 1963: Internat. Atomic Energy Agency, Proc. Ser. 71, p. 397-406, 1963. [Available in U.S. from International Publications, Inc. New York, N.Y.]
- Musgrove, R. H.** See Clark, W. E. 0226
- 0435 **Musgrove, R. H.** Accuracy of three nonstandard rain gages, in Mesnier, G. N. and Iseri, K. T., compilers, *Selected techniques in water resources investigations*: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1669-Z, p. Z45-Z47, Nov. 1963.
- 0436 **Musser, J. L.** Description of physical environment of strip-mining operations in parts of Beaver Creek basin, Kentucky: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 427-A, p. A1-A25, 1963, [Feb. 1964].
- 1371 **Myers, L. E.** Water harvesting by catchments, in *Arizona Water Resources Comm., Water conservation from mountains to deserts: Arizona Watershed Symposium*, 7th, Phoenix, Ariz., 1963, Proc., p. 19-22, 1963.
- 0437 **Myers, R. E.** Floods at Des Moines, Iowa: U.S. Geol. Survey Hydrol. Inv. Atlas HA-53, one sheet, Feb. 1963.
- 0438 **Myers, V. A.; Lott, G. A.** Three-dimensional wind flow and resulting precipitation in northern California storm: U.S. Weather Bur. Research Paper 44, 46 p., 1963.
- 1330 **Myers, V. L.** Water conservation research for limited irrigation water supplies: Nevada Water Conf., 17th, Carson City, Nev., 1963, Proc., p. 3-13, 1963.
- 0439 **Myrick, R. M.; Leopold, L. B.** Hydraulic geometry of a small tidal estuary: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 422-B, p. B1-B18, Aug. 1963.
- 0454 **Nace, R. L.** Waters of the earth: *Sci. Teacher*, v. 30, no. 3, 8 p., April 1963.
- 0455 **Nace, R. L.; Tison, L. J.** International cooperation in scientific hydrology: *ICSU Review World Sci.*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 116-123, April 1963.
- Naftel, W. L.** See Anders, R. B. 0052
- 0456 **Nakayama, F. S.; Jackson, R. D.** Diffusion of tritiated water in soils: *Soil Sci. Soc. America Proc.*, v. 27, no. 3, p. 255-258, May-June 1963.
- 0457 **Namias, J.** Surface-atmosphere interactions as fundamental causes of drought and other climatic fluctuations, in *Changes of climate: UNESCO Arid Zone Research Ser.*, v. 20, p. 345-359, 1963.
- 0458 **National Academy of Sciences.** Interaction between the atmosphere and the oceans [Report of Natl. Acad. Sci.-Natl. Research Council, Joint Panel on Air-Sea Interaction]: *Am. Meteorol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 44, no. 1, p. 4-17, Jan. 1963.
- 0459 **National Research Council.** An outline of international programs in hydrology, [Report of Natl. Research Council, Ad. Hoc. Committee on International Programs in Atmospheric Sciences and Hydrology]: *Natl. Acad. Sci.-Natl. Research Council Pub.* 1131, 46 p., 1963.

- 0460 **Navone, Remo; Harmon, J. A.; Voyles, C. F.** Nitrogen content of ground water in southern California: *Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour.*, v. 55, no. 5, p. 615-618, May 1963.
- 1039 **Nebraska Resources Division.** Nebraska's water story: Lincoln, Nebraska Resources Div., 14 p., 1963.
- 0461 **Neel, J. K.** Industrial wastes and pesticides—Avenues through which they affect water quality and aquatic life: *Kansas Acad. Sci. Trans.*, v. 66, no. 1, p. 42-48, Spring 1963.
- 0462 **Neff, E. L.** Plotting positions for logarithmic-normal frequency studies: *U.S. Agr. Research Service ARS 41-77*, 14 p., Mar. 1963.
- Neill, J. C.** See Stall, J. B. 0872
- Neill, J. C.** See Walton, W. C. 1136
- 1254 **Nelson, D. J.** Role of bottom organisms, *in* Kornegay, B. H., and others, editors, Transport of radionuclides in fresh water systems: *U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. Div. Tech. Inf. TID-7664*, p. 193-209, July 1963.
- Nelson, M. W.** See Farnes, P. E. 1238
- Nelson, R. W.** See Reisenauer, A. E. 1331
- 1419 **Nelson, R. W.; Reisenauer, A. E.** Application of radioactive tracers in scientific ground-water hydrology, *in* Radioisotopes in hydrology, Proceedings of the Symposium on the Application of Radioisotopes in Hydrology, Tokyo, 1963: *Internat. Atomic Energy, Proc. Ser. 71*, p. 207-230, 1963. [Available in U.S. from International Publications, Inc., New York, N. Y.]
- 0463 **Nelson, W. B.** Escalante Valley, Utah, *in* Thomas, H. E., and others, Effects of drought in basins of interior drainage: *U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 372-E*, p. E29-E35, Dec. 1963.
- 0464 **Neuberger, J. W.; Sharp, A. L.** Improved staff gage system for reservoirs: *Agr. Eng.*, v. 44, no. 2, p. 86-87, Feb. 1963.
- Neumaier, F.** See Moser, H. 0958
- 1399 **Nevada Dept. Conserv. Nat. Resources.** (and Nevada State Conservation Association) Nevada Water conference, 17th annual, Carson City, Sept. 26-27, 1963, Proceedings: Carson City, Nevada Dept. Conserv. and Nat. Resources, 103 p., 1963.
- 0465 **Nevada Dept. Conserv. Nat. Resources.** Fourth progress report on the Humboldt River Research Project: Carson City, Nevada Dept. Conserv. and Nat. Resources, 14 p., Jan. 1963.
- 0466 **Nevada Dept. Conserv. Nat. Resources.** Maggie Creek sub-basin, Humboldt River Basin, Nevada: Nevada Dept. Conserv. and Nat. Resources, Water and Related Land Resources Rept. 6, 83 p., Oct. 1963.
- 0467 **Nevada Dept. Conserv. Nat. Resources.** North Fork sub-basin, Humboldt River Basin, Nevada: Nevada Dept. Conserv. and Nat. Resources, Water and Related Land Resources Rept. 5, 83 p., Aug. 1963.
- 0468 **Nevada Dept. Conserv. Nat. Resources.** Mary's River sub-basin, Humboldt River Basin, Nevada: Nevada Dept. Conserv. and Nat. Resources, Water and Related Land Resources Rept. 4, 90 p., June 1963.
- 0469 **Nevada Dept. Conserv. Nat. Resources.** Ruby Mountains sub-basin, Humboldt River Basin, Nevada: Nevada Dept. Conserv. and Nat. Resources, Water and Related Land Resources Rept. 3, 129 p., May 1963.

- 1304 **New York Temporary State Comm.** (on Water Resources Planning) Water resources planning—Projects with a purpose—Progress report of the Commission: New York State Legislative Doc. (1963) no. 40, 210 p., 1963.
- Newcomb, R. C.** *See* Brown, S. G. 0002
- 0472 **Newcomb, R. C.** Ground water in the Orchard Syncline, Wasco County, Oregon: Ore Bin, v. 25, no. 8, p. 133–138, Aug. 1963.
- 0470 **Newcome, Roy, Jr.** Simplified method of altimeter surveying, *in* Mesnier, G. N., and Iseri, K. T., compilers, Selected techniques in water resources investigations: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1669-Z, p. Z59–Z64, Nov. 1963.
- 0471 **Newcome, Roy, Jr.; Page, L. V.; Sloss, Raymond.** Water resources of Natchitoches Parish, Louisiana: Louisiana Dept. Conserv., Geol. Survey; and Louisiana Dept. Public Works, Water Resources Bull. 4, 189 p., July 1963.
- Newcome, Roy, Jr.** *See* Page, L. V. 0552
- 0473 **Newport, T. G.; Haddor, Yousef.** Ground-water exploration in Al Marj area, Cyrenacia, United Kingdom of Libya: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1757-A, p. A1–A24, July 1963.
- Newport, T. G.** *See* Wiitala, S. W. 1191
- Newton, J. C.** *See* Cagle, J. W., Jr. 0017
- Nexon, P. R.** *See* Lawless, G. P. 0304
- Nielsen, D. R.** *See* Biggar, J. W. 0123
- Nielsen, D. R.** *See* Davidson, J. M. 0161
- Nielsen, D. R.** *See* Corey, J. C. 0407
- 0474 **Nielsen, D. R.; Biggar, J. W.** Hydrodynamic dispersion in porous media, *in* United States National report to IUGG, 1960–1963: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 44, no. 2, p. 574–575, June 1963.
- 0475 **Nielsen, D. R.; Biggar, J. W.** Miscible displacement. IV, Mixing in glass beads: Soil Sci. Soc. America Proc., v. 27, no. 1, p. 10–13, Jan.–Feb. 1963.
- 1250 **Nielsen, J. M.** Behavior of radionuclides in the Columbia River, *in* Kornegay, B. H., and others, editors, Transport of radionuclides in fresh water systems: U.S. Atomic Energy Comm., Div. Tech. Inf. TID-7664, p. 91–112, July 1963.
- 0476 **Nielsen, R. L.; Tek, M. R.** Evaluation of scale-up laws for two-phase flow through porous media: Soc. Petroleum Engineers Jour., v. 3, no. 2, p. 164–176, June 1963.
- Nixon, P. R.** *See* Libby, F. J. 0492
- 0556 **Nixon, P. R.; MacGillivray, N. R.; Lawless, G. P.** Evapotranspiration—climate comparisons in coastal fogbelt, coastal valley, and interior valley locations in California: Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Pub. 62, p. 221–231, 1963.
- Nixon, P. R.** *See* vanBavel, C. H. M. 1147
- 0557 **Noble, D. G.** Well points for dewatering: Ground Water, v. 1, no. 3, p. 21–26, July 1963.
- 1429 **Noble, R. E.** Biases of coliform estimates and the influence of sodium thiosulfate on coliform survival in lake water: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 55, no. 1, p. 115–124, Jan. 1963.

- Noehre, A. W. See Ellis, D. W. 0210
- Noehre, A. W. See Ellis, D. W. 0211
- Noehre, A. W. See Ellis, D. W. 0213
- Noehre, A. W. See Ellis, D. W. 0214
- Noehre, A. W. See Ellis, D. W. 0215
- 0558 Noll, C. A.; Stefanelli, L. J. Fluorometric and spectrophotometric determination of aluminum in industrial water: *Anal. Chemistry*, v. 35, no. 12, p. 1914-1916, Nov. 1963.
- 0559 Noll, D. C.; Roberto, T. T. Fuel oil contamination, in *Water supply protection against environmental hazards*, Joint Discussion: *Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour.*, v. 55, no. 3, p. 257-259, Mar. 1963.
- 0560 Nordenson, T. J. Appraisal of seasonal variation in pan coefficients: *Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Pub.* 62, p. 279-286, 1963.
- 0561 Nordin, C. F., Jr.; Dempster, G. R., Jr. Vertical distribution of velocity and suspended sediment, Middle Rio Grande, New Mexico: *U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper* 462-B, p. B1-B20, Sept. 1963.
- 0562 Nordin, C. F., Jr. A preliminary study of sediment transport parameters, Rio Puerco near Bernardo, New Mexico: *U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper* 462-C, p. C1-C21, Dec. 1963.
- 0563 Norris, S. E. Permeability of glacial till: Art. 224 in *U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper* 450-E, p. E150-E151, Mar. 1963.
- 0564 North Carolina Board of Health. North Carolina surface water, June 1958 December 1961: *Radiolog. Health Data*, v. 4, no. 5, p. 259-262, May 1963.
- 1430 North Carolina Board of Health. North Carolina cistern water, June and August 1962: *Radiolog. Health Data*, v. 4, no. 2, p. 103-104, Feb. 1963.
- 0549 Norvitch, R. F.; Schneider, Robert; Godfrey, R. G. Geology and hydrology of the Elk River, Minnesota, nuclear-reactor site: *U.S. Geol. Survey Bull.* 1133-C, p. C1-C25, July 1963.
- 0565 Novarro, J. A. Ground water development in New Haven: *Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour.*, v. 55, no. 3, p. 291-295, Mar. 1963.
- Nukazawa, A. See Kobayashi, M. 0960
- 0566 Oborn, E. T. Effectiveness of common aquatic organisms in removal of dissolved lead from tap water: Art. 118 in *U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper* 475-C, p. C220, Nov. 1963.
- 0567 O'Connor, D. J. Analysis of diffusion data of the Delaware River model: *Internat. Jour. Air and Water Pollution*, v. 7, nos. 11-12, p. 1073-1084, Dec. 1963.
- 0568 O'Connor, J. F. Extended and long-range weather forecasting: *Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour.*, v. 55, no. 8, p. 1006-1018, Aug. 1963.
- 0569 O'Connor, J. T.; Renn, C. E. Evaluation of procedures for the determination of zinc: *Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour.*, v. 55, no. 5, p. 631-638, May 1963.
- 1278 Oeming, L. F. Water resources management—The scientist's contribution, in *Great Lakes Research Conf.*, 8th, Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1963, *Proc.*: Michigan Univ. Great Lakes Research Div. Pub. 10, p. 288-291, 1963.

- 0570 **Ogata, Akio.** Effect of the injection scheme on the spread of tracers in ground-water reservoirs: Art. 55 in U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475-B, p. B199-B202, June 1963.
- Oglesby, R. T.** See Weiss, C. M. 1178
- 0571 **Ogrosky, H. O.** Effects of conservation on water yield: Jour. Soil and Water Conserv., v. 18, no. 1, p. 11-13, Jan.-Feb. 1963.
- 0572 **Ohio Division of Water.** Water inventory of the Scioto River Basin: Ohio Div. Water, Ohio Water Plan Inventory Rept. 17, 76 p., Apr. 1963.
- 1409 **Ohio River Valley.** (Water Sanit. Comm., Detergent Subcommittee) Components of household synthetic detergents in water and sewage, [Report of the Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Commission Detergent Subcommittee]: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 55, no. 3, p. 369-401, Mar. 1963.
- Okita, T.** See Yamagata, N. 1412
- 0573 **Okun, D. A.** (and others) A review of the literature of 1962 on wastewater and water pollution control: Water Pollution Control Federation Jour., v. 35, nos. 5-7, p. 553-586, 687-727, 819, 876, May-July 1963.
- 1268 **Okun, D. A.; Lamb, J. C., III; Wells, C. C., Jr.** A waste control program for a river with highly variable flow, in Industrial Waste Conference, 17th, Lafayette, Indiana, 1962, Proc.: Purdue Univ. Eng. Ext. Dept. Ser. 112, (Purdue Univ. Eng. Bull., v. 47, no. 2, Mar. 1963), p. 324-350, 1963.
- Olmsted, F. H.** See Hely, A. G. 0749
- 1431 **Olson, R. V.** Soil moisture research and future water resources: Missouri Basin Inter-Agency Comm. Mtg., 130th, Manhattan, Kansas, Apr. 25, 1963, Minutes, App. C, p. C1-C6, 1963.
- 0574 **Olson, T. C.; Wischmeier, W. H.** Soil-erodibility evaluations for soils on the runoff and erosion stations: Soil Sci. Soc. America Proc., v. 27, no. 5, p. 590-592, Sept.-Oct. 1963.
- 0550 **Ontario Water Resources Commission.** Ground water in Ontario 1955 and 1956: Ontario Water Resources Comm. Ground Water Bull. 2, 377 p., 1963.
- 1040 **Oregon Water Resources Board.** South Coast Basin: Salem, Oregon Water Resources Board, 125 p., Jan. 1963.
- 1041 **Oregon Water Resources Board.** Umatilla River basin: Salem, Oregon Water Resources Board, 107 p., June 1963.
- 1042 **Oregon Water Resources Board.** Middle Willamette River basin: Salem, Oregon Water Resources Board, 138 p., June 1963.
- 0956 **Orem, H. M.** Base flow and summary of streamflow conditions in the Pacific Northwest since October 1, 1962, in Columbia Basin Water Forecast Comm. ann. mtg., 26th, Portland, Oregon, 1963, Proc.: Portland, Ore., U.S. Soil Conserv. Service, p. 12-16, July 1963.
- Orem, M. T.** See Stierle, Harry. 1273
- Orlob, G. T.** See Woods, P. C. 1211
- 0575 **Orsanco Detergent Subcommittee.** Components of household synthetic detergents in water and sewage: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 55, no. 3, p. 369-402, Mar. 1963.
- 0576 **Orveg, Svenn; Mason, R. W.** Ice temperatures and heat flux, McCall Glacier, Alaska: Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Pub. 61, p. 181-188, 1963.

- 0577 **Osborn, H. R.; Reynolds, W. N.** Convective storm patterns in the south-western United States: *Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Bull.*, v. 8, no. 3, p. 71-83, Sept. 1963.
- Osborn, J. F.** *See* Pillsbury, A. F. 0611
- 0578 **Oster, J. D.; Low, P. F.** Activation energy for ion movement in thin water films on montmorillonite: *Soil Sci. Soc. America Proc.*, v. 27, no. 4, p. 369-373, July-Aug. 1963.
- Osterle, Fletcher.** *See* Hornbeck, R. W. 0694
- Otton, E. G.** *See* Johnston, P. M. 0344
- 0579 **Otts, L. E., Jr.** Water requirements of the petroleum refining industry: *U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1330-G*, p. 287-340, Dec. 1963.
- 0580 **Outmans, H. D.** On unique solutions for steady-state fingering in a porous medium: *Jour. Geophys. Research*, v. 68, no. 20, p. 5735-5737, Oct. 15, 1963.
- Overton, D. E.** *See* Holtan, H. N. 0685
- 0581 **Owen, Vaux, Jr.** Geology and ground-water resources of Lee and Sumter Counties, southwest Georgia: *U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1666*, 70 p., Dec. 1963.
- 0582 **Owen, Vaux, Jr.** Geology and ground-water resources of Mitchell County, Georgia: *Georgia Geol. Survey Inf. Circ.* 24, 40 p., 1963.
- Ownbey, C. R.** *See* Poston, H. W. 1279
- Oza, M. M.** *See* Taylor, G. C., Jr. 1028
- 0583 **Page, H. G.** Water regimen of the inner valley of the San Pedro River near Mammoth, Arizona (A pilot study): *U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1669-I*, p. 11-122, July 1963.
- 0584 **Page, H. G.; Wayman, C. H.; Robertson, J. B.** Behavior of detergents (ABS), bacteria, and dissolved solids in water-saturated soils: *Art. 237 in U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 450-E*, p. E179-E181, Mar. 1963.
- Page, H. G.** *See* Wayman, C. H. 1161
- Page, H. G.** *See* Wayman, C. H. 1162
- Page, H. G.** *See* Wayman, C. H. 1163
- Page, H. G.** *See* Wayman, C. H. 1164
- Page, H. G.** *See* Wayman, C. H. 1166
- Page, L. V.** *See* Newcome, Roy, Jr. 0471
- 0552 **Page, L. V.; Newcome, Roy, Jr.; Graeff, G. D., Jr.** Water resources of Sabine Parish, Louisiana: *Louisiana Dept. Conserv., Geol. Survey; and Louisiana Dept. Public Works Water Resources Bull.* 3, 146 p., May 1963.
- 0585 **Page, L. V.** Water supply characteristics of Louisiana streams: *Louisiana Dept. Public Works Tech. Rept.* 1, 109 p., Apr. 1963.
- 0551 **Page, R. W.** Geology and ground-water appraisal of the Naval Air Missile Test Center area, Point Mugu, California: *U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1619-S*, p. S1-S40, Nov. 1963.

- 0586 **Palmen, E.** Computation of the evaporation over the Baltic Sea from the flux of water vapor in the atmosphere: *Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Pub.* 62, p. 244-252, 1963.
- 1461 **Pan American Union.** (Inter-American Juridical Committee) Industrial and agricultural use of inter-national rivers and lakes, study and draft convention prepared by the Committee during its 1963 meeting: Washington, D.C., OAS Official Doc. OEA/Ser. I/VI.2 (English) CIJ-67, 29 p., 1963.
- 0587 **Papadopoulos, I. S.** Preparation of type curves for calculating T/S of a wedge-shaped aquifer: *Art. 54 in U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475-B*, p. B196-B198, June 1963.
- Parcher, J. V.** See Means, R. E. 0543
- 0588 **Parizek, R. R.** The hydrologic cycle concept: *Mineral Industries, Pennsylvania State Univ., Div. Mineral Industries Ext.*, v. 32, no. 7, 1963.
- 1253 **Parker, Frank.** Clinch River studies, *in* Kornegay, B. H., and others, editors, *Transport of radionuclides in fresh water systems: U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. Div. Tech. Inf. TID-7664*, p. 161-191, July 1963.
- 0589 **Paterson, W. S. B.; Savage, J. C.** Geometry and movement of the Athabasca glacier: *Jour. Geophys. Research*, v. 68, no. 15, p. 4513-4520, Aug. 1, 1963.
- 0590 **Paterson, W. S. B.; Savage, J. C.** Measurements on Athabasca glacier relating to the flow law of ice: *Jour. Geophys. Research*, v. 68, no. 15, p. 4537-4543, Aug. 1, 1963.
- Paterson, W. S. B.** See Savage, J. C. 0905
- 0591 **Patten, E. P., Jr.; Bennett, G. D.** Application of electrical and radioactive well logging to ground-water hydrology: *U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1544-D*, D1-D60, June 1963.
- 1259 **Patterson, C. C.** Dispersion measurements, *in* Kornegay, B. H., and others, editors, *Transport of radionuclides in fresh water systems: U.S. Atomic Energy Comm., Div. Tech. Inf. TID-7664*, p. 295-308, July 1963.
- 0592 **Patterson, J. L.** Floods in Texas, magnitude and frequency of peak flows: *Texas Water Comm. Bull.* 6311, 31 p., App. 173 p., Dec. 1963.
- Pauszek, F. H.** See Ayer, G. R. 0067
- 1037 **Payne, W. J.** Synthetic detergents in water and sewage systems: *Science*, v. 139, no. 3551, p. 197-198, Jan. 1963.
- 0593 **Peace, R. R., Jr.** Geology and ground-water resources of Franklin County, Alabama—A reconnaissance: *Alabama Geol. Survey Bull.* 72, 55 p., 1963.
- Peace, R. R., Jr.** See Harris, H. B. 0816
- 1242 **Peak, G. W.** Snow pack evaporation factors, *in* Western Snow Conference, 31st ann. mtg., Yosemite Natl. Park, Calif., 1963, *Proc.*: Tacoma, Wash., p. 17-19, 1963.
- 0594 **Peck, E. L.; Pfankuch, D. J.** Evaporation rates in mountainous terrain: *Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Pub.* 62, p. 267-278, 1963.
- Peckham, A. E.** See Clebsch, Alfred, Jr. 1318
- Peckham, R. C.** See Baker, B. B. 0087
- Peckham, R. C.** See Baker, B. B. 0088

- 0595 **Peckham, R. C.** Summary of the ground-water aquifers in the Rio Grande basin: Texas Water Comm. Circ. 63-05, 16 p., June 1963.
- 0596 **Peckham, R. C.; Souders, V. L.; Dillard, J. W.; Baker, B. B.** Reconnaissance investigation of the ground-water resources of the Trinity River basin, Texas: Texas Water Comm. Bull. 6309, 110 p., Sept. 1963.
- 0597 **Peckham, R. C.** Availability and quality of ground water in Leon County, Texas: Texas Water Comm. Bull. 6513, May 1963.
- 0598 **Pedersen, D. E.; Lohnes, R. A.** Preliminary investigation of the Little Sioux River Valley: Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc., v. 70, p. 326-333, 1963.
- Pelishak, R. E.** See Pillsbury, A. F. 0611
- 0599 **Perlmutter, N. M.; Geraghty, J. J.** Geology and ground-water conditions in southern Nassau and southeastern Queens Counties, Long Island, New York: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1613-A, p. A1-A205, May 1963.
- 0600 **Perlmutter, N. M.; DeLuca, F. A.** Availability of fresh ground water, Montauk Point area, Suffolk County, Long Island, New York: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1613-B, p. B1-B39, May 1963.
- 0603 **Perlmutter, N. M.; Lieber, Maxim; Frauenthal, H. L.** Movement of a waterborne cadmium and hexavalent chromium wastes in South Farmingdale, Nassau County, Long Island, New York: Art. 105 in U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475-C, p. C179-C184, Nov. 1963.
- 1472 **Perlmutter, N. M.; Soren, Julian.** Effects of major water-table changes in Kings and Queens Counties, New York City: Art. 219 in U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 450-E, p. E136-E139, Mar. 1963.
- 0604 **Perrier, E. R.; Johnston, W. R.** Measuring and predicting specific yield from subsoil core with porous plate apparatus: Am. Soc. Agr. Engineers Trans. (Gen. Ed.), v. 6, no. 2, p. 174-176, Sept. 1963.
- Peterka, A. S.** See Timblin, L. O., Jr. 0971
- Peters, N.** See Peterson, R. 0606
- 0605 **Peterson, H. V.; Heath, V. T.** Stock water facilities for the Pacific southwest: Jour. Soil and Water Conserv., v. 18, no. 3, p. 103-108, 1963.
- 0606 **Peterson, R.; Peters, N.** Heave of spillway structures on clay shales: Canadian Geotech. Jour., v. 1, no. 1, p. 5-15, Sept. 1963.
- Peterson, W. C.** See Burnham, W. L. 0013
- 0607 **Pettitt, B. M., Jr.** Ground-water reservoir in the Edwards limestone, in Thomas, H. E., and others, Effects of drought in the Rio Grande Basin: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 372-C, p. C11-C12, Oct. 1963.
- Petri, L. R.** See Bradley, Edward. 0265
- Petri, L. R.** See Hopkins, W. B. 0692
- Petri, L. R.** See Huxel, C. J., Jr. 0700
- Pettit, H. H.** See Middleton, F. M. 1270
- 0608 **Peyton, Garland.** Georgia cooperative projects with the Water Resources Division, U.S.G.S., in Geologic investigations in Georgia, 1963—Department of Mines, Mining and Geology: Georgia Mineral Newsletter, v. 16, no. 3-4, p. 58-62, Fall-Winter 1963.

- Pfankuch, D. J.** See Peck, E. L. 0594
- Pfister, R. M.** See Dugan, P. R. 0191
- 0609 **Picciotto, E.; Wilgain, S.** Fission products in Antarctic snow, a reference level for measuring accumulation: *Jour. Geophys. Research*, v. 68, no. 21, p. 5965-5972, Nov. 1, 1963.
- 1497 **Pickard, W. F.** Solving the equations of uniform flow: *Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3567, Hydraulics Div. Jour.*, v. 89, no. HY4, p. 23-38, July 1963.
- Pillsbury, A. F.** See Johnson, W. R. 0343
- 0611 **Pillsbury, A. F.; Osborn, J. F.; Pelishek, R. E.** Residual soil moisture below the root zone in southern California watersheds: *Jour. Geophys. Research*, v. 68, no. 4, p. 1089-1091, Feb. 15, 1963.
- 0612 **Ping, Li Seung.** Measuring extremely low flow velocity of water in clays: *Soil Sci.*, v. 95, no. 6, p. 410-413, June 1963.
- 0613 **Pittendreigh, L. M.** Use of chemical injection wells to suppress biologic activity and to stabilize iron and manganese in ground waters: *New England Water Works Assoc. Jour.*, v. 77, no. 1, p. 35-50, Mar. 1963.
- 0614 **Pluhowski, E. J.; Kantrowitz, I. H.** Influence of land-surface conditions on Ground-water temperatures in southwestern Suffolk County, Long Island, New York: Art. 51 in *U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475-B*, p. B186-B188, June 1963.
- Pollock, S. J.** See Johnson, P. M. 0342
- Poole, J. L.** See Sun, P.-C. P. 1015
- 1481 **Poole, J. L.** Saline ground water—A little used and unmapped resource: *Ground Water*, v. 1, no. 3, p. 18-20, July 1963.
- Pope, W. L.** See Willardson, L. S. 0680
- Poston, H. W.** See Kehr, W. Q. 1266
- 1279 **Poston, H. W.; Kehr, W. Q.; Ownbey, C. R.** Scientific research and water quality management, in *Great Lakes Research Conf.*, 8th, Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1963, *Proc.*: Michigan Univ. Great Lakes Research Div. Pub. 10, p. 292-295, 1963.
- 0553 **Poth, C. W.** Geology and hydrology of the Mercer quadrangle, Mercer, Lawrence, and Butler Counties, Pennsylvania: *Pennsylvania Geol. Survey, 4th Ser., Bull. W16*, 149 p., 1963.
- 0554 **Poth, C. W.** The ground-water observation-well program in Pennsylvania: *Pennsylvania Geol. Survey, 4th Ser., Bull. W20*, 18 p., 1963.
- Potter, P. E.** See Mast, R. F. 0532
- 0616 **Potter, P. E.; Mast, R. F.** Sedimentary structures, sand shape fabrics, and permeability, I: *Jour. Geology*, v. 71, no. 4, p. 441-471, July 1963.
- Powell, D. P.** See Stewart, E. H. 0990
- 1471 **Powell, W. J.; Carroon, L. E.; Avrett, J. R.** Water problems associated with oil production in Alabama: *Alabama Geol. Survey Circ. 22*, 63 p., 1963.
- 0618 **Powers, A. M.** *Treatise on diving as a science*: Foxboro, Massachusetts, Rea-Craft Press, Inc., 27 p., 1963.

- 0619 **Prescott, G. C., Jr.** Reconnaissance of ground-water conditions in Maine: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1669-T, p. T1-T52, Nov. 1963.
- 0625 **Prescott, G. C., Jr.** Geologic map of the surficial deposits of part of southwestern Maine and their water-bearing characteristics: U.S. Geol. Survey Hydrol. Inv. Atlas HA-76, one sheet, Nov. 1963.
- 0953 **Preuss, F. A.; Todd, D. K.** Specific yield of unconsolidated alluvium: California Univ. Water Resources Center Contr. 76, 22 p., June 1963.
- Price, C. E.** See Liesch, B. A., 0493
- Price, Don.** See Marine, I. W. 0524
- Price, Don.** See Robinson, J. W. 0730
- 0954 **Price, W. A.** Patterns of flow and channeling in tidal inlets: Jour. Sed. Petrology, v. 33, no. 2, p. 279-290, June 1963.
- Price, W. E., Jr.** See Kirkpatrick, G. A. 0374
- 1407 **Price, W. E., Jr.** Geology and hydrology of alluvial deposits along the Ohio River between South Portsmouth and the Manchester Islands, Kentucky: U.S. Geol. Survey Hydrol. Inv. Atlas HA-73, one sheet, Oct. 1963.
- Prickett, T. A.** See Walton, W. C. 1137
- Prill, R. C.** See Johnson, A. I. 0335
- 0955 **Prill, R. C.; Johnson, A. I.** Centrifuge technique for determining time-drainage relations for a natural sand: Art. 236 in U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 450-E, p. E177-E178, Mar. 1963.
- 1482 **Princeton University.** Engineering and world water resources—Papers delivered at the 57th meeting of the Princeton University Conference, May 23-24, 1963: Princeton, N. J., Princeton Univ., 103 p., 1963.
- 1370 **Pugh, C. A.** The Central Arizona Project and Arizona's watershed program, in Arizona Water Resources Comm., Water conservation from mountains to deserts: Arizona Watershed Symposium. 7th, Phoenix, Ariz., 1963, Proc., p. 12-15, 1963.
- 1263 **Purdue University.** (and Indiana State Board of Health) Industrial Waste Conference, 17th, Lafayette, Indiana, May 1-3, 1962, Proceedings: Purdue Univ. Eng. Ext. Dept. Ser. 112, (Purdue Univ. Eng. Bull., v. 47, no. 2, Mar. 1963), 878 p., 1963.
- 0702 **Quakenbush, T. H.** The management of irrigation water...It is the key to our water problem: Irrig. Eng. and Maintenance, v. 13, no. 4, p. 16-17, 25, May 1963.
- 0703 **Quill, L. L.** Reflections on water resources research: Ground Water, v. 1, no. 2, p. 2-3, 48, Apr. 1963.
- 1101 **R.A. Taft San. Eng. Center.** Reference list of publications of the Robert A. Taft Sanitary Engineering Center, Section 3—Water supply and pollution control: U.S. Robert A. Taft Sanitary Eng. Center Tech. Rept. W63-1, 95 p., 1963.
- Raimundo, A. L.** See Arvola, W. A. 1237
- 0965 **Ramsden, H. T.** Preliminary streamflow, lake level, and meteorological data for typical stations in British Columbia from 1 October 1962 to March 1963, in Columbia Basin Water Forecast Comm. ann. mtg., 26th, Portland, Oregon, 1963, Proc.: Portland, Ore., U.S. Soil Conserv. Service, p. 9-11, July 1963.

- 0705 **Randich, P. G.** Geology and ground-water resources of the Linton-Strasburg area, Emmons County, North Dakota: North Dakota Water Conserv. Comm., North Dakota Ground-Water Studies 50, 53 p., 1963.
- 1455 **Randich, P. G.** Geology and ground-water resources near Berthold, Ward County, North Dakota: North Dakota Water Conserv. Comm., North Dakota Ground-Water Studies 46, 26 p., 1963.
- Ranga Raju, K. G.** See Garde, R. J. 0742
- 0706 **Rantz, S. E.** An empirical method of determining momentary discharge of tide-affected streams: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1586-D, p. D1-D28, Aug. 1963.
- 0707 **Rantz, S. E.** Snowmelt hydrology of the North Yuba River basin, California: Art. 108 in U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475-C, p. C191-C193, Nov. 1963.
- Rantz, S. E.** See Hofmann, Walter. 1320
- Rantz, S. E.** See Hofmann, Walter. 1321
- 0708 **Raudkivi, A. J.** Study of sediment ripple formation: Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3692, Hydraulics Div. Jour., v. 89, no. HY6, p. 15-33, Nov. 1963.
- Rauert, W.** See Moser, H. 0958
- 0709 **Rausch, D. L.; Curry, R. B.** Effect of viscosity and zeta potential of bentonite suspensions on flow through porous media: Am. Soc. Agr. Engineers Trans. (Gen. Ed.), v. 6, no. 2, p. 167-169, Sept. 1963.
- 0710 **Rauzi, Frank; Smika, D. E.** Water intake on rangeland as affected by simulated grazing and fertilization: Jour. Range Management, v. 16, no. 3, p. 125-128, May 1963.
- 0711 **Rauzi, Frank.** Water intake and plant composition as affected by differential grazing on rangeland: Jour. Soil and Water Conserv., v. 18, no. 3, p. 114-116, May-June 1963.
- 0712 **Rawlins, S. L.; Gardner, W. H.** A test of the validity of the diffusion equation for unsaturated flow of soil water: Soil Sci. Soc. America Proc., v. 27, no. 5, p. 507-511, Sept.-Oct. 1963.
- 0713 **Rawson, Jack.** Solution of manganese dioxide by tannic acid: Art. 117 in U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475-C, p. C218-C219, Nov. 1963.
- 0714 **Ray, H. A.; Young, L. E.** Areas of potential flood inundation, San Luis Rey River basin, California: California Dept. Water Resources Bull. 112, App. G, 21 p., July 1963.
- Ray, Satyabrata.** See Brindley, G. W. 0275
- 0715 **Rayner, F. A.** Water from Cretaceous sands in Cochran County, Texas: Ground Water, v. 1, no. 4, p. 39-41, Oct. 1963.
- Reade, H. L., Jr.** See Knowles, D. B. 0382
- Reed, J. E.** See Sniegocki, R. T. 0863
- Reed, M. D.** See Swanson, H. V. 1016
- 1272 **Reed, P. W.** Comprehensive planning for water quality management, in Industrial Waste Conference, 17th, Lafayette, Indiana, 1962, Proc.: Purdue Univ. Eng. Ext. Dept. Ser. 112, (Purdue Univ. Eng. Bull., v. 47, no. 2, Mar. 1963), p. 602-607, 1963.

- Reeder, H. O.** See Conover, C. S. 0398
- 0716 **Reeves, C. C., Jr.** Subterranean natural brines produce sodium sulphate in west Texas: *Ground Water*, v. 1, no. 3, p. 35-36, July 1963.
- Reeves, R. D.** See Baker, E. T., Jr. 1457
- Reginato, R. J.** See vanBavel, C. H. M. 1106
- 0717 **Reich, B. M.** Short-duration rainfall-intensity estimates and other design aids for regions of sparse data: *Jour. Hydrology [Amsterdam]*, v. 1, no. 1, p. 3-28, 1963.
- Reid, V. H.** See Lusby, G. C. 0508
- Reigold, P. C.** See McGinnis, L. D. 0443
- 0927 **Reiland, L. J.; Haynes, G. L., Jr.** Flow characteristics of New Mexico streams—Flow-duration, high-flow, and low-flow tables for selected stations through water year 1959: New Mexico State Engineer Spec. Rept., 342 p., 1963.
- 0930 **Reinhart, K. G.; Eschner, A. R.; Trimble, G. R., Jr.** Effect on streamflow of four forest practices in the mountains of West Virginia: U.S. Forest Service Research Paper NE-1, 79 p., 1963.
- Reinhart, K. G.** See Trimble, G. R., Jr. 1058
- 0718 **Reisenauer, A. E.** Methods for solving problems of multidimensional, partially saturated steady flow in soils: *Jour. Geophys. Research*, v. 68, no. 20, p. 5725-5733, Oct. 15, 1963.
- 1331 **Reisenauer, A. E.; Nelson, R. W.; Knudsen, C. N.** Steady Darcian transport of fluids in heterogeneous partially saturated porous media, part 2—The computer program: U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. Research and Devel. Rept. HW-72335 PT2, 88 p., Oct. 1963. [Available from U.S. Dept. Commerce, Office of Tech. Services.]
- Reisenauer, A. E.** See Nelson, R. W. 1419
- Remson, Irwin.** See Wallo, E. M. 1097
- Renn, C. E.** See O'Connor, J. T. 0569
- 1280 **Renn, C. E.** Biologists as organization men in water resources, in *Great Lakes Research Conf.*, 8th, Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1963, Proc.: Michigan Univ. Great Lakes Research Div. Pub. 10, p. 269-272, 1963.
- 0719 **Replogle, J. A.; Johnson, L. C.** Improved measuring and sampling equipment for sediment-laden runoff: *Am. Soc. Agr. Engineers Trans. (Gen. Ed.)*, v. 6, no. 3, p. 259-261, Nov. 1963.
- Resch, W. F.** See Wilcox, L. V. 1194
- Rettman, P. L.** See Cronin, J. G. 0150
- 0720 **Revelle, Roger.** Water: *Sci. Am.*, v. 209, no. 3, p. 92-108, Sept. 1963.
- 0932 **Revelle, Roger.** Water-resources research in the Federal Government: *Science*, v. 142, no. 3595, p. 1027-1033, Nov. 1963.
- Reynolds, H. G.** See Rich, L. R. 0721
- Reynolds, L. C.** See Amstutz, R. W. 0054

- 1251 **Reynolds, T. D.** Sorption and release of radionuclides by sediments, *in* Kornegay, B. H., and others, editors, Transport of radionuclides in fresh water systems: U.S. Atomic Energy Comm., Div. Tech. Inf. TID-7664, p. 127-148, July 1963.
- Reynolds, W. N.** See Osborn, H. R. 0577
- Rhodehamel, E. C.** See Lang, S. M. 0293
- Rhodes, D. W.** See Wilding, M. W. 1460
- Rice, Leonard.** See Mao, Shieh-Wen. 0522
- Rice, R. C.** See Bouwer, Herman. 0262
- Rice, R. M.** See Hill, L. W. 0942
- Rice, R. M.** See Krammes, J. S. 1372
- 0722 **Rich, G. R.** Hydraulic transients, 2d ed: New York, Dover Publications, 409 p., 1963.
- 0721 **Rich, L. R.; Reynolds, H. G.** Grazing in relation to runoff and erosion on some Chaparral watersheds of central Arizona: Jour. Range Management, v. 16, no. 6, p. 322-326, Nov. 1963.
- Richardson, E. V.** See Simons, D. B. 0894
- 1319 **Richardson, R. M.** Significance of climate in relation to the disposal of radioactive waste at shallow depth below ground: La Retention et la Migration des Ions Radioactifs dans les Sols (Retention and migration of Radioactive Ions in Soils), Colloque Internat., France 1962, Proc., p. 207-211, 1963.
- 0723 **Richter, R. C.** Permeability, coefficients of transmissibility, coefficients of storage; Methods of determination and application to ground water problems, annotated bibliography through 1961: Sacramento, California Dept. Water Resources, 60 p., App. 15 p., April 1963.
- 1295 **Rieckmann, Martin.** Evaluation of reservoir rocks of low permeability, *in* Drilling and production: World Petroleum Cong., 6th, Frankfurt-on-Main, 1963, Proc., Sec. II, p. 101-116, 1963.
- Riehl, Herbert.** See Marlatt, William. 1485
- Rieke, H. H., III.** See Chilingar, G. V. 0254
- 1281 **Risley, Clifford, Jr.** Radioactivity levels in Lake Michigan, a preliminary report, *in* Great Lakes Research Conf., 6th, Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1963, Proc.: Michigan Univ. Great Lakes Research Div. Pub. 10, p. 124-132, 1963.
- 0724 **Roberson, C. E.** (and others) Differences between field and laboratory determinations of pH, alkalinity, and specific conductance of natural water: Art. 115 *in* U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475-C, p. C212-C215, Nov. 1963.
- Roberto, T. T.** See Noll, D. C. 0559
- 0725 **Roberts, M. C.** Some empirical regularities of the Humber River drainage net: Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. v. 70, p. 321-326, 1963.
- 0726 **Roberts, W. J.** Evaporation and transpiration, *in* United States National report to IUGG, 1960-1963: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 44, no. 2, p. 556-558, June 1963.
- Robertson, J. B.** See Page, H. G. 0584

- Robertson, J. B.** See Wayman, C. H. 1161
- Robertson, J. B.** See Wayman, C. H. 1162
- Robertson, J. B.** See Wayman, C. H. 1163
- Robertson, J. B.** See Wayman, C. H. 1164
- Robertson, J. B.** See Wayman, C. H. 1165
- Robertson, J. B.** See Wayman, C. H. 1166
- Robertson, J. B.** See Wayman, C. H. 1169
- Robertson, J. O., Jr.** See Chilingar, G. V. 0254
- 0727 **Robinove, C. J.; Langford, R. H.** Geology and ground-water resources of the Greybull River-Dry Creek area, Wyoming: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1596, 88 p., Apr. 1963.
- 0728 **Robinove, C. J.** Photography and imagery—A clarification of terms: Photogramm. Eng., v. 29, no. 5, p. 880-881, Sept. 1963.
- 0729 **Robinove, C. J.; Cummings, T. R.** Ground-water resources and geology of the Lyman-Mountain View area, Uinta County, Wyoming: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1669-E, p. E1-E43, Oct. 1963.
- 0931 **Robinove, C. J.; Berry, D. W.** Availability of ground water in the Bear River Valley, Wyoming, with a section on Chemical quality of the water, by J. G. Conner: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1539-V, p. V1-V44, Mar. 1963.
- 1067 **Robinove, C. J.** What's happening to water? in Smithsonian report for 1962: Smithsonian Inst. Pub. 4552, p. 375-389, 1963.
- Robins, J. S.** See Willis, W. O. 1139
- Robins, M. L.** See Schroepfer, G. J. 0920
- 0933 **Robinson, A. R.** (and others) Distribution, control, and measurement of irrigation water on the farm: U.S. Dept. Agriculture Misc. Pub. 926, 27 p., 1963.
- Robinson, B. P.** See Barker, F. B. 0097
- Robinson, G. M.** See Skibitzke, H. E., 0850
- 0730 **Robinson, J. W.; Price, Don.** Ground water in the Prineville area, Crook County, Oregon: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1619-P, p. P1-P49, Apr. 1963.
- 0731 **Rocco, G. G.; Broeker, W. S.** The vertical distribution of Cesium 137 and Strontium 90 in the oceans: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 68, no. 15, p. 4501-4512, Aug. 1, 1963.
- 0732 **Roderick, G. L.; Demirel, Turgut.** Expansion of montmorillonite due to adsorption of water vapor: Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. v. 70, p. 280-289, 1963.
- Rodgers, G. K.** See Anderson, D. V. 1283
- 0733 **Rodis, H. G.** Geology and occurrence of ground water in Lyon County, Minnesota: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1619-N, p. N1-N41, Nov. 1963.
- 0734 **Rodis, H. G.; Iskander, Wilson.** Ground water in the Nahud outlier of the Nubian Series, Kordofan Province, Sudan: Art. 49 in U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475-B, p. B179-B181, June 1963.

- Roether, W.** See Münnich, K. O. 0973
- Roether, W.** See Vogel, J. C. 0974
- Rogers, S. M.** See Hodges, A. L., Jr. 1347
- Rollo, J. R.** See Cardwell, G. T. 0034
- 0735 **Romano, A. H.; Safferman, R. S.** Studies on actinomycetes and their odors: *Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour.*, v. 55, no. 2, p. 169-176, Feb. 1963.
- Ronald, G. W.** See Morris, R. L. 0422
- Root, P. J.** See Warren, J. E. 1154
- Rorabaugh, M. I.** See Cooper, H. H., Jr. 0404
- Rorabaugh, M. I.** See Cooper, H. H., Jr. 0513
- 0736 **Rorabaugh, M. I.** Streambed percolation in development of water supplies, *in* Bentall, Ray, compiler, *Methods of collecting and interpreting ground-water data*: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1544-H, p. H47-H62, Dec. 1963.
- Rosen, A. A.** See Middleton, F. M. 1270
- Rosen, P.** See Dupont, K. C. 0194
- 0737 **Rosenshein, J. S.** Recharge rates of principal aquifers in Lake County, Indiana: *Ground Water*, v. 1, no. 4, p. 13-20, Oct. 1963.
- Rosenshein, J. S.** See Watkins, F. A., Jr. 1157
- 0738 **Rosini, Ezio.** A quantitative definition of the meaning of constancy and steadiness of climate, *in* *Changes of climate: UNESCO Arid Zone Research Ser.*, v. 20, p. 45-48, 1963.
- Rouleau, W. T.** See Hornbeck, R. W. 0694
- 0739 **Rouse, Hunter.** On the role of eddies in fluid motion: *Am. Scientist*, v. 51, no. 3, p. 285-374, Sept. 1963.
- 0896 **Rowe, J. J.** Releasing-addition method for the flame-photometric determination of calcium in thermal waters: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 27, no. 8, p. 915-923, Aug. 1963.
- 0839 **Rowe, P. B.** Streamflow increases after removing woodland-reparian vegetation from a southern California watershed: *Jour. Forestry*, v. 61, no. 5, p. 365-370, May 1963.
- 1377 **Roy, R.** A comparison of groundwater hydrology in Pleistocene, Paleozoic and Precambrian rocks of the Quebec St. Lawrence lowlands and vicinity, *in* Canada National Research Council, *Groundwater, Proceedings of Hydrology Symposium No. 3*, Calgary, Alberta, 1962: Ottawa, Canada Dept. Northern Affairs and Natl. Resources, p. 35-48, 1963.
- 0897 **Rubin, J.; Steinhardt, R.** Soil water relations during rain infiltration. I, Theory: *Soil Sci. Soc. America Proc.*, v. 27, no. 3, p. 246-251, May-June 1963.
- Ruggles, F. H., Jr.** See Edelen, G. W., Jr. 0207
- 0898 **Rukstad, L. R.** Water supply for the City of Lesterville: *South Dakota Geol. Survey Spec. Rept.* 23, 16 p., June 1963.

- 0899 **Rumer, R. R., Jr.; Harleman, D. R. F.** Intruded salt-water wedge in porous media: Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3707, Hydraulics Div. Jour., v. 89, no. HY6, p. 193-220, Nov. 1963.
- Rumer, R. R., Jr.** See Harleman, D. R. F. 1476
- Rumer, R. R., Jr.** See Harleman, D. R. F. 1477
- 0900 **Rush, F. E.; Eakin, T. E.** Ground-water appraisal of Lake Valley in Lincoln and White Pine Counties, Nevada: Nevada Dept. Conserv. and Nat. Resources, Ground-Water Resources—Reconn. Ser. Rept. 24, 29 p., Dec. 1963.
- 0901 **Russell, R. R.** Ground-water levels in Illinois through 1961: Illinois State Water Survey Rept. Inv. 45, 51 p., 1963.
- 0902 **Ruttner, Franz.** Fundamentals of limnology. 3d ed.: Toronto, Ontario, Toronto Univ. Press, 295 p., 1963.
- 1382 **Sadler, L. D. M.** The shallow groundwater table and its relationship to irrigation development, in Canada National Research Council, Groundwater, Proceedings of Hydrology Symposium No. 3, Calgary, Alberta, 1962: Ottawa, Canada Dept. Northern Affairs and Natl. Resources, p. 335-363, 1963.
- Safadi, Chafic.** See Burdon, D. J. 0011
- Safferman, R. S.** See Romano, A. H. 0735
- Safranko, John.** See VanHall, C. E. 1107
- 1296 **Saito, Hikaru.** Capillary pressure measurement of porous medium by vapor pressure method, in Drilling and production: World Petroleum Cong., 6th, Frankfurt-on-Main, 1963, Proc., Sec. II, p. 155-162, 1963.
- 0840 **Sampayo, F. F.; Wilke, H. R.** Temperature and phosphates as ground-water tracers: Ground Water, v. 1, no. 4, p. 36-38, Oct. 1963.
- 1433 **Sandberg, G. W.** Ground-water data, Beaver, Escalante, Cedar City, and Parowan Valleys, parts of Washington, Iron, Beaver, and Millard Counties, Utah: Utah State Engineer Basic-Data Rept. 6, 26 p., 1963.
- 0903 **Sanders, J. E.** Concepts of fluid mechanics provided by primary sedimentary structures: Jour. Sed. Petrology, v. 33, no. 1, p. 173-179, Mar. 1963.
- 1469 **Saraf, D. N.; Witherspoon, P. A.; Cohen, L. H.** Diffusion coefficients of hydrocarbons in water—Method for measuring: Science, v. 142, no. 3594, p. 955-956, Nov. 1963.
- Savage, J. C.** See Paterson, W. S. B. 0589
- Savage, J. C.** See Paterson, W. S. B. 0590
- 0905 **Savage, J. C.; Paterson, W. S. B.** Borehole measurements in the Athabasca glacier: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 68, no. 15, p. 4521-4536, Aug. 1, 1963.
- 0906 **Savre, W. C.** Determination of a more accurate porosity and mineral composition in complex lithologies with the use of the sonic, neutron and density surveys: Jour. Petroleum Technology, v. 15, no. 9, p. 945-959, Sept. 1963.
- 0907 **Sawyer, R. M.** Effect of urbanization on storm discharge and ground-water recharge in Nassau County, New York: Art. 106 in U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475-C, p. C185-C187, Nov. 1963.
- 0908 **Sayre, W. W.; Guy, H. P.; Chamberlain, A. R.** Uptake and transport of radionuclides by stream sediments: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 433-A, p. A1-A35, Apr. 1963.

- 1487 **Sayre, W. W.; Hubbell, D. W.** Transport of radionuclides in fresh water Dispersal of bed sediments. *in* Kornegay, B. H., and others, editors. Transport of radionuclides in fresh water systems: U.S. Atomic Energy Comm., Div. Tech. Inf. TID-7664, p. 327-352, July 1963.
- 0909 **Scalapino, R. A.** Ground-water conditions in the Carrizo sand in Texas: *Ground Water*, v. 1, no. 4, p. 26-32, Oct. 1963.
- 0910 **Sceva, J. C.; DeBow, Robert.** Ground-water levels: Oregon State Engineer Ground-water Rept. 4, 71 p., 1963.
Sceva, J. E. See Kinnison, H. B. 0373
Schaake, J. C., Jr. See Knapp, J. W. 038
- 0911 **Scheidegger, A. E.** Dynamic similarity in ground water flow with a free surface: *Canadian Jour. Physics*, v. 41, no. 1, p. 90-94, Jan. 1963.
- 1378 **Scheidegger, A. E.** Theoretical aspects of quantitative groundwater flow studies, *in* Canada National Research Council, Groundwater, Proceedings of Hydrology Symposium No. 3, Calgary, Alberta, 1962: Ottawa, Canada Dept. Northern Affairs and Natl. Resources, p. 107-137, 1963.
- 1387 **Scheidegger, A. E.** Dynamical similarity in erosional processes: *Geofisica Pura E Applicata-Milano*, v. 56, (1963/III), p. 58-66, 1963.
- 0912 **Schenck, Hilbert, Jr.** Simulation of the evolution of drainage-basin networks with a digital computer: *Jour. Geophys. Research*, v. 68, no. 20, p. 5739-5745, Oct. 15, 1963.
Schiff, Leonard. See Behnke, J. J. 0105
- 1358 **Schiff, Leonard.** (editor) Ground Water Recharge and Ground Water Basin Management Conference, Berkeley, Calif., June 26-27, 1963, Proceedings: Fresno, Calif., U.S. Dept. Agriculture, Ground Water Recharge Center, 300 p. (papers individually paged), Nov. 1963. [Individual papers not cited.]
Schiner, G. R. See Hansen, A. J., Jr. 0807
- 0914 **Schiner, G. R.** Ground-water exploration and test pumping in the Halma-Lake Bronson area, Kittson County, Minnesota: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1619-BB, p. BB1-BB38, July, 1963.
- 0843 **Schmid, R. W.** Ground water in the vicinity of Dickinson, Stark County, North Dakota—SWCC Project No. 748: North Dakota Water Conserv. Comm., North Dakota Ground-Water Studies 51, 34 p., 1963.
- 0844 **Schmid, R. W.** Ground water in the vicinity of Ryder, Ward County, North Dakota, S.W.C.C. Project No. 931: North Dakota Water Conserv. Comm., North Dakota Ground-Water Studies, 53, 33 p., 1963.
- 0915 **Schmidt, Roy H.** Calculated hydraulic conductivity as a measure of soil compaction: *Am. Soc. Agr. Engineers Trans. (Gen. Ed.)*, v. 6, no. 3, p. 177-181, 185, Nov. 1963.
- 0916 **Schmudde, T. H.** Some aspects of land forms of the lower Missouri River flood plain: *Assoc. Am. Geographers Annals*, v. 53, no. 1, p. 60-73, Mar. 1963.
Schneider, Robert. See Jones, J. R. 0347
Schneider, Robert. See Norvitch, R. F. 0549
- 0841 **Schneider, Robert.** Ground-water provinces of Brazil: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1663-A, p. A1-A14, 1963.

Schneider, W. J. See Giusti, E. V. 0779

- 0917 **Scholl, D. W.** Techniques for removing interstitial water from coarse-grained sediments for chemical analyses: *Sedimentology*, v. 2, no. 2, p. 156-163, June 1963.
- 0918 **Scholl, D. W.** Sedimentation in modern coastal swamps, southwestern Florida: *Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull.*, v. 47, no. 8, p. 1581-1603, 1963.
- 1448 **Schroeder, M. C.; Jennings, A. R.** Laboratory studies of the radioactive contamination of aquifers: Livermore, Calif. Univ. Lawrence Radiation Lab. UCRL-13074, 54 p., app. 66 p., June 1963. [Available from U.S. Dept. Commerce, Office of Tech. Services.]
- 0920 **Schroepfer, G. J.; Robins, M. L.; Susag, R. H.** The research program on the Mississippi River in the vicinity of Minneapolis and St. Paul: *Internat. Jour. Air and Water Pollution*, v. 7, nos. 4-5, p. 373-397, June 1963.
- 0621 **Schuffe, J. A.** Minerals and energy sources in the arid west, chap. 7 in Hodge, Carle, editor, *Aridity and man*: *Am. Assoc. Adv. Science Pub.* 74, p. 173-213, 1963.
- Schumacher, G. J.** See Whitford, L. A. 1188
- Schumann, H. H.** See Brown, S. G. 1478
- 0921 **Schumm, S. A.; Lusby, G. C.** Seasonal variation of infiltration capacity and runoff on hillslopes in western Colorado: *Jour. Geophys. Research*, v. 68, no. 12, p. 3655-3666, June 15, 1963.
- 0922 **Schumm, S. A.; Lichty, R. W.** Channel widening and flood-plain construction along Cimarron River in southwestern Kansas: *U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper* 352-D, p. 71-88, Oct. 1963.
- 0923 **Schumm, S. A.** The disparity between present rates of denudation and orogeny: *U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper* 454-H, p. H1-H13, July 1963.
- 0924 **Schumm, S. A.** A tentative classification of alluvial river channels: *U.S. Geol. Survey Circ.* 477, 10 p., Aug. 1963.
- Schupp, R. G.** See Feulner, A. J. 0642
- Schwab, G. O.** See Horn, D. L. 0693
- Schwab, G. O.** See Harrold, L. L. 0819
- 0842 **Schwab, G. O.; Thiel, T. J.** Hydrologic characteristics of tile and surface drainage systems with grass cover: *Am. Soc. Agr. Engineers Trans. (Gen. Ed.)*, v. 6, no. 2, p. 89-92, Sept. 1963.
- 0876 **Schwartz, G. M.; Thiel, G. A.** Minnesota's rocks and waters: Minneapolis, Minnesota Univ. Press., 366 p. (Also published as *Minnesota Geol. Survey Bull.* 37), 1963.
- 0877 **Schwerdtfeger, Peter.** Theoretical derivation of the thermal conductivity and diffusivity of snow: *Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Pub.* 61, p. 75-81, 1963.
- 0878 **Schwob, H. H.** Cedar River basin floods: *Iowa Highway Research Board Bull.* 27, 57 p., June 1963.
- 0879 **Scott, G. T. G.** Water resources control legislation in Great Britain: *Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour.*, v. 55, no. 8, p. 971-978, Aug. 1963.

- Scott, J. C.** *See* Knowles, D. B. 0382
- 1384 **Scott, J. O.** The effect of vertical fractures on transient pressure behavior of wells: *Jour. Petroleum Technology*, v. 15, no. 12, p. 1365-1369, Dec. 1963.
- 0880 **Scott, J. S.** Groundwater potential, Blood Indian Reserve, Alberta: Canada Geol. Survey Paper 63-15, 18 p., 1963.
- Scott, V. H.** *See* Abu-Zied, M. A. 0056
- Scott, V. H.** *See* Dvoracek, M. J. 0202
- Seaber, P. R.** *See* Gill, H. E. 0777
- 0882 **Seaber, P. R.** Chloride concentrations of water from wells in the Atlantic Coastal Plain of New Jersey, 1923-61: New Jersey Div. Water Policy and Supply Spec. Rept. 22, 250 p., 1963.
- Seabloom, R. W.** *See* Sylvester, R. O. 0677
- Seaders, John.** *See* Delay, W. H. 1363
- 0883 **Seedlock, R. F.** Water resources of the Missouri Basin: *Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour.*, v. 55, no. 9, p. 1097-1102, Sept. 1963.
- 1385 **Segerstrom, Kenneth; Casertano, Lorenzo; Galli, Carlos.** Eruptions of water and sand resulting from an earthquake near Concepción, Chile: Art. 35 in *U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475-B*, p. B131-B134, June 1963.
- Segesman, F.** *See* Doll, H. G. 1297
- 0884 **Selim, M. A.** Potential distribution in a semi-infinite aquifer due to flow through a nonpenetrating well: *Jour. Geophys. Research*, v. 68, no. 24, p. 6543-6545, Dec. 15, 1963.
- Sen, B. N.** *See* Taylor, G. C., Jr. 1028
- 0885 **Sendlein, L. V. A.** A geophysical reconnaissance method for the location of buried valleys: *Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc.*, v. 70, p. 272-279, 1963.
- 1475 **Sever, C. W.** Ground-water resources of Bainbridge Air Base, Decatur County, Georgia: *Georgia Mineral Newsletter*, v. 16, nos. 1-2, p. 39-43, Spring-Summer 1963.
- Seward, F. A., Jr.** *See* Heinricks, W. E., Jr. 0832
- Shafer, G. H.** *See* Cronin, J. G. 0150
- Sharp, A. L.** *See* Allis, J. A. 0061
- Sharp, A. L.** *See* Neuberger, J. W. 0464
- Shaughnessy, J. A.** *See* Archer, R. J. 0043
- Shedd, P. H., Jr.** *See* Tipton, V. B. 1054
- Shelby, Wanda.** *See* Hughes, L. S. 0697
- 0887 **Shen, John.** An analog solution of the turbulent-diffusion equation for open-channel flow: Art. 233 in *U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 450-E*, p. E169-E171, Mar. 1963.
- 1386 **Shen, John.** A method of determining the storage-outflow characteristics of nonlinear reservoirs: Art. 232 in *U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 450-E*, p. E167-E168, Mar. 1963.

- Sherman, A. L.** See Grossman, Max. 0792
- Sherwood, C. B.** See Leach, S. D. 0306
- 0888 **Sherwood, C. B.; Klein, Howard.** Use of analog plotter in water-control problems: *Ground Water*, v. 1, no. 1, p. 8-10, 15, Jan. 1963.
- 0889 **Sherwood, C. B.; Klein, Howard.** Saline ground water in southern Florida: *Ground Water*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 4-8, Apr. 1963.
- Shows, T. N.** See Harvey, E. J. 0823
- Shrewsbury, C. L.** See Koberg, G. E. 0384
- 0890 **Shumskiy, P. A.; Zotikov, L. A.** On bottom melting of the Antarctic ice shelves: *Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Pub.* 61, p. 225-231, 1963.
- Siddoway, F. H.** See Chepil, W. S. 0251
- 0891 **Siever, Raymond.** Organic geochemistry of silica, chap. 14, *of* Breger, I. A., ed., *Organic Geochemistry*: New York, Macmillan, p. 579-595, 1963.
- 1004 **Siliceo, E. P.; Ahumada, A. A.; Mosino, P. A.** Twelve years of cloud seeding in the Necaxa watershed, Mexico: *Jour. Appl. Meteorology*, v. 2, no. 3, p. 311-323, June 1963.
- 1474 **Silker, W. B.** Reducing radioisotope concentrations in reactor effluent by high coagulant feed: *Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour.*, v. 55, no. 3, p. 355-368, May 1963.
- 0893 **Simon, A. L.** Travel time of waves in backwaters: *Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper* 3689, *Hydraulics Div. Jour.*, v. 89, no. HY6, p. 1-13, Nov. 1963.
- 0894 **Simons, D. B.; Richardson, E. V.; Haushild, W. L.** Some effects of fine sediment on flow phenomena: *U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper* 1498-G, p. G1-G47, May 1963.
- 0968 **Simons, W. D.** Discussion of 1962 runoff and forecasts—Outcome of 1962 volume forecasts, *in* Columbia Basin Water Forecast Comm. ann. mtg., 26th, Portland, Oregon, 1963, *Proc.*: Portland, Ore., U.S. Soil Conserv. Service, p. 1-6, July 1963.
- 0845 **Sinclair, W. C.** Ground-water appraisal of the Black Rock Desert area, northwestern Nevada: Nevada Dept. Conserv. and Nat. Resources, *Ground-Water Resources—Reconn. Ser. Rept.* 20, 32 p., Oct. 1963.
- 0895 **Sinclair, W. C.; Loeltz, O. J.** Ground-water conditions in the Fernley-Wadsworth area, Churchill, Lyon, Storey, and Washoe Counties, Nevada: *U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper* 1619-AA, p. AA1-AA22, Apr. 1963.
- 1003 **Sinclair, W. C.** Ground-water appraisal of the Long Valley—Massacre Lake region, Washoe County, Nevada, *with a section on* The soils of Long Valley, by R. L. Malchow: Nevada Dept. Conserv. and Nat. Resources, *Ground-Water Resources—Reconn. Ser. Rept.* 15, 26 p., May 1963.
- 1005 **Sinclair, W. C.** Ground-water appraisal of Duck Lake Valley, Washoe County, Nevada, *with a section on* The soils of Duck Lake Valley, by Richard L. Malchow: Nevada Dept. Conserv. and Nat. Resources, *Ground-Water Resources—Reconn. Ser. Rept.* 17, 19 p., June 1963.
- 1434 **Sinclair, W. C.** Ground-water appraisal of the Pueblo Valley—Continental Lake region, Humboldt County, Nevada: Nevada Dept. Conserv. and Nat. Resources, *Ground-water Resources—Reconn. Ser. Rept.* 22, 25 p., Nov. 1963.

- 0846 **Singhal, B. B. S.** Occurrence and geochemistry of ground water in the coastal region of Midnapur, West Bengal, India: *Econ. Geology*, v. 58, no. 3, p. 419-433, May 1963.
- Sinnokrot, Ali.** *See* Chilingar, G. V. 0253
- Sisco, H. G.** *See* Mundorff, M. J. 0434
- 0847 **Sittner, W. T.** Extension of rating curves by field surveys: *Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3444, Hydraulics Div. Jour.*, v. 89, no. HY2, p. 1-9, Mar. 1963.
- 0848 **Skau, C. M.; Swanson, R. H.** An improved heat pulse velocity meter as an indicator of sap speed and transpiration: *Jour. Geophys. Research*, v. 68, no. 16, p. 4743-4749, Aug. 15, 1963.
- Skelton, John.** *See* Callahan, J. A. 0030
- 0622 **Skibitzke, H. E.; Brown, R. H.; Harshbarger, J. W.** Water and its use, chap. 6 in Hodge, Carle, editor, *Aridity and man*: *Am. Assoc. Adv. Science Pub.* 74, p. 145-172, 1963.
- 0849 **Skibitzke, H. E.** Determination of the coefficient of transmissibility from measurements of residual drawdown in a bailed well, in Bentall, Ray, compiler, *Methods of determining permeability, transmissibility and drawdown*: *U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1536-I*, p. 293-298, Dec. 1963.
- 0850 **Skibitzke, H. E.; Robinson, G. M.** Dispersion in ground water flowing through heterogeneous materials: *U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 386-B*, p. B1-B3, May 1963.
- 0851 **Skibitzke, H. E.** The use of analogue computers for studies in ground-water hydrology: *Inst. Water Engineers, Jour.*, v. 17, no. 3, p. 216-230, May 1963.
- 0852 **Skinner, M. M.** Colorado ground water levels, Spring, 1963: Fort Collins, Colorado State Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., Civil Eng. Sec., 11 p., 1963.
- Skougstad, M. W.** *See* Fishman, M. J. 0752
- 0853 **Skougstad, M. W.; Horr, C. A.** Occurrence and distribution of strontium in natural water: *U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1496-D*, p. 55-97, Feb. 1963.
- 0854 **Skougstad, M. W.; Fishman, M. J.** Water analysis: *Anal. Chemistry*, v. 35, no. 5, p. 179R-204R, Apr. 1963.
- Skrinde, R. T.** *See* Spicher, R. G. 0870
- Sloss, Raymond.** *See* Newcome, Roy, Jr. 0471
- Small, J. B.** *See* Davis, G. H. 1466
- 0936 **Smerdon, E. T.** Subsurface water distribution in surface irrigation: *Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3445, Irrig. and Drainage Div. Jour.*, v. 89, no. IR 1, p. 1-15, Mar. 1963.
- Smika, D. E.** *See* Rauzi, Frank. 0710
- 1045 **Smiles, D. E.; Youngs, E. G.** A multiple-well method for determining the hydraulic conductivity of a saturated soil in situ: *Jour. Hydrology [Amsterdam]*, v. 1, no. 4, p. 279-287, 1963.
- Smiles, D. E.** *See* Youngs, E. G. 1228
- Smith, D. B.** *See* Clayton, C. G. 1414

- 1415 **Smith, D. B.; Clark, W. E.** An investigation of the hydraulics of an underground pool with iodine-131, *in* Radioisotopes in hydrology, Proceedings of the Symposium on the Application of Radioisotopes in Hydrology, Tokyo, 1963: Internat. Atomic Energy Agency, Proc. Ser. 71, p. 77-88, 1963. [Available in U.S. from International Publications, Inc., New York, N. Y.]
- 0855 **Smith, D. D.** Organization and presentation of environmental data for Office of Civil Defense use—A feasibility study: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Waterways Expt. Sta., Vicksburg, Miss., Tech. Rept. 5-622, 29 p., App. A-E, Apr. 1963.
- 0856 **Smith, E. J.; Adderly, E. E.; Walsh, D. T.** A cloud-seeding experiment in the Snowy Mountains, Australia: Jour. Appl. Meteorology, v. 2, no. 3, p. 324-332, June 1963.
- 0857 **Smith, F. A.** (compiler) Nebraska water survey test hole report 5, York County: Nebraska Univ., Conserv. and Survey Div., Nebraska Water Survey Test Hole Rept. 5, 60 p., July 1963.
- 0860 **Smith, R. C.** Relation of screen design to the design of mechanically efficient wells: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 55, no. 5, p. 609-614, May 1963.
- 0858 **Smith, R. E.** Estancia Valley, N. Mex., *in* Thomas, H. E., and others, Effects of drought in basins of interior drainage: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 372-E, p. E8-E12, Dec. 1963.
- 1288 **Smith, R. L.** Institutional programs to meet water resources needs: Texas A and M Univ., Water Resources Inst., Water for Texas Conf., 8th ann., College Station, Texas, 1963, Proc., p. 26-29, 1963.
- 0859 **Smith, Ralph E.; Gates, J. S.** Ground-water conditions in the southern and central parts of the East Shore area, Utah, 1953-1961: Utah Geol. and Mineralog. Survey Water-Resources Bull. 2, 48 p., July 1963.
- 0861 **Smith, W. O.** Review of, "Theory of ground-water movement" by P. Ya. Polubarinova-Kochina: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 44, no. 3, p. 732-733, Sept. 1963.
- Sniegocki, R. T.** See Engler, Kyle. 0222
- 0862 **Sniegocki, R. T.; Bayley, F. H., III; Engler, Kyle.** Equipment and controls used in studies of artificial recharge in the Grand Prairie region, Arkansas: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1615-C, p. C1-C39, Apr. 1963.
- 0863 **Sniegocki, R. T.; Reed, J. E.** Principles of siphons with respect to the artificial-recharge studies in the Grand Prairie region, Arkansas: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1615-D, p. D1-D19, July 1963.
- 0864 **Sniegocki, R. T.** Geochemical aspects of artificial recharge in the Grand Prairie region, Arkansas: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1615-E, p. E1-E41, Oct. 1963.
- 0865 **Sniegocki, R. T.** Problems in artificial recharge through wells in the Grand Prairie region, Arkansas: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1615-F, p. F1-F25, Dec. 1963.
- 0867 **Snyder, C. T.** Hydrology of stock-water development on the public domain of western Utah: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1475-N, 49 p., Mar. 1963.
- 1470 **Snyder, C. T.** Hydrology of stock-water development in the Ely Grazing District, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1475-L, p. 383-441, Feb. 1963.
- 0868 **Sokol, Daniel.** Position and fluctuations of water level in wells perforated in more than one aquifer: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 68, no. 4, p. 1079-1080, Feb. 15, 1963.

- 0623 **Sollers, A. A.** The first natural resource: Water, chap. 2 of Sollers, A. A., *Ours is the Earth*: New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc., p. 17-42, 1963.
- Somers, W. P.** See Edelen, G. W., Jr. 0206
- 0869 **Soren, Julian.** The ground-water resources of Delaware County, New York: New York Water Resources Comm. Bull. GW-50, 59 p., 1963.
- Soren, Julian.** See Perlmutter, N. M. 1472
- Souders, V. L.** See Baker, B. B. 0087
- Souders, V. L.** See Baker, B. B. 0088
- Souders, V. L.** See Peckham, R. C. 0596
- 1435 **Soule, R. M.** Water supply as related to nuclear attack: New England Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 77, no. 1, p. 10-15, Mar. 1963.
- Speir, W. H.** See Harrison, D. S. 0817
- 0870 **Spicher, R. G.; Skrinde, R. T.** Potassium permanganate oxidation of organic contaminants in water supplies: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 55, no. 9, p. 1174-1194, Sept. 1963.
- 0871 **Spiegel, Zane; Baldwin, Brewster.** Geology and water resources of the Santa Fe area, New Mexico, with contributions by F. E. Kottlowski, and E. L. Barrows, and a section on Geophysics by H. A. Winkler: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1525, 258 p., Oct. 1963.
- 1262 **Spofford, W. O., Jr.; Thomas, H. A., Jr.** A least cost evaluation of low level liquid atomic waste treatment-simplified deterministic model, in Kornegay, B. H., and others, editors, *Transport of radionuclides in fresh water systems*: U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. Div. Tech. Inf. TID-7664, p. 353-389, July 1963.
- Sposito, Garrison.** See Anderson, D. M. 0049
- Sposito, Garrison.** See Anderson, D. M. 1467
- Sprague, M. L.** See Dugan, P. R. 0191
- Stacy, B. L.** See Wood, P. R. 1209
- 0872 **Stall, J. B.; Neill, J. C.** Calculated risks of impounding reservoir yield: Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3385, Hydraulics Div. Jour. v. 89, no. HY1, p. 25-34, Jan. 1963.
- 0873 **Stallman, R. W.** Electric analog of three-dimensional flow to wells and application to unconfined aquifers: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1536-H, p. 205-242, Jan. 1963.
- 0874 **Stallman, R. W.** Calculation of resistance and error in an electric analog of steady flow through nonhomogeneous aquifers: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1544-G, p. G1-G20, Feb. 1963.
- 0875 **Stallman, R. W.** Computation of ground-water velocity from temperature data, in Bentall, Ray, compiler, *Methods of collecting and interpreting ground-water data*: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1544-H, p. H36-H46, Dec. 1963.
- 0995 **Stallman, R. W.** Type curves for solution of single-boundary problems, in Bentall, Ray, compiler, *Shortcuts and special problems in aquifer tests*: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1545-C, p. C45-C47, 1963.

- 0996 **Stallman, R. W.** Orientation of axes for calculating distribution of transmissibility from water-level altitudes: Art. 231 in U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 450-E, p. E165-E166, Mar. 1963.
- 0997 **Stead, F. W.** Tritium distribution in ground water around large underground fusion explosions: *Science*, v. 142, no. 3596, p. 1163-1165, Nov. 1963.
- Stefanelli, L. J.** See Noll, C. A. 0558
- Steinhardt, R.** See Rubin, J. 0897
- Stenger, V. A.** See VanHall, C. E. 1107
- 0676 **Stephens, J. C.** (and others) Flow retardance by channel weeds and their control: *Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3550, Irrig. and Drainage Div. Jour.*, v. 89, no. 1R 2, p. 31-53, June 1963.
- 0998 **Stephens, J. C.; Stewart, E. H.** A comparison of procedures for computing evaporation and evapotranspiration: *Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Pub.* 62, p. 123-133, 1963.
- Stephens, J. C.** See Weaver, H. A. 1170
- 1000 **Sterling, C. L., Jr.** Water resources in Barnstable County, Cape Cod, Massachusetts: Boston, Massachusetts Water Resources Comm., 87 p., July 1963.
- 1473 **Sterling, C. L., Jr.** Exploring areas of bewilderment in water resources: *New England Water Works Assoc. Jour.*, v. 77, no. 3, p. 222-229, Sept. 1963.
- 1001 **Stermitz, Frank; Hanly, T. F.; Lane, C. W.** Water resources, in Mineral and water resources of Montana: U.S. 88th Cong., 1st sess., Senate Comm. Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm. Print, p. 137-166, 1963. [Also issued as Montana Bur. Mines and Geology Spec. Pub. 28.]
- 1002 **Stevens, P. R.** Examination of drill cuttings and application of resulting information to solving of field problems on the Navajo Indian Reservation, New Mexico and Arizona, in Bentall, Ray, compiler, *Methods of collecting and interpreting ground-water data*: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1544-H, p. H3-H13, Dec. 1963.
- 0990 **Stewart, E. H.; Powell, D. P.; Hammond, L. C.** Moisture characteristics of some representative soils of Florida: U.S. Agr. Research Service ARS 41-63, 53 p. 1963.
- Stewart, E. H.** See Stephens, J. C. 0998
- 1007 **Stewart, H. G.** Records of wells and other water-resources data in Polk County, Florida: *Florida Geol. Survey Inf. Circ.* 38, 144 p., 1963.
- 1008 **Stewart, J. W.** Infiltration rates in weathered crystalline rocks at the Georgia Nuclear Laboratory, Dawson County, Georgia: Art. 220 in U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 450-E, p. E140-E142, Mar. 1963.
- 1009 **Stewart, J. W.; Herrick, S. M.** Emergency water supplies for the Atlantic area in a national disaster: *Georgia Geol. Survey Spec. Pub.* 1, 16 p., 1963.
- 1273 **Stierle, Harry; Orem, M. T.; Blair, R. D.** Establishing a water quality network station—a case history, in *Industrial Waste Conference*, 17th, Lafayette, Indiana, 1962, *Proc.*: Purdue Univ. Eng. Ext. Dept. Ser. 112, (Purdue Univ. Eng. Bull., v. 47, no. 2, Mar. 1963), p. 666-681, 1963.
- 1010 **Stone, K. H.** Alaskan ice-dammed lakes: *Assoc. Am. Geographers Annals*, v. 53, no. 3, p. 332-349, Sept. 1963.
- 1011 **Stow, G. R. S.** Modern water-well drilling techniques in use in the United Kingdom: *Ground Water*, v. 1, no. 3, p. 3-12, July 1963.

- 1012 **Straka, G. C.; Miller, W. A.** Graphs of ground water levels in Minnesota, 1957-1961: Minnesota Div. Waters Bull. 18, 58 p., 1963.
- 1013 **Stramel, G. J.** Realistic application of aquifer test procedures: Public Works, v. 94, no. 5, p. 104-108, May 1963.
- Stringham, G. E.** See Bittinger, M. W. 1301
- 1014 **Stroup, E. D.; Lynn, R. J.** Atlas of salinity and temperature distributions in Chesapeake Bay 1952-1961, and seasonal averages 1949-1961: Johns Hopkins Univ., Chesapeake Bay Inst. Graph. Summ. Rept. 2, 410 p., Feb. 1963.
- Stulik, R. S.** See White, N. D. 1186
- Stumm, Warner.** See Weber, W. J., Jr. 1173
- 0991 **Sugden, W.** The hydrology of the Persian Gulf and its significance in respect to evaporite deposition: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 261, no. 8, p. 741-755, Oct. 1963.
- Sullivan, C. W.** See Bergman, D. L. 0117
- 1015 **Sun, P.-C. P.; Criner, J. H.; Poole, J. L.** Large springs of east Tennessee: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1755, 52 p., Dec. 1963.
- 1300 **Sunada, D. K.; Todd, D. K.** Radial flow behavior of artificial recharge from surface cavities: Berkeley, California Univ., Hydraulic Lab., 57 p., 1963.
- Susag, R. H.** See Schroepfer, G. J. 0920
- 0992 **Swain, F. M.** Geochemistry of Humus, chap. 4 of Breger, I. A., editor, Organic Geochemistry: New York, Macmillan, p. 87-147, 1963.
- 1016 **Swanson, H. V.; Reed, M. D.** Comparison of flow formulas and friction factors for concrete pressure pipe: Am. Water Works Assoc., Jour., v. 55, no. 1, p. 67-80, Jan. 1963.
- Swanson, R. H.** See Skau, C. M. 0848
- 1017 **Swarner, L. R.; Hagood, M. A.** Irrigation trends in the Pacific Northwest: Agr. Eng., v. 44, no. 6, p. 304-307, June 1963.
- 0994 **Swartzendruber, Dale.** Non-Darcy behavior and the flow of water in unsaturated soils: Soil Sci. Soc. America Proc., v. 27, no. 5, p. 491-495, Sept.-Oct. 1963.
- 1018 **Swartzendruber, Dale.** Unsaturated flow of soil moisture, in United States National report to IUGG, 1960-1963: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 44, no. 2, p. 573-574, June 1963.
- 1019 **Swarzenski, W. V.** Hydrogeology of northwestern Nassau and northeastern Queens Counties, Long Island, New York: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1657, 90 p., Feb. 1963.
- 1020 **Swenson, H. A.** Purpose and operation of USGS water quality networks: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 55, no. 8, p. 1019-1026, Aug. 1963.
- 1303 **Swenson, H. A.** Sediment yields of streams in the United States: Soil Conserv. Soc. America Ann. Mtg., 18th, Logan, Utah, Aug. 25-28, 1963, Proc., p. 117-125, 1963.
- Swenson, H. A.** See LaRocque, G. A., Jr. 1453
- 1021 **Swindel, G. W., Jr.; Williams, M. R.; Geurin, J. W.; Baldwin, H. L.** Water in Alabama: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1765, 89 p., May 1963.

- 0677 **Sylvester, R. O.; Seabloom, R. W.** Quality and significance of irrigation return flow: Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3624, Irrig. and Drainage Div. Jour., v. 89, no. 1R 3, p. 1-27, Sept. 1963.
- 1362 **Sylvester, R. O.** Effects of water uses and impoundments on water temperature, in *Water temperature—Influences, effects, and control*: U.S. Public Health Service Pacific NW Water Lab., Pacific NW Symposium on Water Pollution Research, 12th, Corvallis, Oreg., 1963, Proc., p. 6-27, Nov. 1963.
- 1022 **Tanaka, H. H.; Davis, L. V.** Ground-water resources of the Rush Springs sandstone in the Caddo County area, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geol. Survey Circ. 61, 63 p., 1963.
- 1023 **Tangborn, W. V.** Instrumentation of a high altitude glacier basin to obtain continuous records for water budgets—a preliminary report: Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Pub. 61, p. 131-137, 1963.
- Tannenbaum, J. A.** See Heath, R. C. 0748
- 1024 **Tanner, W. F.** Spiral flow in rivers, shallow seas, dust devils, and models: Science, v. 139, no. 3549, p. 41-42, Jan. 1963.
- Tarver, G. R.** See Bermes, B. J. 0118
- Tarver, G. R.** See Bermes, B. J. 0119
- 1025 **Taylor, E. F.** States' rights in water law: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 55, no. 8, p. 963-970, Aug. 1963.
- 1026 **Taylor, E. F.** Water rights litigation and utility liability: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 55, no. 9, p. 1141-1156, Sept. 1963.
- 1027 **Taylor, F. B.** Significance of trace elements in public, finished water supplies: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 55, no. 5, p. 619-623, May 1963.
- 1028 **Taylor, G. C., Jr.; Oza, M. M.; Mitra, A.; Sen, B. N.** Ground water in folded Cretaceous sandstone of the Bhachau area, Kutch, India, with reference to the Kandla Port water supply: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1608-B, p. B1-B31, Dec. 1963.
- Taylor, Keene.** See Faber, H. A. 0626
- 1293 **Teague, O. E.** Federal legislation in the water resources area: Texas A and M Univ., Water Resources Inst., Water for Texas Conf., 8th ann., College Station, Texas, 1963, Proc., p. 53-54, 1963.
- 1029 **Teasley, J. I.; Cox, W. S.** Determination of pesticides in water by microcoulometric gas chromatography after liquid-liquid extraction: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 55, no. 8, p. 1093-1096, Aug. 1963.
- Teel, J. R.** See Hoy, N. D. 0696
- Tek, M. R.** See Nielsen, R. L. 0476
- 0624 **Tennessee Valley Authority.** Nature's constant gift, a report on the water resource of the Tennessee Valley: Knoxville, Tennessee Valley Authority, 76 p., Mar. 1963.
- 0952 **Tennessee Valley Authority.** Parker Branch research watershed project report, 1953-1962: Knoxville, Tennessee Valley Authority, Hydraulic Data Branch, 101 p., 1963.
- 1030 **Tennessee Valley Authority.** A water yield model for analysis of monthly runoff data: Tennessee Valley Authority Office of Tributary Area Devel. Research Paper 2, 78 p., Feb. 1963.

- 1031 **Terrell, J. U.** The United States Department of the Interior—A story of rangeland, wildlife, and dams: New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 117 p., 1963.
- 1032 **Tewinkel, G. C.** Water depths from aerial photographs: *Photogramm. Eng.*, v. 29, no. 6, p. 1037–1042, Nov. 1963.
- 1033 **Texas Water Commission.** Publications of the Texas Water Commission as of August 31, 1963: Texas Water Comm. Circ. 63-06, 37 p., 1963.
- 1390 **Thatcher, L. L.; Hoffman, C. M.** Tritium fallout over North American from the Soviet tests in 1961: *Jour. Geophys. Research*, v. 68, no. 20, p. 5899–5901, Oct. 15, 1963.
- Theis, C. V.** See Conover, C. S. 0400
- 0975 **Theis, C. V.; Conover, C. S.** Chart for determination of the percentage of pumped water being diverted from a stream or drain, *in* Bentall, Ray, compiler, Shortcuts and special problems in aquifer tests: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1545-C, p. C106–C109, 1963.
- 0976 **Theis, C. V.** Drawdowns caused by a well discharging under equilibrium conditions from an aquifer bounded by a finite straight-line source, *in* Bentall, Ray, compiler, Shortcuts and special problems in aquifer tests: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1545-C, p. C101–C105, 1963.
- 0977 **Theis, C. V.; Brown, R. H.** Use of a slide rule in solving ground-water problems by the nonequilibrium formula, *in* Bentall, Ray, compiler, Shortcuts and special problems in aquifer tests: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1545-C, p. C16–C18, 1963.
- 0978 **Theis, C. V.** Chart for the computation of drawdowns in the vicinity of a discharging well, *in* Bentall, Ray, compiler, Shortcuts and special problems in aquifer tests: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1545-C, p. C10–C15, 1963.
- 0980 **Theis, C. V.; Brown, R. H.; Meyer, R. R.** Estimating the transmissibility of aquifers, from the specific capacity of wells, *in* Bentall, Ray, compiler, Methods of determining permeability, transmissibility and drawdown: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1536-I, p. 331–341, Dec. 1963.
- 1406 **Theis, C. V.** Spacing of wells, *in* Bentall, Ray, compiler, Shortcuts and special problems in aquifer tests: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1545-C, p. C113–C117, 1963.
- 1420 **Theis, C. V.** Hydrologic phenomena affecting the use of tracers in timing ground-water flow, *in* Radioisotopes in hydrology, Proceedings of Symposium on the Application of Radioisotopes in Hydrology, Tokyo, 1963: Internat. Atomic Energy Agency, Proc. Ser. 71, p. 193–206, 1963. [Available in U.S. from, International Publications, Inc., New York, N. Y.]
- 1489 **Theis, C. V.** Drawdowns resulting from cyclic rates of discharge, *in* Bentall, Ray, compiler, Methods of determining permeability, transmissibility and drawdown: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1536-I, p. 319–323, Dec. 1963.
- 0961 **Theobald, P. K., Jr.; Lakin, H. W.; Hawkins, D. B.** The precipitation of aluminum, iron and manganese at the junction of Deer Creek with the Snake River in Summit County, Colorado: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 27, no. 2, p. 121–132, Feb. 1963.
- Thiel, G. A.** See Schwartz, G. M. 0876
- Thiel, T. J.** See Schwab, G. O. 0842
- 0981 **Thomas, C. A.; Broom, H. C.; Cummins, J. E.** Magnitude and frequency of floods in the United States, part 13, Snake River Basin: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1668, 250 p., Mar. 1963.

Thomas, F. H. *See* Harrison, D. S. 0817

Thomas, H. A., Jr. *See* Spofford, W. O., Jr. 1262

- 0620 **Thomas, H. E.** Central Valley: water use at its maximum—case history 6, *in* Hodge, Carle, editor, *Aridity and man*: Am. Assoc. Adv. Science Pub. 74, p. 529–538, 1963.

- 0962 **Thomas, H. E.** (and others) Effects of drought in basins of interior drainage: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 372-E, p. E1–E51, Dec. 1963.

- 0982 **Thomas, H. E.** (and others) Effects of drought along Pacific Coast in California: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 372-G, p. G1–G25, Nov. 1963.

- 0983 **Thomas, H. E.** (and others) Effects of drought in the Colorado River basin: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 372-F, p. F1–F51, Oct. 1963.

- 0984 **Thomas, H. E.** (and others) Effects of drought in the Rio Grande basin: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 372-D, p. D1–D59, Mar. 1963.

- 0985 **Thomas, H. E.** (and others) Effects of drought in central and south Texas: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 372-C, p. C1–C31, Oct. 1963.

- 0986 **Thomas, H. E.** General summary of effects of drought in the southwest: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 372-H, p. H1–H22, July 1963.

Thomas, H. E. *See* Waite, H. A. 1124

- 1389 **Thomas, H. E.** Causes of depletion of the Pecos River in New Mexico: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1619-G, p. G1–G14, Feb. 1963.

- 1506 **Thomas, H. E.** A water budget for the artesian aquifer in Ogden Valley, Weber County, Utah, *in* Bentall, Ray, compiler, *Methods of collecting and interpreting ground-water data*: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1544-H, p. H63–H97, Dec. 1963.

- 0988 **Thompson, A. E.** Timber management—yes!: *Am. Forests*, v. 69, no. 11, p. 8, 70, 72, Nov. 1963.

- 0682 **Thompson, C. B.** Study of municipal and irrigation water shortages: *Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3714, Irrig. and Drainage Div. Jour.*, v. 89, no. 1R 4, p. 7–13, Dec. 1963.

Thompson, J. R. *See* Lusby, G. C. 0508

- 0989 **Thompson, L. A.** Water retention capacity in kaolinite and montmorillonite: *South Dakota Acad. Sci. Proc.*, v. 42, p. 180–183, Nov. 1963.

Thompson, L. K. *See* Davis, G. E. 0165

- 1400 **Thomsen, B. W.; Dennis, P. E.** Water salvage possibilities on Sycamore Creek, Maricopa County, Arizona, *in* *Arizona Water Resources Comm., Water conservation from mountains to deserts: Arizona Watershed Symposium, 7th, Phoenix, Ariz., 1963, Proc.*, p. 16–18, 1963.

- 1050 **Thomson, M. T.; Carter, R. F.** Effect of a severe drought (1954) on streamflow in Georgia: *Georgia Geol. Survey Bull.* 73, 97 p., 1963.

- 1051 **Thorne, J. F.** Hydraulic flow in coupled parallel channels of varying cross sectional area: *Am. Soc. Mechanical Engineers Trans., Ser. D, Jour. Basic Eng.*, v. 85, no. 3, p. 417–423, Sept. 1963.

- 1052 **Thorne, Wynne.** (editor) *Land and water use*: Am. Assoc. Adv. Science Pub. 73, 364 p., 1963.

- 1053 **Tien, C. L.; Wasan, D. T.** Law of the wall in turbulent channel flow: *Physics of Fluids*, v. 6, no. 1, p. 144-145, Jan. 1963.
- Tien, Chi.** *See* Yen, Yin-Chao. 1221
- 0971 **Timblin, L. O., Jr.; Peterka, A. S.** Use of radiosotopes for open-channel flow measurements, *in* *Radioisotopes in hydrology*, Proceedings of the Symposium on the Application of Radioisotopes in Hydrology, Tokyo, 1963: Internat. Atomic Energy Agency Proc. Ser. 74, p. 37-61, 1963. [Available in U.S. from International Publications, Inc., New York, N. Y.]
- Timmons, J. F.** *See* Landgren, N. E. 0290
- 1054 **Tipton, V. B.; Shedd, P. H., Jr.** Calaveras area investigation—Reconnaissance report: California Dept. Water Resources Bull. 97. 228 p., Appendixes A. B., Oct. 1963.
- Tison, L. J.** *See* Nace, R. L. 0455
- 1055 **Titus, F. B.** Geology and ground-water conditions in eastern Valencia County, New Mexico: New Mexico Bur. Mines and Mineral Resources Ground-Water Rept. 7, 113 p., 1963.
- Tixier, M. P.** *See* Doll, H. G. 1297
- Todd, D. K.** *See* Mobasher, Fereidoun. 0411
- Todd, D. K.** *See* Preuss, F. A. 0953
- Todd, D. K.** *See* Sunada, D. K. 1300
- 1336 **Tolley, G. S.** Future economics research on California's water resources, *in* Hall, W. A., ed., *Water Resources Economics conference*, Lake Tahoe, California, 1963. Proceedings: California Univ. Water Resources Center Rept. 4, p. 61-95, 1963.
- 1056 **Tomlinson, G. E.** Land and water resources development plan in the Southeast river basins: *Jour. Soil and Water Conserv.*, v. 18, no. 3, p. 109-113, May-June 1963.
- 1368 **Toombs, G. L.; Bailey, J. G.** Summary report for lower Columbia River environmental radiological survey in Oregon, June 5, 1961-July 31, 1963: Portland, Oregon State Board of Health, Div. Sanitation and Eng., 48 p., Oct. 1963.
- 1057 **Toth, J.** A theoretical analysis of groundwater flow in small drainage basins: *Jour. Geophys. Research*, v. 68, no. 16, p. 4795-4812, Aug. 15, 1963.
- 1333 **Toth, J.** A theoretical analysis of groundwater flow in small drainage basins, *in* Canada National Research Council, *Groundwater*, Proceedings of Hydrology Symposium No. 3, Calgary, Alberta, 1962: Ottawa, Canada Dept. Northern Affairs and Natl. Resources, p. 75-106, 1963.
- 1265 **Towne, W. W.; Agee, J. H.; Davidson, J. H.** Planning for water quality control in the Pacific Northwest, *in* *Industrial Waste Conference*, 17th, Lafayette, Indiana, 1962, Proc.: Purdue Univ. Eng. Ext. Dept. Ser. 112, (Purdue Univ. Eng. Bull., v. 47, no. 2, Mar. 1963), p. 48-52, 1963.
- 1329 **Travis, W. I.** Hydrogeology and its application to engineering problems, *in* *Engineering geology symposium*, 1st. ann., Pocatello, Idaho, 1963, Proc.: Pocatello, Idaho State Univ., p. 17-20, 1963.
- 0925 **Trelease, F. J.; Bittinger, M. W.** Mechanics of a mathematical ground-water model: *Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper* 3461, *Irrig. and Drainage Div. Jour.*, v. 89, no. IR 1, p. 51-62, Mar. 1963.

- Trimble, G. R., Jr.** *See* Reinhart, K. G. 0930
- 1058 **Trimble, G. R., Jr.; Reinhart, K. G.; Webster, H. H.** Cutting the forest to increase water yields: *Jour. Forestry*, v. 61, no. 9, p. 635-640, Sept. 1963.
- 1059 **Tsai, J. Cha-Hong; Burchinal, J. C.** An annotated bibliography of water resource papers pertaining to the State of West Virginia: Morgantown, West Virginia Univ. Center for Appalachian Studies and Devel., 132 p., Oct. 1963.
- 1060 **Tschinkel, H. M.** Short-term fluctuation in streamflow as related to evaporation and transpiration: *Jour. Geophys. Research*, v. 68, no. 24, p. 6459-6469, Dec. 15, 1963.
- 1047 **Tsvoglou, E. C.; Burke, C. W., Jr.** Radioactivity standards for water: *Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour.*, v. 55, no. 6, p. 668-676, June 1963.
- 1061 **Tsvoglou, E. C.** Research for the control of radioactive pollutants: *Water Pollution Control Federation Jour.*, v. 35, no. 2, p. 242-259, Feb. 1963.
- Tsubota, H.** *See* Miyake, Y. 0964
- 1062 **Turcan, A. N., Jr.** Estimating the specific capacity of a well: *Art. 222 in U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 450-E*, p. E145-E148, Mar. 1963.
- Turner, G. T.** *See* Lusby, G. C. 0508
- Tuttle, C. R.** *See* Allen, W. B. 0060
- 1063 **Twenter, F. R.; Metzger, D. G.** Geology and ground water in Verde Valley—The Mogollon Rim region, Arizona: *U.S. Geol. Survey Bull.* 1177, 132 p., Dec. 1963.
- 1064 **Twort, A. C.** A textbook of water supply: New York, American Elsevier Pub. Co., Inc., 422 p., 1963.
- 1065 **U.N. Econ. Comm. Asia Far East.** Proceedings of the seminar on geochemical prospecting methods and techniques: U.N. ECAFE Mineral Resources Devel. Ser. 21, 202 p., 1963. [U.N. Pub. no. 64, II. F.7, available from International Publications, Inc., N. Y., N. Y.]
- 1236 **U.N. Econ. Comm. Asia Far East.** Regional Conference on Water Resources Development in Asia and the Far East, 5th, Bangkok, Thailand, Nov. 20-26, 1962. Proceedings: UNECAFE, Bur. Flood Control and Water Resources Devel., Water Resources Ser. 23, 208 p., 1963.
- 1066 **U.N. Educ. Sci. Cultural Org.** Long-term research programme in the field of scientific hydrology: *Arid Zone*, no. 21, p. 3-8, September 1963.
- 1345 **U.N. Educ. Sci. Cultural Org.** Changes of climate—Proceedings of the Rome Symposium organized by UNESCO and the World Meteorological Organization: UNESCO Arid Zone Research Ser., v. 20, 488 p., 1963.
- 1068 **U.N., Office Secretary-General.** Science and technology for development. Volume II. Natural resources: New York, United Nations Pub. E/CONF. 39/1, Vol. II, 243 p., 1963. [Available from International Publications, Inc., N. Y., N. Y.]
- 1276 **University of Michigan.** (Institute for Science and Technology, Great Lakes Research Division) Great Lakes Research Conference, 6th, Ann Arbor, Michigan June 13-15, 1963, Proceedings: Michigan Univ. Great Lakes Research Div. Pub. 10, 295 p., 1963.

- 1103 **Upper Colorado River Commission.** Fifteenth Annual Report: Salt Lake City, Upper Colorado River Commission, 106 p., Sept. 1963.
- 1391 **U.S. Army.** (Chief Engineers Office) Seminar on river basin planning, Ft. Belvoir, Virginia, May 27-31, 1963: Washington, D. C., U.S. Army, Office of the Chief of Engineers, 483 p., 1963.
- 1070 **U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.** Potomac River Basin report: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Dist., Baltimore, Basin Studies Branch, 9 v., Feb. 1963.
- 1071 **U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.** Unit hydrographs, Part 1, Principles and determinations: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Dist., Baltimore, Civil Works Inv. Project 152, 30 p., 1963.
- 1072 **U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.** Wood River Drainage and Levee District, Madison County, Illinois [River Survey]: U.S. 88th Cong., 1st sess., House Doc. 150, 110 p., 1963.
- 1073 **U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.** Waurika Reservoir, Beaver Creek, Oklahoma [River Survey]: U.S. 88th Cong., 1st sess., Senate Doc. 33, 175 p., 1963.
- 1074 **U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.** Holt Lock and Dam, Black Warrior River, Alabama [River Survey]: U.S. 88th Cong., 1st Sess., House Doc. 84, 43 p., 1963.
- 1075 **U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.** Report of sedimentation resurvey. Garza-Little Elm Reservoir, Elm Fork of Trinity River, Texas. 1960. Trinity River Basin: Fort Worth, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 22 p., Apr. 1963.
- 1367 **U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.** Technical report on barriers; a part of the comprehensive survey of San Francisco Bay and Tributaries, California: U.S. Army, Corps of Engineers, 293 p., 1963.
- 1403 **U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; U.S. Dept. of the Interior.** Joint report on water and related land resources development for the Missouri River, Ft. Peck Reservoir to Ft. Benton, Montana: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Missouri River Div., 4 v., June 1963.
- 1069 **U.S. Army, CRREL.** Bibliography on snow, ice and permafrost, with abstracts: U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Eng. Lab., CRREL Rept. 12, v. 17, 269 p., June 1963.
- 1076 **U.S. Atomic Energy Commission.** Radiostrontium in tap water, March-June 1962: Radiolog. Health Data, v. 4, no. 1, p. 40, Jan. 1963.
- 1077 **U.S. Atomic Energy Commission.** Radiostrontium in tap water July-December 1962: Radiolog. Health Data, v. 4, no. 7, p. 372, July 1963.
- 1078 **U.S. Bureau of Reclamation.** Research—Engineering methods and materials: U.S. Bur. Reclamation Water Resources Tech. Pub. Research Rept. 1, 137 p., 1963.
- 1079 **U.S. Bureau of Reclamation.** Reevaluation statement, Chief Joseph Dam Project, Washington, Chelan Division: U.S. 88th Cong., 2d sess., House Doc. 232, 110 p., 1963. [1964]
- 1080 **U.S. Bureau of Reclamation.** Reevaluation statement, Kennewick Division extension, Yakima Project, Washington: U.S. 88th Cong., 2d sess., House Doc. 296, 103 p., 1963. [1964]
- 1081 **U.S. Bureau of Reclamation.** Reevaluation statement, Teton Basin Project, Idaho, Lower Teton Division: U.S. 88th Cong., 2d sess., House Doc. 208, 100 p., 1963. [1964]

- 1082 **U.S. Bureau of Reclamation.** Earth manual, 1st ed., revised 1963: Denver, U.S. Bur. Reclamation, 783 p., 1963.
- 1349 **U.S. Bureau of Reclamation.** Prineville Dam; Crooked River Project, Oregon: Denver, U.S. Bur. Reclamation Tech. Record Design and Construction, 149 p., Apr. 1963.
- 1350 **U.S. Bureau of Reclamation.** Fruitland Mesa project, Colorado. Letter from Assistant Secretary of the Interior transmitting the report on the Fruitland Mesa project, Colorado, pursuant to 53 Stat. 1187: U.S. 88th Cong., 1st sess., House Doc. 107, 149 p., 1963.
- 1049 **U.S. Congress, House.** Watershed development projects, 1963. Hearings before Subcommittee on Watershed Development of the Committee on Public Works, House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session: U.S. 88th Cong., 1st sess., House Comm. on Public Works Hearings, 101 p., 1963.
- 1083 **U.S. Congress, Senate.** Phreatophyte control in the Pecos River basin—Hearing before the Subcommittee on Irrigation and Reclamation: U.S. 88th Cong., 1st sess., Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs Hearings, 48 p., May 1963.
- 1084 **U.S. Congress, Senate.** River basin planning act of 1964, hearings before Subcommittee on Irrigation and Reclamation, 88th Cong., 1st sess., on S 1111, Sept. 12–13, 1963: Washington, D. C., U.S. Govt. Printing Office Pub. No. 19061, 173 p., 1963.
- 1085 **U.S. Congress, Senate.** Great Lakes-Hudson River waterway, New York, and water supply storage, hearing before Senate Subcommittee, 88th Cong., 1st sess., on S 1938 and HR 1696, Aug. 29, 1963: Washington, D. C., U.S. Govt. Printing Office Pub. No. 19068, 34 p., 1963.
- 1086 **U.S. Congress, Senate.** Geothermal steam leasing, hearing before Subcommittee on Minerals, Materials and Fuels, 88th Cong., 1st sess., on S 883, pt. 1, July 12, 1963: Washington, D. C., U.S. Govt. Printing Office, Pub. No. 19059, 87 p., 1963.
- 1402 **U.S. Congress, Senate.** (Committee on Public Works, Special Subcommittee on Air and Water Pollution) Water pollution control, Hearings: Washington, D. C., U.S. 88th Cong., Senate, 1st sess., 716 p., June 1963.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior.** See U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 1403
- 1048 **U.S. Geological Survey.** Compilation of records of surface waters of the United States, October 1950 to September 1960, part 13, Snake River Basin: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1737, 282 p., Feb. 1963.
- 1088 **U.S. Geological Survey.** Summary of floods in the United States during 1958: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1660-B, p. B1–B97, Dec. 1963.
- 1089 **U.S. Geological Survey.** Ground-water levels in the United States, 1956–60, Northwestern States: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1760, 222 p., Sept. 1963.
- 1090 **U.S. Geological Survey.** Ground-water levels in the United States, 1956–60, Southwestern States: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1770, 160 p., Sept. 1963.
- 1091 **U.S. Geological Survey.** Quality of surface waters for irrigation, Western States, 1959: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1699, 147 p., 1963.

- 1092 **U.S. Geological Survey.** Compilation of records of surface waters of the United States, October 1950 to September 1960, part 10, The Great Basin: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1734, 318 p., Jan. 1963.
 - 1093 **U.S. Geological Survey.** Drainage areas of Texas streams, San Antonio River basin: Texas Water Comm. Circ. 63-07, 11 p., Oct. 1963.
 - 1094 **U.S. Geological Survey.** Drainage areas of Texas streams—Trinity River basin and Trinity-San Jacinto coastal area: Texas Water Comm. Circ. 63-01, 21 p., Feb. 1963.
 - 1392 **U.S. Geological Survey.** Compilation of records of surface waters of the United States, October 1950 to September 1960, part 14, Pacific slope basins in Oregon and lower Columbia River basin: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1738, 372 p., Jan. 1963.
 - 1490 **U.S. Geological Survey.** Summary of floods in the United States during 1957: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1652-C, p. C1-C98, Dec. 1963.
 - 1422 **U.S. Inter-Agency Comm. (on Water Res.)** Determination of fluvial sediment discharge—Methods used in measurement and analysis of sediment loads in streams: U.S. Inter-Agency Comm. on Water Resources, Subcommittee on Sedimentation, St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Lab. Rept. 14, 151 p., 1963.
 - 1423 **U.S. Inter-Agency Comm. (on Water Res.)** A summary of the work of the Inter-Agency Sedimentation Project, Report S of Measurement and analysis of sediment loads in streams: U.S. Inter-Agency Comm. on Water Resources, Subcommittee on Sedimentation, St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Lab. Rept. S, 29 p., Jan.-Feb. 1963.
 - 1095 **U.S. Public Health Service.** Radioactivity in drinking water, 1961, Drinking Water Analysis Program: Radiolog. Health Data, v. 4, no. 1, p. 37-40, Jan. 1963.
 - 1096 **U.S. Public Health Service.** Radioactivity in raw surface waters [monthly data July 1962-June 1963]: Radiolog. Health Data, v. 4, nos. 1-12, Jan.-Dec. 1963.
 - 1100 **U.S. Public Health Service.** Annotated bibliography on the effects of irrigation practices on stream water quality, with emphasis on salinity and pesticides: U.S. Public Health Service Dupl. Rept. PR-12, 37 p., Nov. 1963.
 - 1102 **U.S. Study Commission.** (Southeast River Basins) Plan for development of the land and water resources of the Southeast River Basins: U.S. Study Comm., Southeast River Basins Rept., 12 v., 1963.
- Utah State University.** See Utah Water and Power Board. 1104
- 1104 **Utah Water and Power Board; Utah State University.** Developing a state water plan—Utah's water resources—Problems and needs, a challenge: Salt Lake City, Utah Water and Power Board, Developing a State Water Plan [series], 122 p., Mar. 1963.
- vanBavel, C. H. M.** See Fritschen, L. J. 0763
- vanBavel, C. H. M.** See Fritschen, L. J. 0764
- 1105 **vanBavel, C. H. M.** Measurement of soil moisture content, in United States National report to IUGG, 1960-1963: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 44, no. 2, p. 577-579, June 1963.
 - 1106 **vanBavel, C. H. M.; Fritschen, L. J.; Reginato, R. J.** Surface energy balance in arid lands agriculture, 1960-61: U.S. Dept. Agriculture Production Research Rept. 76, 46 p., Dec. 1963.
 - 1147 **vanBavel, C. H. M.; Nixon, P. R.; Hauser, V. L.** Soil moisture measurement with the neutron methods: U.S. Agr. Research Service, ARS 41-70, 39 p., June 1963.

- 1289 **Vandertulip, J. J.** Problems associated with surface water supply and development: Texas A and M Univ., Water Resources Inst., Water for Texas Conf., 8th ann., College Station, Texas, 1963, Proc., p. 30-33, 1963.
- 1098 **vanEverdingen, R. O.** Groundwater flow-diagrams in sections with exaggerated vertical scale: Canada Geol. Survey Paper 63-27, 21 p., 1963.
- 1108 **vanEverdingen, R. O.; Bhattacharyya, B. K.** Data for groundwater model studies: Canada Geol. Survey Paper 63-12, 31 p., 1963.
- 1107 **VanHall, C. E.; Safranko, John; Stenger, V. A.** Rapid combustion method for the determination of organic substances in aqueous solutions: Anal. Chemistry, v. 35, no. 3, p. 315-319, Mar. 1963.
- 1109 **VanHylekama, T. E. A.** Growth, development and water use by saltcedar (*Tamarix pentandra*) under different conditions of weather and access to water: Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology, Pub. 62, p. 75-86, 1963.
- 1110 **Vanlier, K. E.** Reconnaissance of the ground-water resources of Alger County, Michigan: Michigan Geol. Survey Water Inv. 1, 55 p., 1963.
- 1111 **Vanlier, K. E.** Ground-water in Menominee County [Michigan]: Michigan Geol. Survey Water Inv. 2, 42 p., 1963.
- 1112 **Vanlier, K. E.** Ground-water resources of the Alma area, Michigan: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1619-E, p. E1-E66, Oct. 1963.
- Vanlier, K. E.** See Wiitala, S. W. 1190
- 0675 **vanSchilfgaarde, Jan.** Design of tile drainage for falling water tables: Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3543, Irrig. and Drainage Div. Jour., v. 89, no. 1R 2, p. 1-11, June 1963.
- 1113 **VanWazer, J. R.; Lyons, J. W.; Kim, K. Y.; Colwell, R. E.** Viscosity and flow measurement—A laboratory handbook of rheology: New York, Interscience Publishers, 406 p., 1963.
- Varadarajulu, G. H.** See Anandakrishnan, M. 0053
- 1114 **Vasa, Jiri.** Some results from the investigation of methods and instruments for the determination of evapotranspiration: Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Pub. 62, p. 237-243, 1963.
- 1115 **Vaseen, V. A.** Is your "water bank account" top heavy with capital?: Ground Water, v. 1, no. 4, p. 33-35, Oct. 1963.
- Vecchioli, John.** See Gill, H. E. 0777
- 1116 **Veryard, R. G.** A review of studies on climatic fluctuations during the period of the meteorological record, in Changes of climate: UNESCO Arid Zone Research Ser., v. 20, p. 3-15, 1963.
- 1117 **Vickers, W. W.** Geochemical dating techniques applied to Antarctic snow samples: Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Pub. 61, p. 199-215, 1963.
- Viessman, Warren, Jr.** See Knapp, J. W. 0381
- 1118 **Visser, W. C.** Soil moisture content and evapotranspiration: Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Pub. 62, p. 288-294, 1963.
- 1119 **Voegeli, P. T., Sr.** Ground water in Colorado—Its importance during an emergency: Colorado Water Conserv. Board Ground-Water Circ. 9, 10 p., 1963.

Voelker, R. A. See Heukelekian, H. 0941

- 0959 **Vogel, J. C.; Ehhalt, D.** The use of the carbon isotopes in ground-water studies, *in* Radioisotopes in hydrology, Proceedings of Symposium on the Application of Radioisotopes in Hydrology, Tokyo, 1963: Internat. Atomic Energy Agency Proc. Ser. 71, p. 383-395, 1963. [Available in U.S. from International Publications, Inc., New York, N. Y.]

- 0974 **Vogel, J. C.; Ehhalt, D.; Roether, W.** A Survey of the natural isotopes of water in South Africa, *in* Radioisotopes in hydrology, Proceedings of the Symposium on the Application of Radioisotopes in Hydrology, Tokyo, 1963: Internat. Atomic Energy Agency Proc. Ser. 71, p. 407-415, 1963. [Available in U.S. from International Publications, Inc., New York, N. Y.]

Vogel, O. W. See Harmeson, R. H. 0814

- 1120 **Volborth, Alexis; Banta, H. E.** Oxygen determination in rocks, minerals, and water by neutron activation: *Anal. Chemistry*, v. 35, no. 13, p. 2203-2205, Dec. 1963.

- 1442 **vonSchaik, J. C.; Milne, R. A.** Salt accumulation in a glacial till soil in the presence of saline ground water at shallow depths: *Canadian Jour. Soil Sci.*, v. 43, no. 1, p. 135-140, Feb. 1963.

Voyles, C. F. See Navone, Remo. 0460

Wait, R. L. See Callahan, J. T. 0031

- 1122 **Wait, R. L.** Geology and ground-water resources of Dougherty County, Georgia: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1539-P, p. P1-P102, May 1963.

- 1123 **Wait, R. L.; McCollum, M. J.** Contamination of fresh-water aquifers through an unplugged oil-test well in Glynn County, Georgia: *Georgia Mineral Newsletter*, v. 16, no. 3-4, p. 74-80, Fall-Winter 1963.

- 1124 **Waite, H. A.; Thomas, H. E.** Cedar City Valley, Utah, *in* Thomas, H. E., and others, Effects of drought in basins of interior drainage: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 372-E, p. E23-E29, Dec. 1963.

- 1125 **Walker, A. C.** The value of State ground-water agencies to the small water well contractor: *Ground Water*, v. 1, no. 1, p. 4-7, Jan. 1963.

Walker, C. J. See Miller, J. S. 0644

- 1126 **Walker, E. H.** Relative rates of erosion under grass and forest in a valley of western Wyoming: *Northwest Sci.*, v. 37, no. 3, p. 104-111, Aug. 1963.

- 1127 **Walker, G. E.; Eakin, T. E.** Geology and ground water of Amargosa Desert, Nevada-California: Nevada Dept. Conserv. and Nat. Resources, Ground-Water Resources—Reconn. Ser. Rept. 14, 45 p., 1963.

- 1128 **Waller, R. M.** Data on wells in the Homer area, Alaska: Alaska Dept. Health and Welfare Hydrol. Data 23, 24 p., 1963.

- 1129 **Wallis, J. R.** Logging for water quality in Northern California: U.S. Forest Service Research Note PSW-N23, 7 p., 1963.

- 1097 **Wallo, E. M.; Remson, Irwin.** Applications of tracers in studies of soil water movement, *in* United States National report to IUGG, 1960-1963: *Am. Geophys. Union Trans.*, v. 44, no. 2, p. 576-577, June 1963.

Walser, J. T. See Elliott, R. D. 1404

Walsh, D. T. See Smith, E. J. 0856

- 1130 **Walter, J.** The use of monomolecular films to reduce evaporation: Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Pub. 62, p. 39-48, 1963.
- Walters, K. L.** See Liesch, B. A.. 0493
- 1099 **Walters, K. L.** Highly productive aquifers in the Tacoma area, Washington: Art. 227 in U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 450-E, p. E157-E158, Mar. 1963.
- 1131 **Walters, K. L.** Geologic reconnaissance and test-well drilling, Cordova, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1779-A, p. A1-A11, Dec. 1963.
- 1133 **Walton, A. G.** The effect of sedimentation upon precipitation kinetics: Anal. Chemistry, v. 35, no. 7, p. 917-918, June 1963.
- Walton, Alan.** See Feely, H. W. 0634
- 1132 **Walton, Alan.** The distribution in soils of radioactivity from weapons tests: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 68, no. 5, p. 1485-1496, Mar. 1, 1963.
- 1134 **Walton, Graham.** Protection of ground-water resources: Ground Water, v. 1, no. 2, p. 22-24, 33, Apr. 1963.
- Walton, W. C.** See Csallany, Sandor. 0154
- 1135 **Walton, W. C.** Microtime measurements of ground-water level fluctuations: Ground Water, v. 1, no. 2, p. 18-19, Apr. 1963.
- 1136 **Walton, W. C.; Neill, J. C.** Statistical analysis of specific-capacity data for a dolomite aquifer: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 68, no. 8, p. 2251-2262, Apr. 15, 1963.
- 1137 **Walton, W. C.; Prickett, T. A.** Hydrogeologic electric analog computers: Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3695, Hydraulics Div. Jour., v. 89, no. HY6, p. 67-91, Nov. 1963.
- 1149 **Walton, W. C.; Drescher, W. J.** Composite type curve for analyzing aquifer-test data, in Bentall, Ray, compiler, Shortcuts and special problems in aquifer tests: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1545-C, p. C1-C3, 1963.
- 1150 **Ward, J. C.** Stream flow quantity and quality correlations and statistical analyses: Arkansas Univ. Eng. Expt. Sta. Research Rept. 3, 132 p., June 1963.
- 0688 **Ward, R. C.** Observations of potential evapotranspiration (PE) on the Thames floodplain 1959-1960: Jour. Hydrology [Amsterdam], v. 1, no. 3, p. 183-194, 1963.
- 1151 **Ward, W. H.** A glacier wheel for measuring slip at the bed of a glacier: Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Pub. 61, p. 219-223, 1963.
- Waring, G. A.** See White, D. E. 1401
- 1152 **Wark, J. W.; Keller, F. J.; Feltz, H. R.** Potomac River Basin Report, Appendix H—Reconnaissance of sedimentation and chemical quality of surface water in the Potomac River Basin: U.S. Army Engineers Dist., Baltimore, Basin Studies Branch, v. 7, 75 p., 1963. [Originally released in 1961].
- 1153 **Wark, J. W.; Keller, F. J.** Preliminary study of sediment sources and transport in the Potomac River basin: Interstate Comm. Potomac River Basin Tech. Bull. 1963-II, 28 p., June 1963.
- Warnick, C. C.** See Duncan, D. L. 1244
- 1154 **Warren, J. E.; Root, P. J.** The behavior of naturally fractured reservoirs: Soc. Petroleum Engineers Jour., v. 3, no. 3, p. 245-255, Sept. 1963.

- 1496 **Warren, M. A.** Graphic shortcuts in applying the nonequilibrium formula to ground-water problems, *in* Bentall, Ray, compiler, Shortcuts and special problems in aquifer tests: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1545-C, p. C19-C28, 1963.
- Wasan, D. T.** See Tien, C. L. 1053
- Washburn, R. L.** See Foxworthy, B. L. 0758
- 1143 **Wasson, B. E.** Water resources of Attala County, Mississippi, *in* Attala County mineral resources, by Parks, W. S., Moore, W. H., and McCutcheon, T. C.: Mississippi Geol., Econ., and Topog. Survey Bull. 99, p. 139-191, 1963.
- 1155 **Wasson, B. E.; Harvey, E. J.** Memorandum on the water supply at Kosciusko, Mississippi: Mississippi Board Water Commissioners Bull. 63-2, 11 p., Feb. 1963.
- 1156 **Wastler, T. A.** Application of spectral analysis to stream and estuary field surveys, pt. 1—Individual power spectra: U.S. Public Health Service Pub. 999-WP-7, 31 p., Nov. 1963.
- 1157 **Watkins, F. A., Jr.; Rosenshein, J. S.** Ground-water geology and hydrology of Bunker Hill Air Force base and vicinity, Peru, Indiana: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1619-B, p. B1-B32, Sept. 1963.
- 1159 **Watkins, F. A., Jr.; Jordan, D. G.** Ground-water resources of west-central Indiana, preliminary report—Owen County: Indiana Div. Water Resources Bull. 18, 99 p., 1963.
- 1495 **Watkins, F. A., Jr.; Jordan, D. G.** Ground-water resources of west-central Indiana, preliminary report—Vigo County: Indiana Div. Water Resources Bull. 17, 358 p., 1963.
- 1334 **Watt, A. K.** An assessment of the non-equilibrium equations in various aquifers, *in* Canada National Research Council, Groundwater, Proceedings of Hydrology Symposium No. 3, Calgary, Alberta, 1962: Ottawa, Canada Dept. Northern Affairs and Natl. Resources, p. 139-178, 1963.
- Wayman, C. H.** See Page, H. G. 0584
- 1160 **Wayman, C. H.** Determination of total sulfur in water by neutron activation analysis: Anal. Chemistry, v. 35, no. 6, p. 768-769, May 1963.
- 1161 **Wayman, C. H.; Robertson, J. B.; Page, H. G.** Adsorption of the surfactant ABS³⁵ on montmorillonite: Art. 59 *in* U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475-B, p. B213-B216, June 1963.
- 1162 **Wayman, C. H.; Page, H. G.; Robertson, J. B.** Effect of detergents on the viscosity of water containing bacteria and clay in suspension: Art. 58 *in* U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475-B, p. B209-B212, June 1963.
- 1163 **Wayman, C. H.; Robertson, J. B.; Page, H. G.** Factors influencing the survival of *Escherichia coli* in detergent solutions: Art. 57 *in* U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475-B, p. B205-B208, June 1963.
- 1164 **Wayman, C. H.; Page, H. G.; Robertson, J. B.** Adsorption of the surfactant ABS³⁵ on illite: Art. 119 *in* U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475-C, p. C221-C223, Nov. 1963.
- 1165 **Wayman, C. H.; Robertson, J. B.** Biodegradation of surfactants in synthetic detergents under aerobic and anaerobic conditions at 10°C: Art. 120 *in* U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475-C, p. C224-C227, Nov. 1963.
- 1166 **Wayman, C. H.; Robertson, J. B.; Page, H. G.** Adsorption of the surfactant ABS³⁵ on kaolinite: Art. 238 *in* U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 450-E, p. E181-E183, Mar. 1963.

- 1167 **Wayman, C. H.** An application of the Gibbs adsorption equation to detergent solutions: Art. 184 in U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 450-E, p. E184-E186, Mar. 1963.
- 1168 **Wayman, C. H.** The malachite-azurite equilibrium in soil profiles: *Soil Sci.*, v. 95, no. 2, p. 134-136, Feb. 1963.
- 1169 **Wayman, C. H.; Robertson, J. B.** Biodegradation of anionic and nonionic surfactants under aerobic and anaerobic conditions: *Biotechnology and Bioengineering*, v. 5, p. 367-384, Dec. 1963.
- 1302 **Wayman, C. H.** Surfactant sorption on heteronionic clay minerals, in International Clay Conference, Stockholm, Sweden, Aug. 1963, Proc., v. 1: New York, Macmillan Co., p. 329-342, 1963.
- 1170 **Weaver, H. A.; Stephens, J. C.** Relation of evaporation to potential evapotranspiration: *Am. Soc. Agr. Engineers Trans. (Gen. Ed.)*, v. 6, no. 1, p. 55-56, June 1963.
- 1171 **Weaver, Leo; Hoadley, A. W.; Baker, Stanley.** Radioactivity in surface waters of the United States 1957-1962: *Radiolog. Health Data*, v. 4, no. 5, p. 306-316, June 1963.
- 1172 **Weber, J. N.; LaRocque, A.** Isotope ratios in marine mollusk shells after prolonged contact with flowing fresh water: *Science*, v. 142, no. 3600, p. 1666, Dec. 1963.
- 1173 **Weber, W. J., Jr.; Stumm, Warner.** Mechanism of hydrogen ion buffering in natural waters: *Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour.*, v. 55, no. 12, p. 1553-1578, Dec. 1963.
- Webster, H. H.** See Trimble, G. R., Jr. 1058
- 1142 **Webster, H. H.; Hagenstein, P. R.** Economic analysis of watershed management decisions—What sort of guides for land managers?: *Jour. Forestry*, v. 61, no. 9, p. 631-634, Sept. 1963.
- 1175 **Weeks, E. P.; Hanson, G. F.; Holt, C. L. R., Jr.** Movie on Little Plover River project—A study in sand-plains hydrology: U.S. Geol. Survey Open-file movie, 16mm., 35 min., color, sound, Oct. 1963.
- 1174 **Weertman, J.** Profile and heat balance at the bottom surface of an ice sheet fringed by mountain ranges: *Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Pub.* 61, p. 245-252, 1963.
- 1176 **Weidick, A.** Glacial variations in West Greenland in postglacial time: *Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Bull.* v. 8, no. 1, p. 75-82, Apr. 1963.
- 1177 **Weigle, J. M.** Ground-water favorability map of the Nashua-Merrimack area, New Hampshire: New Hampshire Water Resources Board, one sheet, 1963.
- 1178 **Weiss, C. M.; Oglesby, R. T.** Instrumentation for monitoring water quality in reservoirs: *Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour.*, v. 55, no. 9, p. 1213-1219, Sept. 1963.
- 1393 **Weiss, C. M.; Johnson, J. D.; Kwon, Byung.** Direct determination of organic constituents of natural waters by flame ionization gas chromatography: *Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour.*, v. 55, no. 10, p. 1367-1379, Oct. 1963.
- 1179 **Weiss, L. L.** Securing more nearly true precipitation measurements: *Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3446, Hydraulics Div. Jour.*, v. 89, no. HY2, p. 11-18, Mar. 1963.
- Weist, W. G., Jr.** See Johnson, P. M. 0342

- 1180 **Weist, W. G., Jr.** Water in the Dakota and Purgatoire Formations in Otero County and the southern part of Crowley County, Colorado: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1669-P, p. P1-P17, Sept. 1963.
- 1181 **Weld, B. A.; Asselstine, E. S.; Johnson, Arthur.** Reports and maps of the Geological Survey released only in the open files, 1962: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 473, 15 p., July 1963.
- Wells, C. C., Jr.** See Okun, D. A. 1268
- Wells, L. C.** See Cronin, J. G. 1488
- Wendel, M. M.** See Whitaker, S. 1141
- Wendorf, F.** See Leopold, L. B. 1307
- West, L. R.** See Harris, H. B. 0815
- 1182 **West, S. W.; Kilburn, Chabot.** Ground water for irrigation in part of the Fort Hall Indian Reservation, Idaho: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1576-D, p. D1-D33, Dec. 1963.
- 1183 **West, S. W.** Water levels, New Mexico, January to April 1963: Ground Water, v. 1, no. 3, p. 26, July, 1963.
- 1184 **West Virginia Div. Water Resources.** West Virginia water quality network: compilation of data: Charleston, West Virginia Div. Water Resources, 50 p., 1963.
- 1241 **Western Snow Conference.** Proceedings of the 31st annual meeting, Yosemite National Park, California, Apr. 17-19, 1963: Tacoma, Wash., Western Snow Conf., 135 p., Apr. 1963. [Gen. Chm., Wilbur D. Simons, P. O. Box 1352, Tacoma 1, Wash.]
- 1394 **Wheeler, G. E., Jr.** Rx for urban watershed ills: Jour. Soil and Water Conserv., v. 18, no. 4, p. 164-165, July-Aug. 1963.
- 1141 **Whitaker, S.; Wendel, M. M.** Numerical solution of the equations of motion for flow around objects in channels at low Reynolds numbers: Appl. Sci. Research, Sec. A, v. 12, no. 1, p. 91-104, 1963.
- 1146 **White, D. E.; Anderson, E. T.; Grubbs, D. K.** Geothermal brine well—mile-deep drill hole may tap ore-bearing magmatic water and rocks undergoing metamorphism: Science, v. 139, no. 3558, p. 919-922, Jan. 1963.
- 1185 **White, D. E.** Fumaroles, hot springs, and hydrothermal alteration, in United States National Report to IUGG, 1960-1963: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 44, no. 2, p. 508-511, June 1963.
- 1401 **White, D. E.; Hem, J. D.; Waring, G. A.** Chemical composition of sub-surface waters, Chapter F of Data of Geochemistry, 6th ed., Michael Fleischer, Technical Editor: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 440-F, p. F1-F67, Jan. 1963.
- 1145 **White, G. F.** The Mekong River Plan: Sci. Am., v. 208, no. 4, p. 49-59, Apr. 1963.
- 1186 **White, N. D.; Stulik, R. S.; Morse, E. K.** (and others) Annual report on ground water in Arizona, Spring 1962 to Spring 1963: Arizona State Land Dept. Water Resources Rept. 15, 136 p., Sept. 1963.
- 1187 **White, N. D.** Analysis and evaluation of available hydrologic data for San Simon Basin, Cochise and Graham Counties, Arizona: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1619-DD, p. DD1-DD33, May 1963.
- 1395 **White, N. D.** Ground water conditions in the Rainbow Valley and Waterman Wash areas, Maricopa and Pinal Counties, Arizona: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1669-F, p. F1-F50, Jan. 1963.

- 1188 **Whitford, L. A.; Schumacher, G. J.** Communities of algae in North Carolina streams and their seasonal relations: *Hydrobiologia*, v. 22, no. 1-2, p. 133-196, 1963.
- 1443 **Whitman, H. M.; Kilburn, Chabot.** Ground-water conditions in southwestern Louisiana, 1961 and 1962, with a discussion of the Chicot aquifer in the coastal area: Louisiana Dept. Conserv., Geol. Survey, and Louisiana Dept. Public Works, Water Resources Pamph. 12, 32 p., Sept. 1963.
- 1189 **Whittington, R. B.** A simple dimensional method for hydraulic problems: *Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3629, Hydraulics Div. Jour.*, v. 89, no. HY5, p. 1-27, Sept. 1963.
- 1140 **Widmer, Kemble.** Geology of the ground water resources of Mercer County: New Jersey Bur. Geology and Topography, Geol. Rept. Ser. 7, 1963.
- 1190 **Wiitala, S. W.; Vanlier, K. E.; Krieger, R. A.** Water resources of the Flint area, Michigan: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1499-E, p. E1-E86, 1963. [Jan. 1964]
- 1191 **Wiitala, S. W.; Newport, T. G.** Aerial observation of ice cover to locate areas of ground-water inflow to streams: Art. 223 in U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 450-E, p. E148-E149, Mar. 1963.
- 1192 **Wilcox, J. C.** Effects of weather on evaporation from Bellani plates and evapotranspiration from lysimeters: *Canadian Jour. Plant Sci.* v. 43, no. 1, p. 1-11, Jan. 1963.
- 1507 **Wilcox, J. C.; Mason, J. L.** Suitability for irrigation of water from lakes and streams in the interior of British Columbia: Canada Dept. Agr. Pub. 1179, 27 p., 1963.
- 1194 **Wilcox, L. V.; Resch, W. F.** Salt balance and leaching requirements in irrigated lands: U.S. Dept. Agriculture Tech. Bull. 1290, 23 p., July 1963.
- 1383 **Wilderman, G. H.** Techniques and experiences in well development, in Canada National Research Council, Groundwater, Proceedings of Hydrology Symposium No. 3, Calgary, Alberta, 1962: Ottawa, Canada Dept. Northern Affairs and Natl. Resources, p. 365-375, 1963.
- 1460 **Wilding, M. W.; Rhodes, D. W.** Removal of radioisotopes from solution by earth materials from eastern Idaho: U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. Research and Devel. Rept. IDO-14624, 57 p., Nov. 1963. [Available from U.S. Dept. Commerce, Office of Tech. Services.]
- Wilgain, S.** See Picciotto, E. 0609
- Wilke, H. R.** See Sampayo, F. F. 0840
- 0680 **Willardson, L. S.; Pope, W. L.** Separation of evapotranspiration and deep percolation: *Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3638, Irrig. and Drainage Div. Jour.*, v. 89, no. IR 3, p. 77-78, Sept. 1963.
- 1196 **Williams, G. P.** Heat transfer coefficients for natural water surfaces: *Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Pub.* 62, p. 203-212, 1963.
- Williams, M. R.** See Swindel, G. W., Jr. 1021
- 1139 **Willis, W. O.; Haas, H. J.; Robins, J. S.** Moisture conservation by surface or subsurface barriers and soil configuration under semiarid conditions: *Soil Sci. Soc. America Proc.*, v. 27, no. 5, p. 577-580, Sept.-Oct. 1963.
- 0957 **Willoughby, L. B.** Conditions affecting runoff—precipitation, in Columbia Basin Water Forecast Comm. ann. mtg., 26th, Portland, Oregon, 1963, Proc.: Portland, Ore., U.S. Soil Conserv. Service, p. 7-8, July 1963.

- 1197 **Wilmoth, B. M.** Riverbed recharge to Quaternary alluvium of the lower Kanawha River Valley [abs.]: West Virginia Acad. Sci. Proc., v. 35, p. 179, 1963.
- Wilroy, R. D.** See Ingols, R. S. 0311
- Wilson, Alfonso.** See Gatewood, J. S. 0773
- 1348 **Wilson, Andrew W.** Tucson; a problem in uses of water—case history 1, in Hodge, Carle, ed., *Aridity and man*: Am. Assoc. Adv. Science Pub. 74, p. 483–489, 1963.
- 1198 **Wilson, H. D., Jr.** Hydrologic bench marks to distinguish the effects of climate vs. man: *Ground Water*, v. 1, no. 3, p. 13–14, July 1963.
- 1199 **Wilson, K. V.** Floods of 1960 in Mississippi: Mississippi Board Commissioners Bull. 63–9, 9 p., Sept. 1963.
- 1200 **Wilson, M. R.** Alameda County investigations: California Dept. Water Resources Bull. 13, 196 p., Mar. 1963.
- Winner, M. D., Jr.** See Morgan, C. O. 0419
- 1201 **Winner, M. D., Jr.** The Florida Parishes—an area of large, undeveloped ground-water potential in southeastern Louisiana: Baton Rouge, Louisiana Dept. Public Works, 50 p., June 1963.
- 1494 **Winograd, I. J.** Sunshine Valley, in Thomas, H. E., and others, *Effects of drought in the Rio Grande Basin*: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 372–D, p. D9–D10, Mar. 1963.
- Winslow, J. D.** See Brocker, M. E. 0276
- Wischmeier, W. H.** See Olson, T. C. 0574
- 1203 **Witherspoon, D. F.** Runoff from rainfall on small rural watersheds: Eng. Inst. Canada Trans., v. 6, no. A–10, Paper no. EIC–63–CIV–24, 7 p., Nov. 1963.
- Witherspoon, P. A.** See Saraf, D. N. 1469
- Wittsell, L. E.** See Hobbs, J. A. 0935
- 1463 **Witzigman, F. S.** Determination of fluvial sediment discharge—Methods used in measurement and analysis of sediment loads in streams: U.S. Inter-Agency Comm. on Water Resources, Subcommittee on Sedimentation, St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Lab. Rept. 14, 151 p., 1963. [Available from Washington, D.C., U.S. Govt. Printing Office.]
- 1212 **Wolbeer, H. J.** The calculated efficiency of monolayers in relation to increased water temperature: Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology, Pub. 62, p. 13–25, 1963.
- Wolf, H. W.** See McKee, J. E. 0447
- Wollaston, S. H.** See Lettau, H. H. 0488
- 1148 **Wolman, Abel; Bosch, H. M.** United States water supply lessons applicable to developing countries: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 55, no. 8, p. 946–956, Aug. 1963.
- 1205 **Wolman, Abel.** Status of water resources use, control, and planning in the United States: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 55, no. 10, p. 1253–1272, Oct. 1963.
- 1206 **Wolman, M. G.** Erosion and sedimentation, in United States National Report to IUGG, 1960–1963: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 44, no. 2, p. 559–561, June 1963.

- 1207 **Wong, S. T.** A multivariate statistical model for predicting mean annual flood in New England: *Assoc. Am. Geographers Annals*, v. 53, no. 3, p. 298-311, Sept. 1963.
- 1208 **Wood, L. A.; Gabrysch, R. K.; Marvin, Richard.** Reconnaissance investigation of the ground-water resources of the Gulf Coast region, Texas: Texas Water Comm. Bull. 6305, 114 p., June 1963.
Wood, L. A. See Baker, E. T., Jr. 1457
- 1209 **Wood, P. R.; Stacy, B. L.** Preliminary report on the geology and ground-water resources of Woodward County, Oklahoma: Oklahoma City. Oklahoma Water Resources Board, 9 p., App. A-D, 1963.
- 1210 **Woodcock, A. H.; Friedman, Irving.** The deuterium content of raindrops: *Jour. Geophys. Research*, v. 68, no. 15, p. 4477-4483, Aug. 1, 1963.
- 1211 **Woods, P. C.; Orlob, G. T.** The Lost River System, a water quality management investigation: California Univ. Water Resources Center Contr. 68, 54 p., Feb. 1963.
- 1396 **Woolhiser, D. A.; Miller, C. R.** Case histories of gully control structures in southwestern Wisconsin: U.S. Agr. Research Service ARS 41 60, 28 p., Feb. 1963.
Work, R. A. See Beaumont, R. T. 0103
- 1213 **Worts, G. F., Jr.** A brief appraisal of ground-water conditions in the coastal artesian basin of British Guiana, South America: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1663-B, B1-B44, Aug. 1963.
Wright, J. J. See Lehr, J. H. 0483
- 1214 **Wu, I-Pai.** Design hydrographs for small watersheds in Indiana: *Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3694, Hydraulics Div. Jour.*, v. 89, no. HY6, p. 35-66, Nov. 1963.
- 1215 **Wyllie, M. R. J.** The fundamentals of well log interpretation: New York, Academic Press, 238 p., 1963.
- 1216 **Yalin, M. S.** An expression for bed-load transportation: *Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3525, Hydraulics Div. Jour.*, v. 89, no. HY3, p. 221-250, May 1963.
- 1412 **Yamagata, N.; Okita, T.; Kodaira, K.** The runoff of fall-out radiostrontium from a river and its application in hydrology, in *Radioisotopes in hydrology, Proceedings of the Symposium on the Application of Radioisotopes in Hydrology, Tokyo, 1963: Internat. Atomic Energy Agency Proc. Ser. 71*, p. 417-423, 1963. [Available in U.S. from International Publications, Inc., New York, N. Y.]
Yamanga, George. See Davis, D. A. 0162
- 1217 **Yarlett, L. L.; Moore, J. R.** Management of gulf coast salt marshes: *Jour. Soil and Water Conserv.*, v. 18, no. 4, p. 166-167, July-Aug. 1963.
- 1219 **Yen, Yin-Chao.** Effective thermal conductivity of ventilated snow: U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Eng. Lab. Research Rept. 103, 14 p., 1963.
- 1221 **Yen, Yin-Chao; Tien, Chi; Bender, J. A.** On the isothermal flow of air through a snow pack with variable permeability: *Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Pub.* 61, p. 51-61, 1963.
- 1505 **Yen, Yin-Chao.** Heat transfer by vapor transfer in ventilated snow: *Jour. Geophys. Research*, v. 68, no. 4, p. 1093-1101, Feb. 15, 1963.

- 1220 **Yevdjovich, V. M.** Climatic fluctuations studies by using annual flows and effective annual precipitation, *in* Changes of climate: UNESCO Arid Zone Research Ser., v. 20, p. 183-200, 1963.
- 1222 **Yih, Chia-Shun.** Velocity of a fluid mass imbedded in another fluid flowing in a porous medium: *Physics of Fluids*, v. 6, no. 10, p. 1403-1407, Oct. 1963.
- 1223 **Yih, Chia-Shun.** Stability of liquid flow down an inclined plane: *Physics of Fluids*, v. 6, no. 3, p. 321-334, Mar. 1963.
- 1397 **York, C. W.** Land and water use in Mad River-Redwood Creek hydrographic unit, preliminary edition: California Dept. Water Resources Bull. 94-7, 80 p., app. A-C, Oct. 1963.
- 1224 **Yost, I. D.** Floods of April-June 1957 in Texas and adjacent states: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1652-B, p. B1-B321, Apr. 1963.
- 1225 **Yotsukura, Nobuhiro.** Measurement of sediment-laden flow by means of a circular orifice: Art. 234 *in* U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 450-E, p. E172-E173, Mar. 1963.
- 1260 **Yotsukura, Nobuhiro.** Turbulent dispersion of miscible materials in open channels, *in* Kornegay, B. H., and others, editors. Transport of radionuclides in fresh water systems: U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. Div. Tech. Inf. TID-7664, p. 311-326, July 1963.
- Young, L. E.** See Ray, H. A. 0714
- 1226 **Young, L. E.** Floods near Fortuna, California: U.S. Geol. Survey Hydrol. Inv. Atlas HA-78, one sheet, Aug. 1963.
- 1227 **Young, L. L.** Water power resources in Trask River basin, Oregon, *with sections on* Geology of sites, by R. G. Wayland and David L. Gaskill: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1610-B, B1-B44, Sept. 1963.
- Young, R. A.** See Carpenter, C. H. 0039
- Youngs, E. G.** See Smiles, D. E. 1045
- 1228 **Youngs, E. G.; Smiles, D. E.** The pumping of water from wells in unconfined aquifers—A note on the applicability of Theis' formula: *Jour. Geophys. Research*, v. 68, no. 20, p. 5905-5907, Oct. 15, 1963.
- 1229 **Zakrzewska, Barbara.** An analysis of landforms in a part of the Central Great Plains: *Assoc. Am. Geographers Annals*, v. 53, no. 4, p. 536-568, Dec. 1963.
- 1366 **Zeller, Robert.** Summary of current theories and studies relating to temperature prediction, *in* Water temperature—Influences, effects, and control: U.S. Public Health Service Pacific NW Water Lab., Pacific NW Symposium on Water Pollution Research, 12th, Corvallis, Ore., 1963, Proc., p. 111-156, Nov. 1963.
- 1230 **Zernial, G. A.; Laursen, E. M.** Sediment-transporting characteristics of streams: *Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc. Paper 3396*, Hydraulics Div. Jour., v. 89, no. HY1, p. 117-137, Jan. 1963.
- 1231 **Zitomer, Fred; Lambert, J. L.** Spectrophotometric determination of bromide ion in water: *Anal. Chemistry*, v. 35, no. 11, p. 1731-1734, Oct. 1963.
- 1232 **Zones, C. P.** Preliminary report on the ground water resources of the Waianae area, Oahu, Hawaii: Hawaii Div. Water and Land Devel. Circ. C16, 12 p., 1963.
- 1233 **Zones, C. P.** Ground water in the alluvium of Kings River Valley, Humboldt County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1619-L, p. L1-L38, Apr. 1963.
- Zotikov, L. A.** See Shumskiy, P. A. 0890

INDEX

[The numbers refer to entries in the bibliography]

Africa

Chad Republic

Salt and water movement in the Bol Guini polder: Dieleman, P. J. 1405

Agriculture

Irrigation

Mekong River, southeast Asia: White, G. F. 1145

Salt balance and leaching requirements: Wilcox, L. V. 1194

Irrigation management

Effects on surface-water quality: U.S. Public Health Service. 1100

Water contamination

Kansas: McVicker, D. S. 0453

Water utilization of

Need for education: Revelle, Roger. 0720

Water-quality research

Conference: Lunt, O. R. 1299

Watershed land use

Hydrologic changes: Tennessee Valley Authority. 0952

Alabama

Black Warrior River, Holt Lock and Dam

River survey: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 1074

Colbert County

Ground water: Harris, H. B. 0815

Escambia County

Ground water: Cagle, J. W., Jr. 0017

Franklin County

Ground water: Peace, R. R., Jr. 0593

Lauderdale County

Ground water: Harris, H. B. 0816

Limestone County

Ground water: McMaster, W. M. 1484

Limestone County, Athens area

Ground water: McMaster, W. M. 0450

Montgomery County

Ground water: Knowles, D. B. 0382

St. Clair County

Ground-water reconnaissance: Causey, L. V. 0249

Surface-water quality, 1960

Reconnaissance study: Cherry, R. N. 0252

Water occurrence and use

General discussion: Swindel, G. W., Jr. 1021

Water problems

Oil production: Powell, W. J. 1471

Alaska

Anchorage area

Streams, biologic pollution: Alaska Dept. of Health and Welfare 0071

Continental shelf off Seward Peninsula

Sedimentation: Creager, J. S. 0146

Cordova

Ground water: Walters, K. L. 1131

Fairbanks area

Ground water: Cederstrom, D. J. 0250

Homer area

Ground-water data: Waller, R. M. 1128

Ice-dammed lakes: Stone, K. H. 1010

Kenai Peninsula, Ohlson Mountain area

Water resources: Feulner, A. J. 1317

Alaska

King Salmon area

Ground-water data: Feulner, A. J. 1316

Lakes

Waterpower investigations: Johnson, Arthur. 0333

McCall Glacier

Ice temperatures, heat flux: Orveg, Svenn. 0576

Northwestern

Seasonal changes in ground-water quality: Feulner, A. J. 0642

Alluvial-deposit hydrology

Alluvial fans

Origin, White Mountains, California and Nevada: Beaty, C. B. 0102

Porosity and openings: Bull, W. B. 1479

Arkansas River alluvium

Little Rock to Fort Smith, Arkansas: Bedinger, M. S. 1456

Bedrock channels

Canada, southern Alberta: Farvolden, R. N. 0629

Canada

Regina aquifer: Lissey, A. 1381

Ground water in collapse structures

Cenozoic fill, New Mexico: Cooper, J. B. 0405

Ground-water flow

Tracing with radioisotopes: Knutsson, G. 1413

Ground-water supply

Connecticut, New Haven: Novarro, J. A. 0565

Kentucky

Ohio River valley: Gallaher, J. T. 0741

Ohio River valley: Gallaher, J. T. 0745

Ohio River valley: Gallaher, J. T. 0766

Ohio River valley: Price, W. E., Jr. 1407

Lake deposits

Artesian conditions: Feth, J. H. 0641

Maine, southwestern

Surficial deposits, water-bearing characteristics: Prescott, G. C., Jr. 0625

Nevada

Humboldt County, Kings River Valley:

Zones, C. P. 1233

Proglacial stream

Washington, White River valley: Fahnestock, R. K. 0627

Riverbed recharge

West Virginia: Wilmoth, B. M. 1197

Specific yield

Unconsolidated alluvium: Preuss, F. A. 0953

Specific-yield estimation

Humboldt River valley: Cohen, Philip. 0235

Transmissibility mapping

Lower Arkansas River valley: Bedinger, M. S. 1426

Valley aquifers

Canada, Saskatchewan: Christiansen, E. A. 1332

Antarctica

Glaciology, ice budget

Radioactive measurement: Picciotto, E. 0609

Antarctica*Ice shelves*

Bottom melting: Shumskiy, P. A. 0890

Ross Ice Shelf

Structure and ice crystallography: Gow, A. J. 0788

Theil Mountains

Glaciology: Anderson, B. G. 0051

Victoria Land

Patterned ground: Black, R. F. 0130

Aquifer tests*Alluvium, lower Arkansas River valley*

Mapping transmissibility: Bedinger, M. S. 1426

Analysis for water-sensitive rocks: Hewitt, C. H. 1388

Analysis of data

Composite type curve: Walton, W. C. 1149

Application of nonequilibrium formula

Graphic shortcuts: Warren, M. A. 1496

Artesian aquifer

Discharge-time relationship: Abu-Zied, M. A. 0056

Artesian aquifer, leaky

Nonsteady radial flow: Cooper, H. H., Jr. 0403

Artesian aquifer, storage changes

Water-level fluctuations: Thomas, H. E. 1506

Coefficient of storage

Simplified graphic determination: Lohman, S. W. 0502

Decreasing discharge

General solution: Abu-Zied, M. A. 0056

Determination of hydrogeologic boundary

Use of locus circles: Moulder, E. A. 0425

Determination of stream diversion

Percentage of well discharge: Theis, C. V. 0975

Determination of well spacing: Theis, C. V. 1406

Drawdown

Model analysis: Lehr, J. H. 1428

Drawdown calculation

Use of slide rule: Theis, C. V. 0977

Vicinity of discharging well: Theis, C. V. 0978

Drawdown corrections

Partially tapped aquifer: Jacob, C. E. 0324

Drawdown, equilibrium conditions

Aquifer bounded by finite straight-line source: Theis, C. V. 0976

Drawdown estimation

Cyclic rates of discharge: Theis, C. V. 1489

Drawdown graphs

Simplified: May, H. G. 0540

Graphical multiple-regression analysis

Permeability estimation: Jenkins, C. T. 0327

Heavily pumped areas

Simplified computations: Conover, C. S. 0398

Infinite strip aquifer

Flow field, discharging well with uniform recharge: Brown, R. H. 1450

Linear fluid-barrier detection

Well pressure measurements: Davis, E. G., Jr. 0164

Mathematical models: Meneley, W. A. 0658

Aquifer tests*Mississippi*

Compilation of data: Harvey, E. J. 0824

Mississippi, Alcorn County

Devonian chert: Boswell, E. H. 0138

Mississippi, Kosciusko

Pumping tests, upper Wilcox beds: Wasson, B. E. 1155

Mississippi, northeastern

Cretaceous beds: Boswell, E. H. 0137

Moisture distribution

Time-drainage relations: Prill, R. C. 0955

Multiple-well methods

Theory and advantages: Smiles, D. E. 1045

Non-equilibrium equations

An assessment: Watt, A. K. 1334

Oklahoma, Caddo County

Rush Springs sandstone: Tanaka, H. H. 1022

Permeability

Water-table aquifers: Jacob, C. E. 0322

Plotting data

Graphic method: LaRocque, G. A., Jr. 0298

Rectangular aquifer

Ground-water movement: Brown, R. H. 1451

Sandstone reservoir

Effect of stress on permeability: Gray, D. H. 0789

Shortcuts and special problems: Bentall, Ray. 0112

Single-boundary problems

Type curves for coefficients: Stallman, R. W. 0995

Storage coefficient determination

Neutron moisture probe: Meyer, W. R. 0655

Straight-line boundary

Drawdown patterns: Lang, S. M. 0292

Techniques

Ground-water evaluation and development: Jones, J. F. 0346

Transmissibility determination

Cyclic water-level fluctuations: Ferris, J. G. 0638

Residual drawdown in bailed well: Skibitzke, H. E. 0849

Slug-injection test: Ferris, J. G. 0639

Theis recovery method, Jacob modification: Jacob, C. E. 0323

Transmissibility estimation

Specific capacity of wells: Theis, C. V. 0980

Unconfined

Storage coefficient determination: Meyer, W. R. 0655

Water supply evaluation

Wichita, Kansas: Stramel, G. J. 1013

Water-level measurements

Microtime measurements in early part of test: Walton, W. C. 1135

Arctic-regions hydrology*Bibliography*

Snow, ice and permafrost: U.S. Army, CRREL. 1069

Frost penetration

Influence of snow cover: Krinsley, D. B. 0391

Ground-water quality

Seasonal changes: Feulner, A. J. 0642

Arctic-regions hydrology*Heat-balance investigation*

Alpine snowfield: Ambach, W. 0063

Ice and snow

Properties and processes: Kingery, W. D. 0371

Snow pack evaporation

Estimation, energy transport model: Bergen, J. D. 0116

Surface energy budget

South Pole: Lettau, H. H. 0488

Arid-regions hydrology*Aridity and man*

AAAS Symposium: Hodge, Carle. 0948

Climatic changes: U.N. Educ. Sci. Cultural Org. 1345

Desert floods

Arizona, southern, Sept. 1962: Lewis, D. D. 0490

Evapotranspiration

Estimation from solar radiation: Jensen, M. E. 0683

Floods, annual peak

Hydrologic factors: Benson, M. A. 0110

Research needed: Skibitzke, H. E. 0622

Runoff variations

Geologic factors: Farvolden, R. N. 0686

Soil moisture

Conservation by surface barriers: Willis, W. O. 1139

Soil salinization problems

Africa, Lake Chad area: Dieleman, P. J. 1405

Surface-energy balance, 1960-61

Preliminary analysis of data: vanBavel, C. H. M. 1106

Water and land conservation

Efficient water use: Leopold, L. B. 0486

Water budget

Arizona: Thomsen, B. W. 1400

Water in the desert

Popular literature: Brown, Slater. 0001

Water management

Rio Grande, upper: Hay, John. 0746

Valley-wide planning: Thomas, H. E. 0620

Water use

Phreatophytes: VanHylckama, T. E. A. 1109

Water-resources studies

Summary discussion: Skibitzke, H. E. 0622

Water-use problems

Arizona, Tucson area: Wilson, Andrew W. 1348

Arizona*Central Arizona Project*

Brief description: Johnson, T. R. 1369

Water use, Colorado River: Pugh, C. A. 1370

Cochise County, Willcox Basin

Ground-water data: Brown, S. G. 1478

Cohise County, San Simon Basin

Hydrologic data analysis: White, N. D. 1187

Gila Bend Indian Reservation

Ground-water conditions: Heindl, L. A. 0831

Gila River drainage basin

Reconnaissance of headwater springs: Feth, J. H. 0640

Arizona*Graham County, San Simon Basin*

Hydrologic data analysis: White, N. D. 1187

Graham County, Willcox Basin

Ground-water data: Brown, S. G. 1478

Ground water

Annual report, 1962-63: White, N. D. 1186

Maricopa County

Ground water: White, N. D. 1395

Ground-water conditions: Heindl, L. A. 0831

Maricopa County, Sycamore Creek

Water salvage possibilities: Thomsen, B. W. 1400

Mogollon Rim region, Verde Valley

Ground water: Twenter, F. R. 1063

Navajo and Hopi Indian Reservations

Ground-water quality: Kister, L. R. 0376

Ground-water supply data: Davis, G. E. 0165

Pinal County

Ground water: White, N. D. 1395

Politics of water: Mann, D. E. 0520

Safford Valley

Effects of drought on water resources:

Cushman, R. L. 0158

Salt River Valley

Evaporation from shallow water: Fritschen, L. J. 0763

San Pedro River

Water regimen: Page, H. G. 0583

Southern

Floods of Sept. 1962: Lewis, D. D. 0490

Tucson area

Water resources: Lewis, D. D. 0489

Water use: Wilson, Andrew W. 1348

Water resources

Management: Mann, D. E. 0520

Water supply

Colorado River: Johnson, T. R. 1369

Willcox Basin

Ground-water data: Brown, S. G. 1478

Arkansas*Arkansas River alluvium*

Ground water, Little Rock to Fort Smith: Bedinger, M. S. 1456

Arkansas River valley, lower

Transmissibility of alluvium: Bedinger, M. S. 1426

Arkansas Valley

Ground water: Cordova, R. M. 0406

Grand Prairie region

Artificial recharge: Engler, Kyle. 0222

Water law: Mack, L. E. 0515**Asia**

Average climatic water balance data: Mather, J. R. 1486

Water-resources development: U.N. Econ. Comm. Asia Far East. 1236

Asia, southeast*Mekong River Plain*

International cooperative water management: White, G. F. 1145

Baltic Sea*Evaporation*

Computation from water vapor flux: Palmen, E. 0586

Bibliography

- Aerial photographic interpretation*: Johnson, A. I. 1338
- California water agencies*
Bulletins and reports: Johnson, J. W. 1437
- Colorado State University*
Research reports, papers, bulletins, and theses: Colorado State University. 1315
- Earth resistivity*: Johnson, A. I. 1338
- Friction factors in open channels*: American Society of Civil Engineers. 0080
- Geological Survey reports*
Open-file release only, 1962: Weld, B. A. 1181
- Ground water in United States*: McGuinness, C. L. 1483
- Grouting with cement*: American Society of Civil Engineers 0070
- Hydrologic techniques*: Johnson, A. I. 1338
- Hydrology*
Canada, 1959-1961: Canada National Research Council. 1493
- Irrigation practices*
Effect on surface-water quality: U.S. Public Health Service. 1100
- Lakes*
Michigan: Humphrys, C. R. 1324
- Oceanography to 1963*: Federal Council, Sci. and Technology. 1445
- Permeability*: Richter, R. C. 0723
- Pollution control, biological references*
Sewage treatment, water treatment: Ingram, W. M. 0312
- Radioactive fallout*
Behavior in soils and plants: Frere, M. H. 1322
- Saline-water conversion*: Kase, K. A. 1465
- Snow, ice and permafrost*: U.S. Army, CRREL. 1069
- Soil exploration*: Johnson, A. I. 1338
- Soils*
Freezing and thawing: Lunin, Jesse. 0507
- Surface-water quality*
Rivers and lakes: Liyngstone, D. A. 0497
- Surface-water reports*
Texas: Mills, W. B. 0669
- Water analysis*
1960-1962: Skougstad, M. W. 0854
- Water in California*
Periodical literature: Barnes, Cynthia. 1502
- Water quality criteria*: McKee, J. E. 0447
- Water resources*
West Virginia: Tsai, J. Cha-Hong. 1059
- Water supply and pollution control*
R.A. Taft San. Eng. Center publications: R.A. Taft San. Eng. Center. 1101
- Water wells*: Giefer, G. J. 0775
- Well logging*: Johnson, A. I. 1338

Brazil

- Ground-water provinces*: Schneider, Robert. 0841

British Columbia

- Columbia River Basin*
Streamflow conditions, 1962: Ramsden, H. T. 0965

British Columbia

- Lakes*
Water quality for irrigation: Wilcox, J. C. 1507

British Guiana

- Coastal artesian basin*
Ground water: Worts, G. F., Jr. 1213

California

- Alameda County*
Water resources: Wilson, M. R. 1200
- Alameda County, Bay area*
Ground water: California Dept. of Water Resources. 0512
- Amargosa Desert*
Ground water: Walker, G. E. 1127
- Ben Lomond Mountain area*
Watershed geology and beach radioactivity: Byerly, J. R. 1314
- Calaveras area*
Water resources: Tipton, V. B. 1054
- Central and northern*
Ground-water conditions, 1959-60: California Dept. of Water Resources. 0025
- Central Valley*
Water management Valley wide: Thomas, H. E. 0620
- Chuckwalla Valley area*
Ground-water data: Giessner, F. W. 0776
- Deep Springs Valley*
Alluvial fans: Lustig, L. K. 0509
- Evapotranspiration, climate comparisons*
Coastal and interior valleys: Nixon, P. R. 0556
- Feather River Basin*
Runoff forecasting, day-to-day: Arvola, W. A. 1237
- Feather River Project Association*
Federal State water rights problems: Goodcell, R. B., Jr. 0785
- Fortuna area*
Flood map: Young, L. E. 1226
- Fresno County*
Alluvial-fan deposits: Bull, W. B. 1479
- Humboldt County, Mad River basin*
Land and water use study: York, C. W. 1397
- Imperial Valley*
Geothermal brine well: White, D. E., 1146
Land drainage for agriculture: Molof, J. J. 0414
- Inyo County*
Ground-water data: Moyle, W. R., Jr. 0431
- Kern County*
Ground-water data: Moyle, W. R., Jr. 0431
- Kings River basin*
Snow cover relations: Court, Arnold. 0409
- Land subsidence*
San Joaquin Valley: Lofgren, B. E. 0499
- Lassen County, Honey Lake Valley*
Water resources: Hilton, G. S. 0943
- Los Angeles*
Water management: Miller, D. T. 0665
- Lost River System*
Water quality management investigation: Woods, P. C. 1211

California

- Metropolitan Water District, southern*
Water management and use: Miller, D. T. 0665
- Mojave Valley, lower*
Ground-water data: Dyer, H. B. 0201
- North Yuba River basin*
Snowmelt hydrology: Rantz, S. E. 0707
- Northeastern*
Ground-water investigations: California Dept. of Water Resources. 0028
- Northern and Central*
Surface-water flow, 1961: California Dept. of Water Resources. 0027
Surface-water quality, 1960-61: California Dept. of Water Resources. 0026
- Northern, Tuscan formation*
Ground water in fracture traces: Burnett, J. L. 1339
- Pacific Coast*
Effects of drought, 1942-56: Thomas, H. E. 0982
- Palm Springs area, Agua Caliente Spring*
Hydrology: Dutcher, L. C. 0200
- Point Mugu*
Ground water: Page, R. W. 0551
- Precipitation during storm*
Three-dimensional wind flow: Myers, V. A. 0438
- Radioactivity in surface water*
July-Dec. 1962: California Bur. of Radiological Health. 0023
1961 June 1962: California Bur. of Radiological Health. 0022
- Rice Valley*
Ground-water data: Giessner, F. W. 1432
- Riverside County*
Ground-water data: Giessner, F. W. 1432
- Riverside County, Chuckwalla Valley area*
Ground-water data: Giessner, F. W. 0776
- Riverside County, Joshua Tree Natl. Monument*
Ground water reconnaissance: Kunkel, Fred. 0394
- Sacramento River basin*
Surface water quality: Brennan, Robert. 0271
- Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta*
Differential subsidence of peatlands: Davis, G. H. 0168
- Saline-water conversion*
Activities in the State: Brice, D. B. 0273
- San Bernardino area*
Hydrology: Dutcher, L. C. 0199
- San Bernardino County*
Ground-water data: Giessner, F. W. 1432
Ground-water data: Moyle, W. R., Jr. 0431
- San Diego County*
Lake Wohlford Reservoir: Ford, M. E., Jr. 0757
Land and water use survey: Johnson, E. C. 0339
- San Diego County, San Luis Rey River basin*
Potential flood inundation areas: Ray, H. A. 0714
- San Dimas Experimental Forest*
Effects of fire: Krammes, J. S. 1372

California

- San Dimas Experimental Forest*
Vegetation removal and streamflow increase: Rowe, P. B. 0839
Watershed management research: Hill, L. W. 0942
- San Francisco Bay and tributaries*
Survey, barriers: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 1367
- San Francisco Bay area, south*
Ground water: California Dept. of Water Resources. 0512
- San Joaquin Valley*
Pore volume of sediments: Meade, R. H. 1440
- San Joaquin Valley, Arvin-Maricopa area*
Land subsidence: Lofgren, B. E. 0499
- San Joaquin Valley, southern*
Effects of drought on water resources: Davis, G. H. 0166
- San Mateo County, Bay area*
Ground water: California Dept. of Water Resources. 0512
- San Nicolas Island*
Ground water: Burnham, W. L. 0013
- Santa Barbara County, Point Arguello area*
Ground water: Evenson, R. E. 0225
- Santa Clara County, Bay area*
Ground water: California Dept. of Water Resources. 0512
- Southern*
Nitrogen content, ground water: Navone, Remo. 0460
Soil moisture: Pillsbury, A. F. 0611
Water supply conditions, 1960-61: Hansen, R. G. 0808
- Southern, desert areas*
Land and water use study, 1958: Johnson, E. C. 0340
- State Water Project*
1963 progress report and discussion: MacRostie, Wayne. 0452
- Trinity County, Mad River basin*
Land and water use study: York, C. W. 1397
- Upper Salinas River basin*
Effect of drought on ground-water resources: Gatewood, J. S. 0773
- Yidal Valley*
Ground-water data: Giessner, F. W. 1432
- Water agencies*
Bulletins and reports: Johnson, J. W. 1437
- Water bibliography*
Periodical literature: Barnes, Cynthia. 1502
- Water law*
Pollution and contamination: McKee, J. E. 0447
- Water management*
Snow zone lands: Anderson, H. W. 0047
- Water quality*
Lithium survey: Bradford, G. R. 0264
- Water quality criteria*: McKee, J. E. 0447
- Water resources*
Future economics research: Tolley, G. S. 1336
- Water resources economics*
Conference: Hall, W. A. 1337

California*Water rights*

- Federal-State problems: Goodcell, R. B., Jr. 0785

Water use economics

- Interindustry analysis: Lofting, E. M. 0500

Water-resources development

- Federal-State cooperation: Dominy, F. E. 0184

Watershed erosion

- Control, logging rules: Wallis, J. R. 1129

Canada*Alberta*

- Ground water, geophysical prospecting: Lennox, D. H. 0485

- Ground water, occurrence and movement: Meneley, W. A. 0649

- Ground water, supply evaluation: Jones, J. F. 0346

Alberta, Andrew area

- Ground-water hydrology: LeBreton, E. G. 0308

Alberta, Blood Indian Reserve

- Ground water: Scott, J. S. 0880

Alberta, Devon

- Ground-water recharge rate: Farvolden, R. N. 0631

Alberta, Driedmeat Lake

- Recharge, artificial: Farvolden, R. N. 0632

Alberta, east-central

- Ground-water hydrology: LeBreton, E. G. 0307

Alberta, Edmonton—Red Deer map-area

- Bedrock topography: Farvolden, R. N. 0630

Alberta, Lloydminster area

- Ground-water hydrology: LeBreton, E. G. 0477

Alberta, Medicine Hat

- Induced infiltration: Meyboom, P. 0643

Alberta, southern

- Bedrock channels: Farvolden, R. N. 0629

- Water use, irrigation: Hobbs, E. H. 0946

Arctic Archipelago

- Glacial temperatures: Muller, Fritz. 0432

Bibliography of hydrology 1959-1961: Canada

- National Research Council. 1493

Chalk River

- Emergency decontamination: Meservey, A. B. 0651

Ground Water

- Geological Survey of Canada program: Brandon, L. V. 0267

Humber River drainage net

- Quantitative geomorphology: Roberts, M. C. 0725

Hydrology

- Activities 1963: Canada National Research Council. 0033

Nova Scotia, northern

- Geochemistry, stream sediments: Holman, R. H. C. 0950

Ontario

- Ground-water data, 1955-1956: Ontario Water Resources Commission. 0550

Canada*Ottawa*

- Influence of snow cover on ground temperature: Gold, L. W. 0783

Regina aquifer

- Hydrogeology: Lissey, A. 1381

Saskatchewan, southern

- Alluvial-deposit hydrogeology: Christiansen, E. A. 1332

Saskatchewan, Wynyard area

- Ground water: Greer, J. E. 0791

St. Lawrence lowlands

- Ground-water hydrology: Roy, R. 1377

Water conservation

- Authorities: Lord, G. R. 0505

Western plains aquifers

- Ground water chemistry: LeBreton, E. G. 1379

Chesapeake Bay

- Salinity and temperature distributions: Stroup, E. D. 1014

Clay*Brines*

- Concentration by clay membranes: Bredehoeft, J. D. 0270

Degree of hydration: Chilingar, G. V. 0254*Earth manual*

- U.S. Bureau Reclamation: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. 1082

Illite

- Adsorption of ABS⁴⁵: Wayman, C. H. 1164

Kaolinite

- Adsorption of ABS⁴⁵: Wayman, C. H. 1166

Kaolinite and montmorillonite

- Water retention capacity: Thompson, L. A. 0989

Montmorillonite

- Adsorption of water vapor: Roderick, G. L. 0732

Particles, electric charge

- Effect on flow, colloidal suspension: Rausch, D. L. 0709

Pore solutions

- Changes during compaction: Engelhardt, W. V. 0221

Reactions with water

- Permeability loss: Hewitt, C. H. 1388

Sorption of organic compounds

- Aqueous solutions: Brindley, G. W. 0275

Surfactant adsorption

- ABS⁴⁵ on montmorillonite: Wayman, C. H. 1161

Surfactant sorption

- Heteronionic clay minerals: Wayman, C. H. 1302

Swelling of clay shales

- Heave of spillway structures: Peterson, R. 0606

Viscosity of suspensions containing bacteria

- Detergent effects: Wayman, C. H. 1162

Water films

- Activation energy for ion movement: Oster, J. D. 0578

Water flow through

- Measuring low velocity: Ping, Li Seung. 0612

Clay*Water movement*

Threshold gradient: Miller, R. J. 0667

Climate

Air-sea interaction: National Academy of Sciences. 0458

Change indicators

New Mexico, Period A.D. 1200-1400:
Leopold, L. B. 1307

Changes

Causes and effects: U.N. Educ. Sci. Cultural
Org. 1345

Changes from modern normal

Last 5-6000 years: Lamb, H. H. 0284

Constancy and steadiness

Definition: Rosini, Ezio. 0738

Cycles

Correlation with water-level fluctuations:
Marine, I. W. 0525

Effects on hydrology

Distinguished from artificial effects: Wilson,
H. D., Jr. 1198

Effects on radioactive waste disposal

Earth materials: Richardson, R. M. 1319

Fluctuations

Long-term: Veryard, R. G. 1116
Study, using streamflow-precipitation
relations: Yevjevich, V. M. 1220

Measurement, near glacier

Temperature, humidity, wind: Caisley, B.
0019

Net radiation and other factors

Measurement: Cole, J. A. 0240

Weather modification

Cloud seeding: Smith, E. J. 0856
Water resources management: MacCready, P.
B., Jr. 1292

Climatology*Average climatic water balance data*

Asia: Mather, J. R. 1486

U.S.S.R.: Mather, J. R. 1425

Climatic variation: Lygaard, L. 0511*Definitions, quantitative*

Constancy and steadiness: Rosini, Ezio. 0738

Englacial temperature

Long-term measurement: Muller, Fritz. 0432

Evapotranspiration

California, coastal and interior valleys: Nixon,
P. R. 0556

Heat-balance investigation

Alpine snowfield: Ambach, W. 0063

Long-term climatic fluctuations: Veryard, R. G.
1116

Planetary air circulation

Weather forecasting: O'Connor, J. F. 0568

Precipitation regimes

Upper Colorado River: Marlatt, William.
1485

Solar irradiation

Mountain watersheds: Lee, Richard. 0479

Surface energy budget

Antarctica, South Pole: Lettau, H. H. 0488

Clinch River

Studies on fate of radionuclides: Parker, Frank.
1253

Coastal-regions hydrology*British Guiana, South America*

Artesian basin: Worts, G. F., Jr. 1213

Continental shelf

Sedimentation: Creager, J. S. 0146

Dune areas

Oregon, ground water: Hampton, E. R. 0801

Estuarine meanders

Global distribution: Ahnert, Frank. 0058

Flooding

Massachusetts, Cape Cod: Crane, D. A. 1504

Geochemistry

Ground water: Singhal, B. B. S. 0846

Gulf coast salt marshes: Yarlett, L. L. 1217

Recharge from drainage canals

Use of analog plotter for ground-water
management: Sherwood, C. B. 0888

Saline ground water

Florida: Sherwood, C. B. 0889

Sampling methods: Kohout, F. A. 0386

Saline-fresh water mixing

Underground karst pool: Smith, D. B. 1415

Saline-water intrusion

Aquifer geology: Isbister, John. 0317

Louisiana, Chicot aquifer: Whitman, H. M.
1443

Sand-dune areas

Oregon, ground water: Brown, S. G. 0002

Sea level variations

Last 20,000 years: Fairbridge, R. W. 1306

Sediment movement

Tracing with fluorescent materials: Bruun,
Per. 1267

Soils

Moisture characteristics: Long, F. L. 0504

Tidal inlets

Flow patterns, channeling: Price, W. A. 0954

Tide-affected streams

Velocity distribution variations: Craig, F. C.
0141

Colorado*Arkansas River valley, lower*

Phreatophyte growth study: Bittinger, M. W.
1301

Arkansas Valley, La Junta to Las Animas

Water management effects: Moulder, E. A.
0427

Bent County

Ground-water data: Broom, M. E. 0277

Cheyenne County

Irrigation prospects: Boettcher, A. J. 0134

Crowley County

Water in Dakota and Purgatoire fms: Weist,
W. G., Jr. 1180

Emergency water supplies

Ground water: Voegeli, P. T., Sr. 1119

Fountain Creek Valley

Aquifer recharge, mathematical model:
Trelease, F. J. 0925

Frenchman Creek basin

Ground water: Cardwell, W. D. E. 0035

Fruitland Mesa project

Water resources development: U.S. Bureau of
Reclamation. 1350

Colorado*Ground-water levels*

Spring, 1963: Skinner, M. M. 0852

High Plains, northern

Potential ground-water development:
McGovern, H. E. 0444

Kiowa County

Irrigation prospects: Boettcher, A. J. 0134

Northeastern

Ground water, general description:
Longenbaugh, R. A. 1335

Otero County

Water in Dakota and Purgatoire fms: Weist,
W. G., Jr. 1180

Research reports, papers, bulletins and theses

Bibliography: Colorado State University. 1315

Rocky Mountains

Snow cover, evaporation: Bergen, J. D. 0116

San Luis Valley

Effects of drought on water resources:
McLaughlin, T. G. 0448

Summit County

Precipitation of metals at confluence, Deer
Creek and Snake River: Theobald, P. K.,
Jr. 0961

Water management program

Colorado State Univ.: Morgan, W. E. 1287

Colorado River

Conference proceedings: Colorado River Water
Users Assoc. 1344

Water supply

Arizona: Johnson, T. R. 1369

Water use

California: Miller, D. T. 0665
Central Arizona Project: Pugh, C. A. 1370

Colorado River basin

Effects of drought, 1942-56: Thomas, H. E. 0983

Colorado River, upper

Precipitation regimes: Marlatt, William. 1485

Columbia Basin Project*Irrigation*

Merits of water use program: Mancinko,
George. 0519

Columbia River*Dispersion*

Radioactive wastes: Beckman, G. E. 1458

History and description: Lyman, W. D. 0510

Hydrologic data

Collection program, implementation report:
Columbia Basin Inter-Agency Comm. 1501

Radionuclide behavior

Radiochemical tracing: Nielsen, J. M. 1250

Sediments

Analysis and seaward extent: Gross, M. G.
1323

Columbia River Basin*British Columbia*

Streamflow conditions, 1962: Ramsden, H. T.
0965

Ground-water storage, 1963: Holmberg, G. D.
0969

Precipitation, 1962

Relation to forecasts: Willoughby, L. B. 0957

Columbia River Basin*Runoff, 1962*

Outcome of volume forecasts: Simons, W. D.
0968

Streamflow conditions and base flow

1962 forecast year: Orem, H. M. 0956

Water forecast

Forecast for 1963 and outcome of 1962
forecast: Columbia Basin Water
Forecast Comm. 0967

Water-quality control

Management: Towne, W. W. 1265

Columbia River basin, lower

Surface-water records, 1951-60: U.S. Geological
Survey. 1392

Columbia River, lower*Water-quality survey*

Data analysis: Deery, H. A. 1264

Conferences*AAAS Symposium*

Aridity and man: Hodge, Carle. 0948

Agricultural water quality research: Lunt, O. R.
1299

Arizona Watershed Symposium: Arizona Water
Resources Committee. 1373

Changes of climate

UNESCO and WMO, Rome: U.N. Educ. Sci.
Cultural Org. 1345

Colorado River: Colorado River Water Users
Assoc. 1344

Detergent contamination

Water and sewage systems: Payne, W. J. 1037

Engineering geology symposium

Idaho State University: Idaho State
University. 1327

Geochemical prospecting

Techniques, methods: U.N. Econ. Comm.
Asia Far East. 1065

Great Lakes Research Conference: University of
Michigan. 1276

Ground Water Recharge and Basin Management:
Schiff, Leonard. 1358

Ground-water hydrology

Agricultural engineering: Clyma, Wayne. 0233

Hydrology Symposium No. 3, Groundwater:

Canada National Research Council. 1491

Ice and snow—properties, processes, applications

Massachusetts Inst. Technology, 1962:
Kingery, W. D. 0371

Industrial Waste Conference: Purdue University.
1263

Interstate Commission on the Potomac River

Water resources development: Interstate
Comm. Potomac River Basin. 1438

Nevada Water Conference, 17th, 1963: Nevada
Dept. Conserv. 1399

Pacific NW Symposium Water Pollution Research

Water temperature—Influences, effects, and
control: Eldridge, E. F. 1360

Pollution

Hazards, Kansas: Kansas Academy of
Science. 0353

Conferences*Radioisotopes in hydrology*

International Atomic Energy Agency, Tokyo, 1963; International Atomic Energy Agency. 0970

River-basin planning

Ft. Belvoir, Virginia, 1963: U.S. Army. 1391

Sanitary Engineering Conference

Quality aspects of water distribution systems: Illinois Department of Public Health. 1359

Subsurface salt

Ground-water relations: Bersticker, A. C. 1355

Symposium on Exploration Drilling: Colorado School of Mines. 1342

Transient Ground Water Hydraulics

Colorado State University, 1963: Maasland, D. E. L. 1356

Water resources economics

California University Water Resources Center: Hall, W. A. 1337

Water-resources development

Asia, Far East: U.N. Econ. Comm. Asia Far East. 1236

United Nations: U.N., Office Secretary-General. 1068

Western Snow Conference, 1963

California: Western Snow Conference. 1241

Connecticut*New Haven*

Ground-water development: Navarro, J. A. 0565

Contamination*ABS⁵³*

Adsorption on illite: Wayman, C. H. 1164

Acid mine water

Stratigraphic relations: Hanna, G. P., Jr. 1271

Color, organic

Physical and chemical properties: Black, A. P. 0127

Color, organic compounds

Chemistry, fulvic acids: Black, A. P. 0128

Detergent, ABS

Taste and odor: Cohen, J. M. 0234

Detergents

ABS¹⁵ adsorption on montmorillonite:

Wayman, C. H. 1161

Components in water and sewage: Ohio River Valley. 1409

Concentration during evaporation: Jackson, F. L. 0319

Effect on viscosity of clay-water suspensions: Wayman, C. H. 1162

Orsanco detergent subcommittee report:

Orsanco Detergent Subcommittee. 0575

Sorption on heteronionic clay: Wayman, C. H. 1302

Water and sewage systems: Payne, W. J. 1037

Evaluation of pesticides and detergents

Surface waters, New York, Wolcott Creek: Dugan, P. R. 0191

Fluoride

Radiotracer method for determination:

Moore, F. L. 0416

Contamination*Fuel oil*

Protection methods: Noll, D. C. 0559

Gas and brackish water

Source, occurrence and movement into aquifers: Hodges, A. L., Jr. 1347

Georgia, Savannah

Underground, refined gasoline: McCollum, M. J. 0442

Ground water

Subsurface salt deposits: Bersticker, A. C. 1355

Tracing: Ogata, Akio. 0570

Tritium from explosions: Stead, F. W. 0997

Ground water, nitrogen content

Southern California: Navone, Remo. 0460

Humus derived

Organic geochemistry: Swain, F. M. 0992

Lead

Removal by aquatic organisms: Oborn, E. T. 0566

Legal controls

Michigan, ground water: Deutsch, Morris. 0174

Mine drainage

Susquehanna River at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania: Anderson, P. W. 0045

Mineral determination methods

Evaluation: Lishka, R. J. 0496

Movement in ground-water

Slug in glacial outwash: Perlmutter, N. M. 0603

Oil-field brines

Kentucky, Upper Big Pitman Creek basin: Hopkins, H. T. 0690

Organic compounds, "refractories"

Oxidation treatment: Spicher, R. G. 0870

Organic pigments

Geochemistry: Dunning, H. N. 0193

Pesticides and salinity

Irrigation management effects: U.S. Public Health Service. 1100

Pesticides in water

Determination with gas chromatography:

Teasley, J. I. 1029

Radiation, surveillance

Oregon, lower Columbia River: Toombs, G. L. 1368

Radioactive

Surface water systems: Kornegay, B. H. 1246

Tritium fallout from 1961 Soviet tests:

Thatcher, L. L. 1390

Radioactivity

Aquifers: Schroeder, M. C. 1448

Recommended standards and control

practice: Tsivoglou, E. C. 1047

Radioactivity, North Carolina

Cistern water, June and August 1962: North Carolina Board of Health. 1430

Removal

Biodegradation of ABS under aerobic and anaerobic conditions: Wayman, C. H. 1165

Reservoirs

Manganese, solution mechanism: Ingols, R. S. 0311

Contamination*Rivers*

DDT and dieldrin: Breidenbach, A. W. 1340

Saline-water intrusion

Unplugged oil-test well: Wait, R. L. 1123

Trace elements

Significance to health: Taylor, F. B. 1027

Underground

Refined gasoline: McCollum, M. J. 0442

Water quality criteria: McKee, J. E. 0447*Wells*

Bacterial corrosion and plugging: Amstutz, R. W. 0054

Dams*California*

Federal-State cooperation: Dominy, F. E. 0184

Colorado River

Proposed: Pugh, C. A. 1370

Columbia River: Lyman, W. D. 0510*Earth manual*

U.S. Bureau Reclamation: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. 1082

Indiana, Dubois County, Upper Patoka River

Ellsworth damsite investigation: Gray, H. H. 0790

Missouri River, Montana

Proposed: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 1403

Oregon, Prineville

Geology: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. 1349

Potomac River Basin

Proposed, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 1070

Seepage under

Ground-water hydraulics: Hammad, H. Y. 0800

U.S. Department of Interior

Bureau of Reclamation: Terrell, J. U. 1031

Delaware*Newark area*

Hydrologic and soils map: Boggess, D. H. 0135

St. Georges area

Hydrologic and soils map: Adams, J. K. 1468

Delaware River*Estuary*

Water quality sampling: Ferguson, G. E. 0636

Pollution diffusion

Tidal motion: O'Connor, D. J. 0567

Delaware River basin*Streamflow characteristics*

Relation to environment: Hely, A. G. 0749

Water quality

New York State: Archer, R. J. 0043

Water-supply characteristics of streams:

Hardison, C. H. 0810

Denmark

Water resources legislation: Christensen, Wilfred. 0257

Dowsing

Powers, A. M. 0618

Drainage*Alluvium, unconsolidated*

Specific yield, estimation: Preuss, F. A. 0953

Drainage*California, Imperial Valley*

Techniques and program for agriculture: Molof, J. J. 0414

California, San Joaquin valley

Hydraulic conductivity calculation: Johnson, W. R. 0343

Dewatering, construction

Use of well points: Noble, D. G. 0557

Irrigation return flow

Salinity conditions: Wilcox, L. V. 1194

Model studies

Flow in steep tile drains: Lembke, W. D. 0484

Natural sand aquifer

Determination by centrifuge technique: Prill, R. C. 0955

Pattern and streamflow direction: Morisawa, Maria. 0420

Soil moisture

Consumptive use measurement: Willardson, L. S. 0680

Tile and surface drainage systems

Hydrologic characteristics: Schwab, G. O. 0842

Tile system design

Shallow ground-water flow equations: vanSchilfgaarde, Jan. 0675

Water table between open ditches

Model study: Ligon, J. T. 0494

Drought*Autocorrelation of rainfall and streamflow*:

Matalas, N. C. 0534

Causes

Surface-atmosphere interactions: Namias, J. 0457

Climatology, analysis

Illinois: Huff, F. A. 0929

Effect on streamflow

Georgia, 1954: Thomson, M. T. 1050

Effects on water resources

Basins of interior drainage: Thomas, H. E. 0962

Colorado River basin: Thomas, H. E. 0983

Pacific coast in California: Thomas, H. E. 0982

Rio Grande basin: Thomas, H. E. 0984

Texas, central and south: Thomas, H. E. 0985

United States, southwestern: Thomas, H. E. 0986

Forecasting

Statistical method: Gumbel, E. J. 0794

Reservoir design

Application of "design period" approach to yield: Stall, J. B. 0872

Earthquakes*Increased aquifer pressure*

Local eruptions, water and sand: Segerstrom, Kenneth. 1385

Egypt*Aswan, High Dam*

Seepage hydraulics: Hammad, H. Y. 0800

Emergency water supplies*After nuclear attack*: Soule, R. M. 1435*Georgia*

Atlanta: Stewart, J. W. 1009

Erosion*Burned watersheds*

- Chemical treatment for retardation:
Krammes, J. S. 0389

Comparative rates

- Grass and forest cover: Walker, E. H. 1126

Control

- Gully channel changes: Woolhiser, D. A. 1396
Logging rules: Wallis, J. R. 1129
Piedmont soil: Hendrickson, B. H. 0938

Debris flows

- White Mountains, California and Nevada:
Beatty, C. B. 0102

Denudation rates

- Related to orogeny: Schumm, S. A. 0923

Earth manual

- U.S. Bureau Reclamation: U.S. Bureau of
Reclamation. 1082

Effects of mulch

- Experiments with different rates of mulch:
Mannerling, J. V. 0521

Processes

- Dynamical similarity: Scheidegger, A. E. 1387

Reduction

- Chemical treatment for burned watersheds:
Krammes, J. S. 0389

*Review of research, 1960-1963: Wolman, M. G. 1206**River channels and hill slopes*

- Simple techniques for measuring: Miller, J. P.
0666

River sediment

- Sources and transport: Wark, J. W. 1153

Seasonal variation from hillslopes

- Colorado, western: Schumm, S. A. 0921

Soil-loss equation

- Variable soil-erodibility factor: Olson, T. C.
0574

Solution and precipitation of metals

- Colorado, confluence of Deer Creek and
Snake River: Theobald, P. K., Jr. 0961

Stream channels

- Cohesive soils, prediction methods: Flaxman,
E. M. 0753

- Increased flow from irrigation drainage:
Miller, C. R. 0663

Wind

- Prediction from wind velocity and
precipitation: Chepil, W. S. 0251

Estuarine hydrology*Hydraulic geometry*

- Shallow estuarine: Langbein, W. B. 0294

Meanders

- Global distribution: Ahnert, Frank. 0058

Salinity and temperature distributions

- Chesapeake Bay: Stroup, E. D. 1014

Sediment transport

- Sorbed radionuclides: Kaufman, W. J. 1252

Sedimentation

- Columbia River: Gross, M. G. 1323

Tidal estuary

- Hydraulic geometry: Myrick, R. M. 0439

Tidal inlets

- Flow patterns, channeling: Price, W. A. 0954

Estuarine hydrology*Tidal motion*

- Analysis of diffusion data: O'Connor, D. J.
0567

Tide-affected streams

- Calculating momentary discharge: Rantz, S.
E. 0706

Water quality sampling

- Automatic: Ferguson, G. E. 0636

Evaporation

- Air-sea interaction:* National Academy of
Sciences. 0458

Alpine snowfield

- Heat-balance investigation: Ambach, W. 0063

Arid regions

- Surface-energy balance: vanBavel, C. H. M.
1106

Baltic Sea

- Computation from water vapor flux: Palmen,
E. 0586

Bellani evaporimeters

- Climatic effects: Wilcox, J. C. 1192

Computation procedures

- Comparison: Stephens, J. C. 0998

Consumptive relations

- Irrigation scheduling: Hansen, V. E. 1408

Control

- Monomolecular films: Michael, Curtis. 0659

Control suppression

- Evaluation, energy-budget and mass-transfer
methods combined: Frenkiel, J. 0761

Determination

- Energy-budget and mass-transfer methods
combined: Frenkiel, J. 0761

Estimation, watersheds

- Niinivaara's method: Kaitera, Pentti. 0352

Excess concentration of surfactants

- Air-water interface: Jackson, F. L. 0319

Measurement

- Portable lysimeter: Libby, F. J. 0492

- Relationship of can to pan measurements:
Davis, J. R. 0169

Measurement, water vapour transport

- Windspeed and humidity: Keijman, J. Q. 0360

Micrometeorological methods

- Research: Fritschen, L. J. 0764

Pan measured

- Related to streamflow: Tschinkel, H. M. 1060

Pans

- Seasonal variation: Nordenson, T. J. 0560

Persian Gulf: Sugden, W. 0991*Rate increased*

- Foreign molecules adsorbed on water surface:
Kingdon, K. H. 0370

Rates

- Mountainous terrain: Peck, E. L. 0594

- Relation to evapotranspiration:* Weaver, H. A.
1170

Review of research

- 1960-1963: Roberts, W. J. 0726

Shallow water

- Energy exchange, magnitude: Fritschen, L. J.
0763

Evaporation*Snow cover*

- Estimation energy transport model: Bergen, J.
D. 0116

Snow pack

- Factors: Peak, G. W. 1242

Snow, South Pole

- Surface energy budget: Lettau, H. H. 0488

Soil surface

- Effect of mulches: Benoit, G. R. 0109

Evaporation suppression*Brush land*

- Hexadecanol: Anderson, H. W. 0083

Forests, red fir

- Hexadecanol: Anderson, H. W. 0083

Hexadecanol

- Soil, vegetation, and snow: Anderson, H. W.
0083

Monomolecular films

- Brief description: Myers, L. E. 1371
Effects of wind: Crow, F. R. 0152
Evaluation methods: Walter, J. 1130
Ideal surface behavior: LaMer, V. K. 0287
Research, 1959-60: Koberg, G. E. 0384

Reservoirs

- Water temperature and monolayer efficiency:
Wolbeer, H. J. 1212

Soil

- Hexadecanol: Anderson, H. W. 0083
Surfactants, laboratory evaluation: Mistry, P.
D. 0410

- Survey of methods:* American Water Works
Association. 0079

Evapotranspiration*Coastal and interior valley areas*

- California: Nixon, P. R. 0556

Computation procedures

- Comparison: Stephens, J. C. 0998

Determination

- Solar radiation: Carreker, J. R. 0243

Determining consumptive use

- Climatological and irrigation data: Blaney, H.
F. 0131

Effect on dry-weather stream flow

- Oklahoma: Clark, W. E. 0261

Estimation

- Can and pan evaporation: Davis, J. R. 0169

Evapotranspirometer

- Evaluation of accuracy and validity: Ward, R.
C. 0688

Lysimeters

- Climatic effects: Wilcox, J. C. 1192

Measurement

- Estimation from solar radiation: Jensen, M.
E. 0683

- Evapotranspirometer data compared with
Thornthwaite and Penman methods: Ward,
R. C. 0688

Measurement, ground-water flow

- Water table to soil surface: Doering, E. J.
0182

Evapotranspiration*Micrometeorological methods*

- Research: Fritschen, L. J. 0764

Potential

- Relation to evaporation: Weaver, H. A. 1170

Precipitation interception

- Reappraisal: Goddell, B. C. 0782

Radiation and climatic factors

- Measurement: Cole, J. A. 0240

Reduction and control

- Soil moisture research: Olson, R. V. 1431

Reduction research

- Watershed vegetation: Hill, L. W. 0942

Separate from percolation

- Consumptive use measurement: Willardson,
L. S. 0680

Soil moisture

- Relations: Visser, W. C. 1118

Streamflow relations

- During long dry periods: Tschinkel, H. M.
1060

Suppression

- Hexadecanol: Anderson, H. W. 0083

Variation

- Methods for extrapolation: Cole, J. A. 0240

Water use studies

- Tanks: Cohen, Philip. 1346

Far East*Water-resources development:* U.N. Econ.

- Comm. Asia Far East. 1236

Federal Water Pollution Control Act

- U.S. Senate Special Subcommittee hearings:* U.S.
Congress, Senate. 1402

Flood control*Illinois*

- Embarrass River: Illinois Division of Water-
ways. 1447

Missouri Basin

- U.S. Corps of Engineers program: Seedlock,
R. F. 0883

Oregon

- South Coast Basin: Oregon Water Resources
Board. 1040

Reservoirs, multi-purpose

- Operation, minimizing interference: Beard, L.
R. 0101

- Small watershed planning:* Brown, C. B. 0278

Flood plains*Changes*

- Kansas, Cimarron River: Schumm, S. A. 0922

Lower Missouri River

- Landforms: Schumde, T. H. 0916

Floods*Bank storage*

- Effects on ground-water storage: Cooper, H.
H., Jr. 0513

Desert

- Arizona, southern, 1962: Lewis, D. D. 0490

Effect on ground-water

- Movement and bank storage: Cooper, H. H.,
Jr. 0404

Far Western States, description

- Dec. 1955-Jan. 1956: Hofmann, Walter. 1320

Far Western States, streamflow data

- Dec. 1955-Jan. 1956: Hofmann, Walter. 1321

Floods*Forecasting*

- Extension of rating curves: Sittner, W. T. 0847
- Mathematical models of watersheds: Amorcho, J. 0055

Frequency

- Based on short-term record extremes: Conover, W. J. 0401
- Estimation techniques, rare floods: Alexander, G. N. 0072

Glacial-ice-dammed lakes: Stone, K. H. 1010

Magnitude and frequency

- Wyoming: Carter, J. R. 0246

Mean annual

- Drainage density relations: Carlston, C. W. 0037

Michigan

- Shiawassee River basin: Michigan Water Resources Commission. 1441

Mississippi, 1960

- Rainfall and peak discharge data: Wilson, K. V. 1199

Ohio

- Scioto River basin: Ohio Division of Water. 0572

Peak discharge, annual

- Related to hydrologic factors: Benson, M. A. 0110

Peak discharge computations

- Culverts: Jenkins, C. T. 0328

Prediction of mean annual

- Multivariate statistical model: Wong, S. T. 1207

Probability estimation

- Specific time intervals: Hall, W. A. 0684

River-bed scouring

- Measurement: Ariizumi, Akira. 0963

Routing

- Channel storage coefficients: Brakensiek, D. L. 0266

Snake River basin

- Magnitude and frequency: Thomas, C. A. 0981

Texas and adjacent states

- April-June 1957: Yost, I. D. 1224

United States

- Description and data 1958: U. S. Geological Survey. 1088
- Description and data 1957: U.S. Geological Survey. 1490

Waves in prismatic channels

- Flood routing: Henderson, F. M. 1498

Florida*Central*

- Calcium carbonate saturation, ground water: Back, William. 0084
- Dolomite solubility: Hsu, K. J. 1044

Clay County, Brooklyn Lake

- Hydrology: Clark, W. E. 0226

Dade County, Snake Creek Canal area

- Hydrology: Leach, S. D. 0306

Everglades

- Soil moisture study, organic soil: Harrison, D. S. 0817

Florida*Flagler County*

- Ground water: Bermes, B. J. 0119
- Ground-water data: Bermes, B. J. 0118
- Surface-water resources: Kenner, W. E. 0366

Floridan aquifer, Seminole County

- Hydrologic map: Hoy, N. D. 0696

Fort Lauderdale area

- Ground-water management: Sherwood, C. B. 0888

Polk County

- Water-resources data: Stewart, H. G. 1007

Putnam County

- Ground water: Bermes, B. J. 0119
- Ground-water data: Bermes, B. J. 0118
- Surface-water resources: Kenner, W. E. 0366

Seminole County, Floridan aquifer

- Hydrologic map: Hoy, N. D. 0696

Soils

- Moisture characteristics: Stewart, E. H. 0990

Southern

- Evaporation, computation procedures: Stephens, J. C. 0998
- Saline-water intrusion: Sherwood, C. B. 0889

Southwestern, swamps

- Sedimentation: Scholl, D. W. 0918

St. Johns County

- Ground water: Bermes, B. J. 0119
- Ground-water data: Bermes, B. J. 0118
- Surface-water resources: Kenner, W. E. 0366

Fluid flow*Clay-water suspensions*

- Viscosity, effects of detergent: Wayman, C. H. 1162

Concrete pipe

- Flow formulas and friction: Swanson, H. V. 1016

Dynamics

- Surface water: Frenkiel, F. N. 1311

Eddies

- Role of: Rouse, Hunter. 0739

Gas in consolidated porous media

- Laboratory test method: Miller, J. S. 0644

Ground water

- Measuring low velocity in clays: Ping, Li Seung. 0612

Laminar

- Stability down inclined plane: Yih, Chia-Shun. 1223

Oil and gas into a single well

- Analysis of pressure transients: Martin, J. C. 0528

Open channels, around objects

- Solution at low Reynolds numbers: Whitaker, S. 1141

Porous tubes

- Laminar entry: Hornbeck, R. W. 0694

Problem solutions

- Hydraulics handbook: King, H. W. 0369

Rheology

- Laboratory handbook: VanWazer, J. R. 1113

Turbulent

- Wall region: Tien, C. L. 1053

Forests*Cutting*

Increased water yields: Trimble, G. R., Jr. 1058

Erosion control

Logging rules: Wallis, J. R. 1129

Management

Effects on streamflow: Reinhart, K. G. 0930

Management and water supply: Cliff, E. P. 0230

Timber management

Washington, Cedar River watershed:

Thompson, A. E. 0988

Geochemistry*Acid mine water*

Stratigraphic relations: Hanna, G. P., Jr. 1271

Aqueous solutions

Review of research 1960-1963: Hem, J. D. 0834

Calcium-carbonate saturation

Ground water: Back, William. 0084

Canada, western plains aquifers

Regional analysis: LeBreton, E. G. 1379

Carbonate equilibria

Hydrogen ion buffering: Weber, W. J., Jr. 1173

Carbonate movement and deposition

Soils: Arkley, R. J. 0041

Carbonate solution and movement

Traced with carbon isotopes: Vogel, J. C. 0959

Chemical equilibrium

Ground water: Hem, J. D. 0833

Clays, heteronionic minerals

Surfactant sorption: Wayman, C. H. 1302

Clay-water relations

Sorption of non-ionic aliphatic organic molecules: Brindley, G. W. 0275

Data

Composition, rivers and lakes: Livingstone, D. A. 0497

Dating techniques

Snow: Vickers, W. W. 1117

Dolomite solubility

Florida ground waters: Hsu, K. J. 1044

Geothermal brine

Tapped in mile-deep well: White, D. E., 1146

Ground water

Chemical analyses, different geological environments: White, D. E. 1401

Coastal area, India: Singhal, B. B. S. 0846

Effect of microorganisms: Kuznetsov, S. I. 0395

*Humus: Swain, F. M. 0992**Major world rivers*

Minor element content, implications: Durum, W. H. 0198

Manganese dioxide solution

Tannic acid: Rawson, Jack. 0713

Manganese in water

Chemical equilibria: Hem, J. D. 0836

Chemical equilibria and oxidation: Hem, J. D. 0835

Manganese oxidation rate

Solutions in feldspathic sand: Hem, J. D. 0747

Mechanism of manganese solution: Ingols, R. S. 0311

Geochemistry*Mineral determination methods*

Evaluation: Lishka, R. J. 0496

Organic

Silica: Siever, Raymond. 0891

Organic pigments in water: Dunning, H. N. 0193

Precipitation of aluminum, iron and manganese

Stream junction: Theobald, P. K., Jr. 0961

Radioisotopes in solution

Removal by earth materials: Wilding, M. W. 1460

Sediment under transport

Heterogeneous equilibria: Bradley, W. F. 1248

Soils

Malachite-azurite equilibrium: Wayman, C. H. 1168

Southern Great Plains: Mathers, A. A. 0537

Springs

New Mexico, Socorro County: Hall, F. R. 0798

Stream sediments

Mineralogy and exchange capacity: Kennedy, Vance. 1249

Nova Scotia: Holman, R. H. C. 0950

Stream water and sediments

Prospecting methods and techniques: U.N. Econ. Comm. Asia Far East. 1065

Strontium

Natural waters: Skougstad, M. W. 0853

Subsurface brine concentration

Clay membrane mechanism: Bredehoeft, J. D. 0270

Water

Review of research, 1960-1963: Durum, W. H. 0197

Geomorphology*Alluvial streams*

Mechanisms of turns: Carey, W. C. 0036

Central Great Plains

Drainage patterns and landforms analysis: Zakrzewska, Barbara. 1229

Channel stability

Cohesive soils: Flaxman, E. M. 0753

Denudation rates

Related to orogeny: Schumm, S. A. 0923

Drainage density

Streamflow relations: Carlston, C. W. 0037

Drainage networks

Simulation by computer: Schenck, Hilbert, Jr. 0912

Drainage pattern

Humber River, Southern Ontario: Roberts, M. C. 0725

Stream-flow direction: Morisawa, Maria. 0420

Drainage patterns

Comparison on different maps: Giusti, E. V. 0779

Earthquakes

Local eruptions, water and sand: Segerstrom, Kenneth. 1385

Flood plain

Lower Missouri River: Schmudde, T. H. 0916

Flood-plain changes

Kansas, Cimarron River: Schumm, S. A. 0922

Geomorphology*Hillslope erosion*

Colorado, western: Schumm, S. A. 0921

Meanders

Spiral flow: Tanner, W. F. 1024

Meanders, estuarine

Global distribution: Ahnert, Frank. 0058

Multivariate statistics

Mean annual flood prediction: Wong, S. T. 1207

Proglacial stream

Washington, White River valley: Fahnestock, R. K. 0627

Quantitative analysis

Runoff variations in arid regions: Farvolden, R. N. 0686

River channel and hill slope erosion

Simple techniques for measuring: Miller, J. P. 0666

River channel changes

Oklahoma, Sandstone Creek: Bergman, D. L. 0117

Sediment sources and transport

Potomac River basin: Wark, J. W. 1153

Stream frequency

Comparison on different maps: Giusti, E. V. 0779

Subsidence

Formation of ridges in peatland: Davis, G. H. 0168

Georgia*Atlanta area*

Emergency water supplies: Stewart, J. W. 1009

Bartow County

Ground water: Croft, M. G. 0148

Bryan County

Ground water: Counts, H. B. 0408

Catoosa County

Ground water: Cressler, C. W. 0147

Chatham County

Ground water: Counts, H. B. 0408

Coastal plain

Soil moisture characteristics: Long, F. L. 0504

Dawson County, Georgia nuclear laboratory

Infiltration rates, weathered crystalline rocks: Stewart, J. W. 1008

Decatur County, Bainbridge Air Base

Ground-water resources: Sever, C. W. 1475

Dougherty County

Ground water: Wait, R. L. 1122

Drought, 1954

Effect on streamflow: Thomson, M. T. 1050

Effingham County

Ground water: Counts, H. B. 0408

Glynn County

Salin-water intrusion, unplugged oil-test well: Wait, R. L. 1123

Ground-water quality

Crystalline rocks: Callahan, J. T. 0032
Iron content: Joyner, B. F. 0351

Lee County

Ground water: Owen, Vaux, Jr. 0581

Liberty County

Ground water: Counts, H. B. 0408

Georgia*Mitchell County*

Ground water: Owen, Vaux, Jr. 0582

Savannah

Underground accumulation, refined gasoline: McCollum, M. J. 0442

Savannah area

Ground water: Counts, H. B. 0408
Land subsidence: Davis, G. H. 1466

Sumter County

Ground water: Owen, Vaux, Jr. 0581

Water resources research

Cooperative projects: Peyton, Garland. 0608

Glacial-deposit hydrology*Aquifer-recharge rates*

Indiana, Lake County: Rosenshein, J. S. 0737

Data

Permeability of glacial till: Norris, S. E. 0563

Drift-filled bedrock valley

Location by gravity anomaly: McGinnis, L. D. 0443

Ground-water contamination

Movement of waste discharge: Perlmutter, N. M. 0603

Ground-water exploration

Power auger: Bailey, N. G. 0086

Ice-dammed lakes

Alaska: Stone, K. H. 1010

Irrigation of glacial till soil

Presence of shallow saline ground water: vonSchaik, J. C. 1442

Michigan

Menominee County: Vanlier, K. E. 1111

Minnesota

Kittson County, Halma-Lake Bronson area: Schiner, G. R. 0914

Morrison County, Camp Ripley: Jones, J. R. 0347

Proglacial stream

Morphology and hydrology: Fahnestock, R. K. 0627

Recharge to glacial till

Washington, Puget Sound area: Kimmel, G. E. 0368

Washington

Tacoma area: Walters, K. L. 1099

Glaciers*Alaska, McCall*

Ice temperature, heat flux: Orveg, Svenn. 0576
Antarctica, Theil Mountains: Anderson, B. G. 0051

Atmosphere above, measurement

Temperature, humidity, wind: Caisley, B. 0019

Borehole measurements

Athabasca glacier: Savage, J. C. 0905

Changes

West Greenland: Weidick, A. 1176

Emmons Glacier

Proglacial stream morphology and hydrology: Fahnestock, R. K. 0627

Flow and ablation

Theory: Kingery, W. D. 0371

Glaciers*Fluctuations*

Crillon Glacier, Alaska: Goldthwait, R. P. 0784

Heat balance, bottom surface

Melting point: Weertman, J. 1174

Mass balance, melting, movement

Bibliography: U.S. Army, CRREL. 1069

Movement

Measurement with glacier wheel: Ward, W. H. 1151

Numerical and experimental method for determination: Haefeli, R. 0797

Temperature

Measurement: Muller, Fritz. 0432

Water budget records

Instrumentation: Tangborn, W. V. 1023

Glaciology*Geometry and movement*

Athabasca glacier: Paterson, W. S. B. 0589

Ice flow law

Athabasca glacier: Paterson, W. S. B. 0590

Glossary*Water and sewage engineering*

German, English, French, Italian: Meinck, Fritz. 0546

Great Basin, The*Surface-water records*

Streamflow and reservoir data, 1951-1960: U.S. Geological Survey. 1092

Great Britain*Water resources*

Pollution and supply legislation: Scott, G. T. G. 0879

Great Lakes*Lake Michigan*

Radioactivity levels: Risley, Clifford, Jr. 1281

Water quality study: Kehr, W. Q. 1266

Lake Superior

Temperature profiles and climatological data: Anderson, D. V. 1283

Michigan

Water resources: Marks, W. D. 1503

Water levels

Natural regulation: Bajorunas, L. 1282

Great Plains*Erosion, wind*

Prediction from wind velocity and precipitation: Chepil, W. S. 0251

Great Salt Lake*Dissolved-mineral inflow*

Surface water: Diaz, A. M. 0178

Greece*Karst ground water*

Tracing movement with tritium: Burdon, D. J. 1410

Greenland*Glacial variations*

Postglacial time: Weidick, A. 1176

Ice sheet

Extra-terrestrial dust, sampling: Langway, C. C., Jr. 0297

Ground water*Age and movement*

Dating with carbon isotopes: Vogel, J. C. 0959

Ground water*Age determination*

Carbon-14 and tritium compared: Münnich, K. O. 0973

Agent in geologic processes

Use in geologic studies: Maxey, G. B. 0539

Analysis of long-term fluctuations

Illinois: Russell, R. R. 0901

Artificial recharge

Basin design, operation: American Water Works Association. 0073

United States, projects in operation:

American Water Works Association. 0074

Detergents biodegradation

Anaerobic conditions: Wayman, C. H. 1169

Distribution of bacteria in: Kuznetsov, S. I. 0395*Dolomite aquifers*

Specific-capacity data analysis: Walton, W. C. 1136

Emergency supply

Colorado: Voegeli, P. T., Sr. 1119

Fe-Mg biological activity suppression

Chemical injection wells: Pittendreich, L. M. 0613

Flow lines

Toward effluent stream: Lehr, J. H. 0481

Flow through porous media

Scale-up laws for two phase: Nielsen, R. L. 0476

Geochemistry, data

Chemical analyses, different geological environments: White, D. E. 1401

Hydrology

ASAE meeting, Dec. 1962: Clyma, Wayne. 0233

Illinois

Mineral content: Larsen, T. E. 0300

Inflow to streams

Location from aerial observation: Wuitala, S. W. 1191

Levels

New Mexico, 1963: West, S. W. 1183

Movement

Analog models: Lehr, J. H. 0483

Filtration velocity measurement: Moser, H. 0958

Flow diagrams, distortion with exaggerated vertical scale: vanEverdingen, R. O. 1098

Model for flow line observation: Lehr, J. H. 0482

Small drainage basins: Toth, J. 1057

Stratification, estimation: Iwai, S. 0972

Primer: Baldwin, H. L. 0093*Quality*

Iron, Georgia: Joyner, B. F. 0351

Reverse water-level fluctuations

Causes: Andreasen, G. E. 0044

Review of research, 1960-1963: LaMoreaux, P. E. 0289

Saline, in glacial till soil

Irrigation problems: vonSchaik, J. C. 1442

Sand-plains hydrology--movie

Wisconsin, Little Plover River project: Weeks, E. P. 1175

Ground water*Specific yield*

Prediction from subsoil cores: Perrier, E. R. 0604

Storage

Economics of utilization: Vaseen, V. A. 1115

Storage capacity

Specific yield, unconsolidated alluvium: Preuss, F. A. 0953

Supply and management

Problems: Harden, R. W. 1290

Temperature

Variations with land-surface conditions: Pluhowski, E. J. 0614

United States

Role in national water situation: McGuinness, C. L. 1483

United States, northwestern

Levels, 1956-60: U.S. Geological Survey. 1089

United States, southwestern

Levels, 1956-60: U.S. Geological Survey. 1090

Utilization

Economics: Koenig, Louis. 0385

Water-table fluctuations

Correlation with climatic cycles: Marine, I. W. 0525

Ground-water development*Hawaii, Molokai, Irrigation Project*

Ground-water storage and depletion: Hirashima, G. T. 0945

Irrigation

Excess salt accumulation: Sadler, L. D. M. 1382

Lunar rocks, water extraction

Use of nuclear explosives: Heckman, R. A. 1449

Ground-water hydraulics*Aquifer constants*

Determination: Bentall, Ray. 0113

Aquifers, water-table

Permeability determination: Jacob, C. E. 0322

Artesian aquifer

Nonsteady flow for wells with decreasing discharge: Abu-Zied, M. A. 0056

Artesian aquifer, leaky

Radial flow curves: Cooper, H. H., Jr. 0403

Bank storage

Floods: Cooper, H. H., Jr. 0513

Capillary pressure curves

Evaluation of reservoir rocks: Rieckmann, Martin. 1295

Dispersion

Heterogeneous materials: Skibitzke, H. E., 0850

Longitudinal and lateral: Harleman, D. R. F. 1477

Relation to permeability and grain size: Harleman, D. R. F. 1476

Drawdown, equilibrium conditions

Aquifer bounded by finite straight-line source: Theis, C. V. 0976

Drawdown estimation

Cyclic discharge: Brown, R. H. 0282

Ground-water hydraulics*Drawdown patterns*

Aquifer with straight-line boundary: Lang, S. M. 0292

Flow patterns

Prairie drainage model: Meyboom, P. 1376

Flow studies

Theoretical aspects: Scheidegger, A. E. 1378

Flow through sand

Laminar and turbulent: Anandakrishnan, M. 0053

Flow velocity

Computation from temperature distribution: Stallman, R. W. 0875

Fluids of different viscosities: Yih, Chia-Shun. 1222

Heterogeneous media

Unstable miscible displacement: Koval, E. J. 0388

Infinite strip aquifer

Discharging well: Brown, R. H. 1450

Leaky aquifer

Flow to eccentric well, lateral recharge: DeWiest, R. J. M. 0177

Multiaquifer wells

Water-level fluctuations: Sokol, Daniel. 0868

Naturally fractured reservoirs

Warren, J. E. 1154

Non-equilibrium equations

An assessment: Watt, A. K. 1334

Permeability

Related to porosity and surface areas:

Chilingar, G. V. 0253

Relation to dispersion of grain size:

Harleman, D. R. F. 1476

Permeability determination

Bibliography: Richter, R. C. 0723

Potential distribution

Nonpenetrating well: Selim, M. A. 0884

Radial collector wells

Line-source recharge: Milojevic, Miloje. 0670

Recharging wells

Porous media model: Mobasher, Fereidoun. 0411

Rectangular aquifer

Bounded by four canals: Brown, R. H. 1451

Seepage under dams

Flow pattern, pressure and relief: Hammad, H. Y. 0800

Shallow flow equations

Drainage system design: vanSchilfgaarde, Jan. 0675

Single-boundary aquifers

Type curves for coefficients: Stallman, R. W. 0995

Small drainage basins

Theoretical analysis: Toth, J. 1333

Specific capacity of wells

Estimating: Turcan, A. N., Jr. 1062

Stream connected aquifer

Effect of surface flood wave: Cooper, H. H., Jr. 0404

Theis' formula

Pumping from unconfined aquifer: Youngs, E. G. 1228

Ground-water hydraulics*Theory*

- Book review: Smith, W. O. 0861
 Russian contributions: DeWiest, R. J. M.
 0175

Tracers

- Effect of injection scheme on spread: Ogata,
 Akio. 0570

Transmissibility determination

- Inhomogeneous aquifer: Stallman, R. W. 0996

Transmissibility estimation

- Specific capacity of wells: Theis, C. V. 0980

Unconsolidated sands

- Hydraulic conductivity: Behnke, J. J. 0105

Unsteady flow

- Symposium proceedings: Maasland, D. E. L.
 1356

Water-table conditions

- Scaling relations for models: Scheidegger, A.
 E. 0911

Wedge-shaped aquifer

- T/S calculation, type curves: Papadopoulos, I.
 S. 0587

Ground-water techniques*Aerial observations*

- Locating ground-water inflow to streams:
 Wiitala, S. W. 1191

Age and movement

- Use of carbon isotopes: Vogel, J. C. 0959

Age determination methods

- Carbon-14 and tritium: Münnich, K. O. 0973

Analog model studies

- Data requirements: vanEverdingen, R. O.
 1108
 Scaling problems: vanEverdingen, R. O. 1108

Analog models

- Design criteria and errors: Stallman, R. W.
 0874

- Development and types: Lehr, J. H. 0483

Analog plotter

- Predicting water-level changes from canal
 recharge, Florida: Sherwood, C. B. 0888

Applied aquifer test data

- Water supply, Wichita, Kansas: Stramel, G.
 J. 1013

Aquifer characteristics

- Correlation of lithologic and fluid properties:
 Johnson, C. R. 0337

Aquifer tests

- Procedure outline and discussion: Jones, J. F.
 0346
 Shortcuts and special problems: Bentall, Ray.
 0112

Aquifer-test data

- Graphic method for plotting: LaRocque, G.
 A., Jr. 0298

Artesian aquifer, leaky

- Radial flow curves: Cooper, H. H., Jr. 0403

Baseflow recession analysis

- Ground-water discharge: Knisel, W. G., Jr.
 1424

Capillary pressure measurement

- Vapor pressure method: Saito, Hikaru. 1296

Ground-water techniques*Centrifuge*

- Time-drainage relations, natural sand: Prill,
 R. C. 0955

Chemical methods

- Summary of methods: Brown, I. C. 1375

Coefficient of storage

- Determination without extrapolation:
 Lohman, S. W. 0502

Computing coefficients of transmissibility

- Composite type curve: Walton, W. C. 1149

Determination of aquifer boundary

- Use of Locus circles: Moulder, E. A. 0425

Determination of stream diversion

- Chart: Theis, C. V. 0975

Determination of well spacing

- Thick, extensive aquifer: Theis, C. V. 1406

Development in alluvial deposits

- Connecticut, New Haven: Novarro, J. A. 0565

Double tracers for ground-water flow

- Chromium-51-EDTA and tritium: Knutsson,
 G. 1413

Drawdown calculation

- Use of slide rule: Theis, C. V. 0977
 Vicinity of discharging well: Theis, C. V. 0978

Drawdown corrections

- Partially tapped aquifer: Jacob, C. E. 0324

Drawdown, equilibrium conditions

- Aquifer bounded by straight-line source:
 Theis, C. V. 0976

Drawdown estimation

- Cyclic discharge: Brown, R. H. 0282
 Cyclic rates of discharge: Theis, C. V. 1489

Drawdown graphs

- Simplified: May, H. G. 0540

Drawdown patterns

- Straight-line-boundary aquifers: Lang, S. M.
 0292

Drift-filled valleys

- Location by gravity meter survey: McGinnis,
 L. D. 0443

Electric analog

- Unconfined aquifers: Stallman, R. W. 0873

Electrical resistivity and conductivity

- Saline-water movement: Ineson, J. 0687

Engineering geology applications

- Examples and discussion of methods:
 Crosthwaite, E. G. 1328

Estimation of stratification

- Radioactive tracers: Iwai, S. 0972

Faulted areas

- Study methods: Dutcher, L. C. 0199

Filtration velocity measurement

- Radioisotope tracers: Moser, H. 0958

Flow system analysis

- Radioactive tracers: Nelson, R. W. 1419

Flow timing with tracers

- Affected by hydrologic phenomena: Theis, C.
 V. 1420

Flow-diagrams

- Distortion in sections with exaggerated
 vertical scale: vanEverdingen, R. O. 1098

Fractured rock areas

- California, northern: Burnett, J. L. 1339

Ground-water techniques*Geophysical exploration*

- Canada, Alberta: Lennox, D. H. 0485
- Summary of methods: Breusse, J. J. 0272
- United States, southwestern: Heinrichs, W. E., Jr. 0832

Geophysical methods

- Aquifer location in Canadian prairies: Lennox, D. H. 1380
- Buried valleys, location: Sendlein, L. V. A. 0885
- Small water wells: Linck, C. J. 0495

Ground-water data

- Collecting and interpreting: Bentall, Ray. 0111

Head measurement

- Multiaquifer wells: Brown, D. J. 0926

Heavily pumped areas

- Special scales for predicting drawdown: Conover, C. S. 0398

Induced recharge

- Canada, Alberta: Meyboom, P. 0643

Infiltration, acidic hot spring water

- Radioisotope tracers: Ariizumi, A. 1411

Infiltration measurement

- Field method: Johnson, A. I. 0334

Isotope methods

- Research: Harpaz, Y. 1418

Linear fluid barrier detection

- Well pressure measurements: Davis, E. G., Jr. 0164

Low velocity flow measurement

- Water flow in clays: Ping, Li Seung. 0612

Mathematical models

- Aquifer tests: Meneley, W. A. 0658

Measurement, upward flow

- Water table to soil surface: Doering, E. J. 0182

Microtime measurements

- Water-level fluctuations: Walton, W. C. 1135

Model studies

- Flow in steep tile drains: Lembke, W. D. 0484
- Flow line observation: Lehr, J. H. 0482
- Flow lines toward stream: Lehr, J. H. 0481
- Method for assessing reservoir characteristics: Johnson, C. R. 0337
- Permeability, graphical multiple-regression analysis: Jenkins, C. T. 0327
- Pumping effects: Lehr, J. H. 1428
- Water table between ditches: Ligon, J. T. 0494

Model studies, laboratory

- Saline-water intrusion: Rumer, R. R., Jr. 0899

Model studies, mathematical

- Aquifer recharge: Trelease, F. J. 0925
- Induced recharge: DeWiest, R. J. M. 0176

Multiaquifer wells

- Measurement of head distribution: Brown, D. J. 0926

Neutron moisture probe

- Storage coefficient determination: Meyer, W. R. 0655

Partially penetrating well

- Drawdown corrections: Jacob, C. E. 0324

Ground-water techniques*Permeability determination*

- Bibliography: Richter, R. C. 0723
- Water-table aquifers: Jacob, C. E. 0322

Permeability estimation

- Graphical multiple-regression: Jenkins, C. T. 0327

Porous media hydraulics

- Steady-state fingering, unique solutions to equations: Outmans, H. D. 0580

Power auger

- Ground-water exploration: Bailey, N. G. 0086

Radioisotope tracing

- Hydraulics, underground pool in a karst region: Smith, D. B. 1415

Reverse water-level fluctuations

- Causes: Andreasen, G. E. 0044

Sand-dune areas

- Water extraction methods: Brown, S. G. 0002

Single-boundary aquifers

- Type curves for coefficients: Stallman, R. W. 0995

- Specific capacity, estimating:* Turcan, A. N., Jr. 1062

Specific yield, estimation

- Alluvium, unconsolidated: Preuss, F. A. 0953
- Column drainage and centrifuge moisture content: Johnson, A. I. 0335

Specific yield, prediction

- Subsoil cores: Perrier, E. R. 0604

Specific-capacity data analysis

- Dolomite aquifers: Walton, W. C. 1136

Statistical analysis, observation wells

- Ohio: Klein, Marian. 0378

Television: Callahan, J. T. 0031

- Well inspection: Gorder, Z. A. 0786

Theis nonequilibrium formula

- Graphic shortcuts: Warren, M. A. 1496

Tile drain system

- Design equations: vanSchilfgaarde, Jan. 0675

Tracer injection

- Elliptic and point sources: Ogata, Akio. 0570

Transmissibility determination

- Cyclic water-level fluctuations: Ferris, J. G. 0638

- Inhomogeneous aquifer: Stallman, R. W. 0996

- Residual drawdown in bailed well: Skibitzke, H. E. 0849

- Slug-injection test: Ferris, J. G. 0639

- Theis recovery method, Jacob modification: Jacob, C. E. 0323

Transmissibility estimation

- Specific capacity of wells: Theis, C. V. 0980

Transmissibility mapping

- Alluvium, lower Arkansas River valley: Bedinger, M. S. 1426

T/ S calculation, type curves

- Wedge-shaped aquifer: Papadopoulos, I. S. 0587

Velocity computation

- Temperature distributions: Stallman, R. W. 0875

Water flow through clay

- Measuring low velocity: Ping, Li Seung. 0612

Ground-water techniques*Water-level fluctuations*

Microtime measurements: Walton, W. C.
1135

Water-level measurement

Description of various methods: Jones, J. F.
0346

Well logging

Collection and examination of drill cuttings:
Stevens, P. R. 1002

Electrical and radioactive: Patten, E. P., Jr.
0591

Well renewing

Television inspection: Gorder, Z. A. 0786

Ground-water—surface-water relations*Acidic hot spring water infiltration*

Movement traced with radioisotopes:
Ariizumi, A. 1411

Artesian aquifer recharge

Seepage and infiltration: Thomas, H. E. 1506

Artificial recharge pit geometry

Effect on ground-water flow: Dvoracek, M.
J. 0202

Bank storage

Flood stages: Cooper, H. H., Jr. 0513
Measurement by water-quality changes: Bliss,
J. H. 0679

Decreased runoff

Depletion of ground-water storage:
Hirashima, G. T. 0934

Evapotranspiration effects

Oklahoma: Clark, W. E. 0261

Flood waves

Bank storage effects on ground water
movement: Cooper, H. H., Jr. 0404

Ground-water discharge

Location by aerial observation: Wiitala, S. W.
1191

Ground-water flow toward stream

Model study: Lehr, J. H. 0481

Riverbed recharge

Quaternary alluvium: Wilmoth, B. M. 1197

Saline ground water, shallow, in glacial till

Irrigation, salt accumulation: vonSchaik, J. C.
1442

Shallow aquifers

Line-source recharge: DeWiest, R. J. M. 0176

Streambed percolation

Development for water supply: Rorabaugh,
M. I. 0736

Tile drainage system

Design equations: vanSchilfgaarde, Jan. 0675

Water management

Conjunctive operation of dams and aquifers:
Buras, Nathan. 0010

Water movement

Radioisotope tracers: Nelson, R. W. 1419

Water resources systems

Administration: Bower, B. T. 0263

Gulf of Mexico river basins, western*Surface-water quality*

Data: U.S. Geological Survey. 1046

Hawaii*Hamakua-Kohala*

Water supply study: Hawaii Div. of Water
and Land Devel. 0825

Irrigation

Upper Hamakua Ditch: Hawaii Div. of Water
and Land Devel. 0826

Kahola Mountain and Mauna Kea

Water resources: Davis, D. A. 0162

Molokai Island

Ground-water storage and depletion:
Hirashima, G. T. 0945

Oahu, Haiku-Kahalua area

Influence of water-development tunnels:
Hirashima, G. T. 0934

Oahu Island

Hydrology and water resources: Mink, J. F.
0671

Oahu, Waianae area

Ground water: Zones, C. P. 1232

Water distribution

Upper Hamakua Ditch: Hawaii Div. of Water
and Land Devel. 0826

Water law

Hamakua-Kohala water study: Hawaii Div.
of Water and Land Devel. 0827

Humboldt River, Nevada*Winnemucca area*

Water resources: Cohen, Philip. 1346

Hydraulic conductivity*Soil cores*

Strain gage pressure cell method: Bianchi, W.
C. 0121

Unconsolidated sands

Uniform, stratified, and mixed: Behnke, J. J.
0105

Hydraulics*Alluvial channels*

Analysis of relief bridge scour: Laursen, E. M.
0303

Channel geometry

Shallow estuarine: Langbein, W. B. 0294

Clay-water suspensions

Flow regime: Howard, C. D. D. 0695

Conductivity

Measurement: Johnson, W. R. 0343

Coupled parallel channels

Computer and experimental results: Thorne,
J. F. 1051

Culvert and bridge design

Computations: Jarocki, Walenty. 0326

Equations of motion

Channel flow around objects: Whitaker, S.
1141

Flood routing

Reexamination of equations of motion:
Henderson, F. M. 1498

Flow at low Reynolds numbers

Equations of motion: Whitaker, S. 1141

Flow in concrete pipe: Swanson, H. V. 1016*Flow predictability*: Lorenz, E. N. 0506*Flume studies*

Roughness: Mirajgaoaker, A. G. 0645

Gas flow in porous media

Laboratory test method: Miller, J. S. 0644

Hydraulics*Ground water*

Analog models: Lehr, J. H. 0483

Handbook

Hydrostatic and fluid-flow problems: King, H. W. 0369

Hydraulic engineering

Handbook: Rich, G. R. 0722

Hydrodynamics of a Coulomb System

Statistical derivation: Kaufman, A. N. 0358

Laminar flow

Stability: Yih, Chia-Shun. 1223

Model studies

Flow in steep tile drains: Lembke, W. D. 0484

Open channels

Wave travel time in backwaters: Simon, A. L. 0893

Pipe flow

Effects of surface roughness: Logan, Earl, Jr. 0501

Porous medium

Steady-state fingering, unique solutions to equations: Outmans, H. D. 0580

Problem solving

Simple method of dimensional analysis: Whittington, R. B. 1189

Research

U.S. Bureau Reclamation: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. 1078

Research in U.S.

1963: Middleton, H. K. 0662

Stokes' flow of a sphere

Solution: Dupont, K. C. 0194

Stream channels

Roughness effects: Mirajgaoker, A. G. 0645

Turbulence

Flow with suspended particles: Hino, Mikio. 1436

Turbulent channel flow

Wall region: Tien, C. L. 1053

Turbulent flow

Plane curved channels, finite depth: Brown, O. G. 0279

Two-phase flow through porous media

Evaluation of scale-up laws: Nielsen, R. L. 0476

Two-phase radial flow

Analysis of pressure transients: Martin, J. C. 0528

Uniform flow in open channels

Solving the equations: Pickard, W. F. 1497

Upstream velocity distribution

Effects on discharge coefficient: Ferron, A. G. 0637

Water supply

Textbook: Twort, A. C. 1064

Wave phenomena

Turbulence: Collins, J. I. 0397

Hydrologic data*Agricultural watersheds, experimental*

United States, 1956-59: Hobbs, H. W. 0947

Analysis

Arizona, San Simon Basin: White, N. D. 1187

Annual runoff means, reliability

Length of record: Hidore, J. J. 0993

Hydrologic data*Aquifer tests*

Analyzing with composite type curve: Walton, W. C. 1149

Automatic processing

Watershed research: Kelly, L. L. 0678

Automatic processing, digital computer

Streamflow records: Kennedy, E. J. 0681

Average climatic water balance

Asia: Mather, J. R. 1486

U.S.S.R.: Mather, J. R. 1425

Bench mark stations

Needs and uses of data, USGS program: Wilson, H. D., Jr. 1198

Collection program, implementation report

Pacific Northwest: Columbia Basin Inter-Agency Comm. 1501

Drainage areas

Texas streams, San Antonio River basin: U.S. Geological Survey. 1093

Texas streams, Trinity River basin: U.S. Geological Survey. 1094

Estuarine meanders

Sites, global: Ahnert, Frank. 0058

Geochemistry

Chemical analyses, subsurface waters: White, D. E. 1401

Ground water

Requirements for analog model studies: vanEverdingen, R. O. 1108

Ground-water levels, Ohio

Statistical analysis: Klein, Marian. 0378

Ground-water quality

Illinois: Larsen, T. E. 0300

Hydrology, international

Outline of programs: National Research Council. 0459

New Mexico streams

To water year 1959: Reiland, L. J. 0927

Organization of data

Feasibility study, for OCD use: Smith, D. D. 0855

Rainfall

Runoff estimation, small rural watersheds: Witherspoon, D. F. 1203

Statistical analyses

Streamflow, quality and quantity correlation: Ward, J. C. 1150

Streamflow records automation

Pilot computer program: Carter, R. W. 0248

Surface water

Distribution of existing networks: Giusti, E. V. 0780

Telemetry systems

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers: Hanes, Frank. 1245

West Virginia

Water quality network: West Virginia Div. Water Resources. 1184

Hydrologic equipment and instrumentation*Critical depth flume, theory and equations*

Temporary flow measurements, sewers and drains: Diskin, M. H. 0181

Current meter measurements

Accuracy: Carter, R. W. 1500

Hydrologic equipment and instrumentation*Electronic monitor system*

River-quality surveillance: Cleary, E. J. 0228

Evapotranspiration

Soil samplers: Vasa, Jiri. 1114

Evapotranspirometers

Evaluation of accuracy and validity: Ward, R. C. 0688

Gamma-ray density meter

Bed scour measurement: Ariizumi, Akira 0963

Infiltrometer

Simulating rainfall: McQueen, I. S. 0451

Infiltrometer, buffered cylinder

Errors from unequal water levels: Bouwer, Herman. 0139

Lysimeters

Portable: Libby, F. J. 0492

Open-channel flow, direct measurement of shear

Floating-plate and knife-edge beam-balance: Davidian, Jacob. 0160

Photometric

Semi-automatic determination for hardness: Lacy, J. 0396

Pressure-differential meter

Discharge coefficient: Ferron, A. G. 0637

Rain gages

Accuracy: Musgrove, R. H. 0435

Comparison of five installations: Allis, J. A. 0061

Runoff, rainfall measurement

Small drainage areas: Knapp, J. W. 0381

Sedimentation

Analysis of fluvial discharge: U.S. Inter-Agency Comm. 1423

Seepage meter

Recharge studies: Bouwer, Herman. 0262

Snow samplers

Comparison of 3 types: Beaumont, R. T. 0103

Spectral analysis

Stream and estuary field studies: Wastler, T. A. 1156

Staff gage system

Reservoirs: Neuberger, J. W. 0464

Stream-gaging networks

Assessing existing programs: Giusti, E. V. 0780

Surface water instruments

New types available: Barron, E. G. 1326

Telemetry systems

Radioisotope snow gage: Duncan, D. L. 1244
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers: Hanes, Frank. 1245

Television

Ground-water exploration: Callahan, J. T. 0031

Well inspection: Gorder, Z. A. 0786

Viscosity measurement

Laboratory handbook: VanWazer, J. R. 1113

Water budget records

Glacier basin: Tangborn, W. V. 1023

Water quality

Monitoring in reservoirs: Weiss, C. M. 1178

Water vapour transport, vertical

Windspeed and humidity: Keijman, J. Q. 0360

Hydrologic equipment and instrumentation*Water-level recorders*

Modified to make microtime measurements: Walton, W. C. 1135

Water-stage recorder

Digital type: Isherwood, W. L. 0318

Water-stage recorders

Improved systems: Koopman, F. C. 1343

*Water-temperature studies: Moore, A. M. 1365***Hydrologic techniques***Aerial observation*

Locating ground-water inflow to streams: Wiitala, S. W. 1191

Analog computers

Ground-water hydrology studies: Skibitzke, H. E. 0851

Analog models

Types and use: Walton, W. C. 1137

Chemistry

Acid-base equilibria: Weber, W. J., Jr. 1173

Delaware River model

Tidal motion, diffusion data: O'Connor, D. J. 0567

Effects of climate vs. man

Hydrologic bench marks: Wilson, H. D., Jr. 1198

Estimating mean precipitation

Accuracy: McGuinness, J. L. 0446

Evaluation, rational runoff coefficients

Small agricultural watersheds: Horn, D. L. 0693

Extending records

Streamflow, statistical methods: Fiering, M. B. 0750

Use of closed-basin lake levels:

Gschwendtner, J. V. G. 0744

Flume studies

Spiral flow, channel deposits: Tanner, W. F. 1024

Ground-water flow diagrams

Distortion with exaggerated vertical scale: vanEverdingen, R. O. 1098

Hydraulic problem solving

Simple dimensional method: Whittington, R. B. 1189

*Hydrologic cycle concept. Parizek, R. R. 0588**Model analysis*

Pumping effects: Lehr, J. H. 1428

Model studies

Scaling relationships: Scheidegger, A. E. 0911

Soil-moisture flow: Hanks, R. J. 0805

Models

Mathematical: Amoroch, J. 0055

Multivariate statistical model

Prediction of mean annual flood: Wong, S. T. 1207

Numerical models

Atmospheric boundary layer: Estoque, M. A. 0224

Porosity measurement

Air displacement: Fleming, J. D. 0754

Quantitative geomorphic analysis

Runoff variations in arid regions: Farvolden, R. N. 0686

Hydrologic techniques*Reservoirs and dams*

- Engineering methods and materials: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. 1078

River basin study

- Effects of hydraulic and geologic factors on streamflow: Kinnison, H. B. 0373

Runoff estimation

- Small watersheds, models: Witherspoon, D. F. 1203

Runoff forecasting

- Short-cut methods: McCutchan, A. I. 0646

Runoff precipitation relations

- Significance of radiostromtium fallout: Yamagata, N. 1412

Sedimentation

- Measurement and analysis of sediment loads in streams: U.S. Inter-Agency Comm. 1422

Soil moisture measurement

- Neutron method: vanBavel, C. H. M. 1147
- Research, review 1960-1963: vanBavel, C. H. M. 1105

Statistical analysis

- Specific capacities in dolomite aquifers: Walton, W. C. 1136

Statistical methods

- Autocorrelation of rainfall and streamflow: Matalas, N. C. 0534
- Streamflow, record extension: Fiering, M. B. 0750

Statistical studies

- Logarithmic-normal frequency: Neff, E. L. 0462

Streamflow hydrograph model

- Effects of cloud seeding: Crawford, N. H. 0145

Water supply

- United States experience applicable to developing countries: Wolman, Abel. 1148

Water supply engineering

- Textbook: Twort, A. C. 1064

Hydrology

- Atmosphere-oceans interaction*: National Academy of Sciences. 0458

Bibliography

- Canada, 1959-1961: Canada National Research Council. 1493

Canada

- Activities, 1963: Canada National Research Council. 0033

- Climatic changes*: U.N. Educ. Sci. Cultural Org. 1345

Educational material

- Development of science: Jones, P. B. 0348

Effects of climate

- Measured by hydrologic bench marks: Wilson, H. D., Jr. 1198

Fracture zones

- Ground-water underflow: Dutcher, L. C. 0199

Geohydrologic concepts

- Applications in geology: Maxey, G. B. 0539

- Hydrologic cycle concept*: Parizek, R. R. 0588

Hydrology*Information retrieval*

- Water supply and pollution control: Faber, H. A. 0626

International cooperation

- Research: Nace, R. L. 0455

Long-term research program

- International Hydrological Decade: U.N. Educ. Sci. Cultural Org. 1066

Nuclear underground explosion sites

- Tritium contamination: Stead, F. W. 0997

Persian Gulf

- Circulation and salinity: Sugden, W. 0991

Radioisotopes

- Application of, proceedings of a symposium: International Atomic Energy Agency. 0970

Research

- Federal activities: Federal Council, Sci. and Technology. 1446
- International programs: National Research Council. 0459

Research, United States

- Water resources use, control, and planning: Wolman, Abel. 1205

Small drainage basins

- Theory: Toth, J. 1333

Terminology

- Definitions: Meneley, W. A. 0648

Training

- Soil water movement and storage: Hobbs, J. A. 0935

Training program

- Interdisciplinary: Harshbarger, J. W. 0820

- Universities Council on*: Hall, W. A. 1285

Water supply

- Textbook: Twort, A. C. 1064

Watersheds

- Effects of grazing: Lusby, G. C. 0508

Ice*Aerial observation*

- Location of ground-water inflow to streams: Wiitala, S. W. 1191

Antarctic, shelves

- Bottom melting: Shumskiy, P. A. 0890

- Bibliography*: U.S. Army, CRREL. 1069

Flow law

- Measurements on Athabasca glacier: Paterson, W. S. B. 0590

Formation prediction

- Heat loss calculation: Williams, G. P. 1196

Greenland

- Extra-terrestrial dust sampling: Langway, C. C., Jr. 0297

Properties

- Mechanical, engineering: Kingery, W. D. 0371

Ross Shelf, Antarctica

- Inner structure and crystallography: Gow, A. J. 0788

Sheets fringed by mountain ranges

- Heat balance: Weertman, J. 1174

Sheets, motion

- Flow line calculation: Haefeli, R. 0797

Temperature

- Englacial: Muller, Fritz. 0432

- Heat flux, glacial: Orveg, Svenn. 0576

Idaho

- Fort Hall Indian Reservation*
Ground water: West, S. W. 1182
- Little Lost River basin*
Hydrology: Mundorff, M. J. 0433
- Raft River basin*
Ground water and irrigation: Mundorff, M. J. 0434
- Southeastern*
Stock-water development: Hadley, R. F. 0796
- Teton Basin Project, Lower Teton Division*
Reevaluation statement, U.S. Bureau
Reclamation: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. 1081
- Water-supply management*
Quality-control program: Towne, W. W. 1265

Illinois

- Argonne National Laboratory*
Ground water: Knowles, D. B. 0383
- Arlington Heights quadrangle*
Flood map: Ellis, D. W. 0210
- Aurora North quadrangle*
Flood map: Ellis, D. W. 0215
- Climatology*
Cooperative project, 4th progress report: Changnon, S. A., Jr. 1036
- Drift-filled bedrock valley*
Location by gravity anomaly: McGinnis, L. D. 0443
- Drought*
Climatology: Huff, F. A. 0929
- Du Page County*
Ground water: Walton, W. C. 1136
- Elmhurst quadrangle*
Flood map: Ellis, D. W. 0211
- Embarrass River*
Flood control, drainage development: Illinois Division of Waterways. 1447
- Ground-water levels*
Through 1961: Russell, R. R. 0901
- Highland Park quadrangle*
Flood map: Ellis, D. W. 0214
- Madison County, Wood River*
River survey: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 1072
- Northern*
Natural occurrence of radium in ground water: Emrich, G. H. 0220
Yields of shallow dolomite wells: Csallany, Sandor. 0154
- Peoria*
Artificial recharge, pits: Harmeson, R. H. 0814
- Southern*
Precipitation, dense network for water resources research programs: Changnon, S. A., Jr. 1035
- Wheeling quadrangle*
Flood map: Ellis, D. W. 0213

India

- Bhachau area*
Ground water: Taylor, G. C., Jr. 1028
- Coastal-regions ground water*
Geochemistry: Singhal, B. B. S. 0846

India

- Kandla Port*
Water supply: Taylor, G. C., Jr. 1028

Indiana

- Lake County*
Aquifer recharge rates: Rosenshein, J. S. 0737
- Miami County, Bunker Hill Air Force Base*
Ground water: Watkins, F. A., Jr. 1157
- Owen County*
Ground water: Watkins, F. A., Jr. 1159
- Small watersheds*
Design hydrographs: Wu, I-Pai. 1214
- South-central, Upper Patoka drainage basin*
Proposed damsite investigation: Gray, H. H. 0790
- Vigo County*
Ground water: Watkins, F. A., Jr. 1495
- Wabash River*
National Water Quality Network station: Stierle, Harry. 1273
- West Lafayette*
Temperature and phosphates as tracers in recharge pits: Sampayo, F. F. 0840

Infiltration

- Acid, hot-spring water*
Movement traced with radioisotopes: Ariizumi, A. 1411
- Artificial recharge*
Basin design, operation: American Water Works Association. 0073
- Calculation of hydraulic conductivity*
Soil compaction measurement: Schmidt, Roy H. 0915
- Colloidal suspensions through porous media*
Sealing effects: Rausch, D. L. 0709
- Crystalline rocks, weathered*
Georgia: Stewart, J. W. 1008
- Decrease*
Rangeland grazing: Rich, L. R. 0721
- Effects of mulch*
Experiments with different rates of mulch: Mannering, J. V. 0521
- Experiments*
High school students: Harrold, L. L. 0818
- Induced*
Meander terrace deposit: Meyboom, P. 0643
- Irrigation furrows*
Quantity and rate: Cahoon, G. A. 0018
- Measurement*
Equipment and theory: Bouwer, Herman. 0262
Errors with buffered cylinder infiltrometer: Bouwer, Herman. 0139
Field method: Johnson, A. I. 0334
Rainfall-simulating infiltrometer: McQueen, I. S. 0451
- Rangeland*
Effects of grazing: Rauzi, Frank. 0711
Related to grazing and fertilization: Rauzi, Frank. 0710
- Rate*
Diffusivity-water content relation: Hanks, R. J. 0804
- Seasonal variation on hillslopes*
Colorado, western: Schumm, S. A. 0921

Infiltration*Soil-water relations*

Theory: Rubin, J. 0897

Inter-Agency Sedimentation Project*Summary of work, Jan.-Feb. 1963*

Measurement and analysis of sediment loads in streams: U.S. Inter-Agency Comm. 1423

International Hydrological Decade*Hydrology research*

Long-term program: U.N. Educ. Sci. Cultural Org. 1066

Iowa*Cedar River basin*

Floods: Schwob, H. H. 0878

Des Moines area

Flood map: Myers, R. E. 0437

Little Sioux River Valley

Alluvial morphology: Pedersen, D. E. 0598

Surface water records

1955-1960: Meyers, R. E. 0657

Irrigation*Canals*

Measurement, seepage meter: Bouwer, Herman. 0262

Columbia Basin Project, Washington

Merits of program: Mancinko, George. 0519

Consumptive use

Determination: Blaney, H. F. 0131

Estimation from solar radiation: Jensen, M. E. 0683

Evapotranspiration and deep percolation: Willardson, L. S. 0680

Effect on surface-water quality

Bibliography: U. S. Public Health Service. 1100

Effect on water quality

California, Sacramento River basin: Brennan, Robert. 0271

Furrow

Water distribution, subsurface: Smerdon, E. T. 0936

Ground-water movement

Aquifer bounded by canals: Brown, R. H. 1451

Infiltration

Quantity and rate: Cahoon, G. A. 0018

Irrigated acreage

United States, 1962: Irrigation Engineering and Maintenance. 0316

Kansas

Water quality charts: Jacobs, H. S. 0325

Lake water

Water quality: Wilcox, J. C. 1507

Law design

Preferential water use: Jones, D. S., Jr. 0345

Mekong River, southeast Asia

International cooperative water management: White, G. F. 1145

Nevada

Humboldt River Basin: Nevada Dept. Conserv. Nat. Resources. 0466

Humboldt River Basin: Nevada Dept. Conserv. Nat. Resources. 0467

Humboldt River Basin: Nevada Dept. Conserv. Nat. Resources. 0468

Irrigation*Nevada*

Humboldt River Basin: Nevada Dept. Conserv. Nat. Resources. 0469

Practice

Unique consumptive use curve: Hansen, V. E. 1408

Projects

Upper Colorado River Commission report: Upper Colorado River Commission. 1103

Reclamation

River Basin Planning Act, 1964: U.S. Congress. Senate. 1084

Return flow

Quality and significance: Sylvester, R. O. 0677

Return flow effects

Reservoir water quality: Bliss, J. H. 0679

Saline water

Effect on soil chemistry: Batchelder, A. R. 0100

General principles: Kelley, W. P. 0361

Salinity conditions

Salt balance and leaching requirement: Wilcox, L. V. 1194

Salt accumulation

Hydrology: Sadler, L. D. M. 1382

Saline ground water in glacial till soil: vonSchaik, J. C. 1442

Scheduling

Use of can and pan evaporation measurements: Davis, J. R. 0169

Supply shortage

Analysis: Thompson, C. B. 0682

Surface-water quality for 1959

Western United States: U.S. Geological Survey. 1091

Trends, Pacific Northwest: Swarner, L. R. 1017*Use of stored stream runoff*

Economics: Moore, C. V. 0415

Waste flow

Channel erosion: Miller, C. R. 0663

Water conservation research

Nevada: Myers, V. L. 1330

Water distribution

Depth of water and furrow length for efficiency: Smerdon, E. T. 0936

Water engineering: Robinson, A. R. 0933*Water management*: Quakenbush, T. H. 0702*Water quality*

California, 1960-61: California Dept. of Water Resources. 0026

Standards and problems: Lunt, O. R. 1299

Water use, 1956-60

Idaho, south-central Raft River basin:

Mundorff, M. J. 0434

Survey, state by state: Irrigation Engineering and Maintenance. 0315

Water use, Alberta, Canada

Variables: Hobbs, E. H. 0946

Water utilization problems

Need for education: Revelle, Roger. 0720

Island hydrology*Saline-water intrusion*

New York, Long Island, Centre Island: Isbister, John. 0317

Island hydrology*Water resources development*

Hawaii, Oahu Island: Mink, J. F. 0671

Kansas*Cimarron River*

Flood-plain changes: Schumm, S. A. 0922

Ground-water levels

1962: Broecker, M. E. 0276

Irrigation

Water quality charts: Jacobs, H. S. 0325

Pollution

Agricultural: McVicker, D. S. 0453

Causes, conference: Kansas Academy of Science. 0353

Industrial wastes and pesticides: Neel, J. K. 0461

Petroleum industry: Latta, B. F. 0301

Wallace County

Ground water: Hodson, W. G. 0949

Water conservation

Evaporation control: Olson, R. V. 1431

*Water quality management: Metzler, D. F. 0654**Wichita*

Water supply: Lawrence, R. E. 0305

Wichita area

Flood map: Ellis, D. W. 0212

Kentucky*Allen County, Scottsville area*

Ground water: Hopkins, W. B. 0691

Beaver Creek basin

Hydrology, strip mining area: Musser, J. L. 0436

Central

Ground-water availability map: Brown, R. F. 0281

Ground-water availability map: Lambert, T. W. 0285

Eastern

Water resources: Kirkpatrick, G. A. 0374

Green and Taylor Counties

Ground-water contamination, oil-field brines: Hopkins, H. T. 0690

Louisville area

Ground water: Bell, E. A. 0106

Mississippian Plateau region

Ground water: Brown, R. F. 0280

Ohio River valley

Alluvial-deposit hydrology, South Portsmouth to Manchester Islands: Price, W. E., Jr. 1407

Ohio River valley, Hawesville, Cloverport areas

Alluvial-deposit hydrology: Gallagher, J. T. 0745

Ohio River valley, Lewisport, Owensboro area

Alluvial deposit hydrology: Gallagher, J. T. 0766

Ohio River valley, Spottsville, Reed areas

Alluvial-deposit hydrology: Gallagher, J. T. 0741

Southwestern

Ground-water availability map: Lambert, T. W. 0286

Lakes*Alaska*

Waterpower investigations: Johnson, Arthur. 0333

British Columbia

Water quality for irrigation: Wilcox, J. C. 1507

*Chemical characteristics: Hayes, F. R. 1235**Chemical composition*

Data compilation: Livingstone, D. A. 0497

Depth measurement

Aerial photogrammetry: Moessner, K. E. 0412

Aerial photographs: Tewinkel, G. C. 1032

Heat loss

Calculation: Williams, G. P. 1196

Ice-dammed

Alaska: Stone, K. H. 1010

Indiana, northern

Oxygen production: Eberly, W. R. 1274

Lake Michigan

Water quality study: Kehr, W. Q. 1266

Limnology

Textbook: Ruttner, Franz. 0902

Minnesota

Index and guide: Minnesota Division of Game and Fish. 0674

Natural regulation

Great Lakes: Bajorunas, L. 1282

Sedimentation

Great Lakes research: Hough, J. L. 1277

Stratification of water

Temperature profile: Eklund, Henning. 0209

Tertiary, western United States

Artesian water supply: Feth, J. H. 0641

United States, greater than 10 square miles

Statistical data and general information: Bue, C. D. 0008

Water budget

Florida, Brooklyn Lake: Clark, W. E. 0226

Water quality

Bacterial sampling: Noble, R. E. 1429

Libya*Cyrenacia, Al Marj area*

Ground water: Newport, T. G. 0473

Limestone hydrology*Carbonate equilibria*

Hydrogen ion buffering: Weber, W. J., Jr. 1173

Cavern solution

Configuration of wall retreat: Lange, A. L. 0295

Dolomite solubility

Florida: Hsu, K. J. 1044

Edwards Plateau, Texas

Ground water: Arnow, Ted. 1341

Ground-water movement

Traced with tritium: Burdon, D. J. 1410

Ground-water occurrence

Georgia, southwestern: Owen, Vaux, Jr. 0582

Indiana, south-central

Upper Patoka drainage basin proposed dams site study: Gray, H. H. 0790

Land subsidence

Georgia, Savannah area: Davis, G. H. 1466

Limestone hydrology*Pennsylvania*

Lebanon Valley: Meisler, Harold. 0547

Shallow dolomite wells

Yield, Illinois: Csallany, Sandor. 0154

Specific capacities of wells

Related to geohydrologic conditions: Walton, W. C. 1136

Springs

Mesopotamia: Burdon, D. J. 0011

Texas, Edwards Plateau

Ground water: Pettitt, B. M., Jr. 0607

Underground pool hydraulics

Tracing with radioisotopes: Smith, D. B. 1415

Limnology

Mechanism of manganese solution: Ingols, R. S. 0311

North America

Textbook: Frey, D. G. 0762

Oxygen production

Indiana: Eberly, W. R. 1274

Physical and chemical factors

Mississippi River: Dorris, T. C. 0186

Reservoir characteristics

Control by air injection: Ford, M. E., Jr. 0757

Louisiana*Baton Rouge area*

Salt-water encroachment: Morgan, C. O. 0419

Chicot aquifer

Hydrology: Whitman, H. M. 1443

East Feliciana Parish

Ground water: Morgan, C. O. 0418

Lake Charles area

Gas and brackish water contamination: Hodges, A. L., Jr. 1347

Livingston Parish

Ground water: Winner, M. D., Jr. 1201

Mississippi River Parishes, south of Baton Rouge

Ground-water data: Cardwell, G. T. 0034

Natchitoches Parish

Water resources: Newcome, Roy, Jr. 0471

Sabine Parish

Water resources: Page, L. V. 0552

Southwestern

Ground water: Whitman, H. M. 1443

St. Helena Parish

Ground water: Winner, M. D., Jr. 1201

St. Tammany Parish

Ground water: Winner, M. D., Jr. 1201

Streams

Water-supply characteristics: Page, L. V. 0585

Tangipahoa Parish

Ground water: Winner, M. D., Jr. 1201

Washington Parish

Ground water: Winner, M. D., Jr. 1201

West Feliciana Parish

Ground water: Morgan, C. O. 0418

Maine*Ground water*

Reconnaissance: Prescott, G. C., Jr. 0619

Southwestern

Ground water in surficial deposits: Prescott, G. C., Jr. 0625

Maryland*Montgomery County*

Urban watershed management: Wheeler, G. E., Jr. 1394

Montgomery County, upper

Ground water: Johnston, P. M. 0344

Massachusetts*Barnstable County, Cape Cod*

Water resources: Sterling, C. I., Jr. 1000

Cape Cod

Coastal flooding: Crane, D. A. 1504

Cape Cod, Barnstable County

Water resources: Sterling, C. I., Jr. 1000

Southeastern

Ground-water data: Maevsky, Anthony. 0517

Mekong River*Development by international cooperation*

Water management and distribution: White, G. F. 1145

Meteorology

Air-sea interaction: National Academy of Sciences. 0458

Planetary air circulation

Weather forecasting: O'Connor, J. F. 0568

Mexico*Necaxa watershed and Upper Lerma River*

Evaluation of long-term cloud seeding: Siliceo, E. P. 1004

Michigan*Alger County*

Ground water: Vanlier, K. E. 1110

Genesee County, Flint area

Water resources: Wiitala, S. W. 1190

Gratiot County, Alma area

Ground water: Vanlier, K. E. 1112

Great Lakes

Water resources: Marks, W. D. 1503

Ground-water conditions

Summary, 1962: Giroux, P. R. 0778

Ground-water contamination

Legal controls: Deutsch, Morris. 0174

Lakes

Bibliography: Humphrys, C. R. 1324

Menominee County

Ground water: Vanlier, K. E. 1111

Shiawassee River basin

Water resources: Michigan Water Resources Commission. 1441

Surface-water quality

Program and records, 1963: Michigan Water Resources Commission. 1464

Mining hydrology*Acid mine drainage*

Research potentialities: Hanna, G. P., Jr. 0806

Acid mine water

Stratigraphic relations: Hanna, G. P., Jr. 1271

Strip mining

Kentucky, Beaver Creek basin: Musser, J. L. 0436

Minnesota*Elk River nuclear-reactor site*

Hydrology: Norvitch, R. F. 0549

Ground-water levels, 1957-1961: Straka, G. C. 1012

Minnesota*Kittson County, Halma-Lake Bronson area*

Ground water and test pumping: Schiner, G. R. 0914

Lakes

Index and guide: Minnesota Division of Game and Fish. 0674

Lyon County

Ground water: Rodis, H. G. 0733

Morrison County, Camp Ripley

Ground water: Jones, J. R. 0347

Radioactivity in surface water

April–November 1962: Minnesota Department of Health. 0672

Dec. 1962–June 1963: Minnesota Department of Health. 0673

Water quality

Data compilation, 1955–62: Maderak, M. L. 0516

Water resources: Schwartz, G. M. 0876

Mississippi*Adams County*

Water resources: Callahan, J. A. 0030

Alcorn County

Ground-water study, interim report: Boswell, E. H. 0138

Aquifer test data

Compilation: Harvey, E. J. 0824

Attala County

Water resources: Wasson, B. E. 1143

Claiborne County

Water resources: Callahan, J. A. 0030

Floods

1959: Humphreys, C. P., Jr. 0698

Rainfall and peak discharge data: Wilson, K. V. 1199

George County

Ground-water data: Harvey, E. J. 0823

Jackson area

Hydrology of the Cockfield Formation: Harvey, E. J. 0822

Jackson County

Ground-water data: Harvey, E. J. 0823

Water resources investigations, fiscal 1963: Kapustka, S. F. 0354

Jasper County

Ground water: Kern, M. K. 0367

Jefferson County

Water resources: Callahan, J. A. 0030

Kosciusko

Water supply: Wasson, B. E. 1155

Marshall County, Pigeon Roost Creek watershed

Ground water: Asmussen, L. E. 0065

Northeastern

Cretaceous aquifers: Boswell, E. H. 0137

Observation well records

Water levels and artesian pressures: Ellison, B. E., Jr. 0218

Warren County

Water resources: Callahan, J. A. 0030

Yazoo County

Ground water: Callahan, J. A. 0029

Mississippi embayment*Water resources*

USGS project description: Cushing, E. M. 0157

Mississippi River*Channel migration*

Sediment composition of bed and banks:

Kolb, C. R. 0387

Middle

Physical and chemical limnology: Dorris, T. C. 0186

Minneapolis, St. Paul vicinity

Water-quality surveillance program:

Schroepfer, G. J. 0920

Missouri Basin*Water resources engineering*

U.S. Corps of Engineers: Seedlock, R. F. 0883

Missouri River*Lower*

Landforms of flood plain: Schmudde, T. H. 0916

Montana

Development proposals: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 1403

Water supply quality

Taste and odor control: Erdei, J. F. 0223

Montana*Missouri River*

Development proposals: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 1403

Water resources

Summary description: Stermitz, Frank. 1001

Moon*Ground-water development*

Use of nuclear explosives: Heckman, R. A. 1449

Nebraska*Frenchman Creek basin*

Ground water: Cardwell, W. D. E. 0035

Ground-water levels

1962: Emery, P. A. 0219

Republican River

Drainage basin landforms analysis: Zakrzewska, Barbara. 1229

Salt Creek basin

Sedimentation: Kister, L. R., Jr. 0375

Water quality: Kister, L. R., Jr. 0375

Water resources

Information booklet: Nebraska Resources Division. 1039

York County

Test hole data: Smith, F. A. 0857

Nevada*Amargosa Desert*

Ground water: Walker, G. E. 1127

Antelope Valley

Ground-water reconnaissance: Crosthwaite, E. G. 1427

Black Rock Desert area

Ground-water reconnaissance: Sinclair, W. C. 0845

Nevada*Coal Valley*

Ground-water reconnaissance: Eakin, T. E.
0204

Delamar Valley

Ground-water reconnaissance: Eakin, T. E.
0203

Dixie-Fairview Valley area

Ground water: Cohen, Philip. 0236

Dry Lake Valley

Ground-water reconnaissance: Eakin, T. E.
0203

Duck Lake Valley

Ground water: Sinclair, W. C. 1005
Soils: Sinclair, W. C. 1005

Ely Grazing District

Stock-water development: Snyder, C. T. 1470

Fernley-Wadsworth area

Ground water: Sinclair, W. C. 0895

Garden Valley

Ground-water reconnaissance: Eakin, T. E.
0204

Humboldt County

Ground-water reconnaissance: Sinclair, W. C.
1434

Humboldt County, Kings River Valley

Ground water in alluvium: Zones, C. P. 1233

Humboldt River

Research project progress report: Nevada
Dept. Conserv. Nat. Resources. 0465

Humboldt River basin, lower

Hydrogeology: Bredehoeft, J. D. 0269

Humboldt River Basin, Maggie Creek sub-basin

Water resources: Nevada Dept. Conserv. Nat.
Resources. 0466

Humboldt River Basin, Mary's River sub-basin

Water resources: Nevada Dept. Conserv. Nat.
Resources. 0468

Humboldt River Basin, North Fork sub-basin

Water resources: Nevada Dept. Conserv. Nat.
Resources. 0467

Humboldt River Basin, Ruby Mountains sub-basin

Water resources: Nevada Dept. Conserv. Nat.
Resources. 0469

Humboldt River valley

Specific-yield and particle-size relations of
alluvium: Cohen, Philip. 0235

Humboldt River valley, Winnemucca area

Water resources: Cohen, Philip. 1346

Irrigation

Water conservation research: Myers, V. L.
1330

Lake County

Ground-water reconnaissance: Rush, F. E.
0900

Lander County

Ground-water reconnaissance: Crosthwaite,
E. G. 1427

Las Vegas Valley

Effects of drought on water resources:
Malmberg, Glenn. 0518

Las Vegas Valley, Lake Mead Basin

Ground water: Loeltz, O. J. 0498

Nevada*Lincoln County, Dry Lake and Delamar Valleys*

Ground-water reconnaissance: Eakin, T. E.
0203

Lincoln County, Garden and Coal Valleys

Ground-water reconnaissance: Eakin, T. E.
0204

Lincoln County, Lake Valley

Ground-water reconnaissance: Rush, F. E.
0900

Lincoln County, Pahrnagat and Pahroc Valleys

Ground-water reconnaissance: Eakin, T. E.
0205

Long Valley-Massacre Lake area

Ground-water reconnaissance: Sinclair, W. C.
1003

Middle Reese River Valley

Ground-water reconnaissance: Crosthwaite,
E. G. 1427

Nye County, Garden and Coal Valleys

Ground-water reconnaissance: Eakin, T. E.
0204

Nye County, Pahroc Valley

Ground-water reconnaissance: Eakin, T. E.
0205

Pahrnagat Valley

Ground-water reconnaissance: Eakin, T. E.
0205

Pahroc Valley

Ground-water reconnaissance: Eakin, T. E.
0205

Pueblo Valley-Continental Lake area

Ground-water reconnaissance: Sinclair, W. C.
1434

Reports of activities in water resources

Federal and State agencies: Nevada Dept.
Conserv. 1399

Washoe County, Duck Lake Valley

Ground water: Sinclair, W. C. 1005

White Pine County, Lake Valley

Ground-water reconnaissance: Rush, F. E.
0900

New England*Prediction of mean annual flood*

Multivariate statistical model: Wong, S. T.
1207

Waste disposal

Paper and paperboard mills: Masselli, J. W.
0531

Water resources

Development: Sterling, C. I., Jr. 1473

New Hampshire*Nashua-Merrimack area*

Ground water map: Weigle, J. M. 1177

New Jersey*Burlington County, Wharton Tract*

Aquifer test: Lang, S. M. 0293

Camden County

Ground-water data: Donsky, Ellis. 0185

Coastal Plain

Chloride concentrations of well water: Seaber,
P. R. 0882

Gloucester County

Public water supplies: Hardt, W. F. 0811

New Jersey*Mercer County*

Ground water: Widmer, Kemble. 1140

Ocean County, Island Beach State Park

Evaluation of data from deep well: Gill, H. E. 0777

Southern

Water-supply characteristics of streams:

Hardison, C. H. 0810

Surface-water quality

USGS Program of studies: George, J. R. 0774

Surface-water records

Oct. 1955-Sept. 1960: McCall, J. E. 0440

Water use, industrial

Present and prospective: Grossman, Max. 0792

Wharton Tract

Aquifer test: Lang, S. M. 0293

New Mexico*Carlsbad area*

Effects of drought on water resources:

Bjorklund, L. J. 0126

Chaves County

Water resources: Mourant, W. A. 0429

Chaves County, Roswell basin

Saline-water encroachment: Hood, J. W. 0689

Climatic change indicators

Period, A.D. 1200-1400: Leopold, L. B. 1307

Eddy County, Roswell basin

Saline-water encroachment: Hood, J. W. 0689

Eddy County, southeastern

Ground water in collapse structures: Cooper, J. B. 0405

Elephant Butte Reservoir

Water quality changes: Bliss, J. H. 0679

Elephant Butte-Fort Quitman area

Effects of drought on ground-water reservoirs: Conover, C. S. 0399

Estancia Valley

Effects of drought on water resources: Smith, R. E. 0858

Floods, annual peak

Hydrologic factors: Benson, M. A. 0110

Grants-Bluewater area

Effects of drought on water resources: Gordon, E. D. 0787

Ground water

Levels, 1963: West, S. W. 1183

Ground water

Levels, 1963: West, S. W. 1183

Levels, 1962: Ballance, W. C. 0095

Lea County

Ground-water conditions: Ash, S. R. 0064

Lincoln County

Water resources: Mourant, W. A. 0429

Mesilla Valley, lower

Ground-water resource: Leggat, E. R. 0480

Middle Rio Grande

Suspended sediment: Nordin, C. F., Jr. 0561

Navajo Indian Reservation

Ground-water quality: Kister, L. R. 0376

Ground-water supply data: Davis, G. E. 0165

Otero County

Water resources: Mourant, W. A. 0429

New Mexico*Pecos River*

Causes of depleted ground-water contribution to flow: Thomas, H. E. 1389

Rio Hondo drainage basin

Water resources: Mourant, W. A. 0429

Rio Puerco near Bernardo

Sediment transport parameters: Nordin, C. F., Jr. 0562

Roswell basin, Chaves and Eddy counties

Saline-water intrusion: Hood, J. W. 0689

Sandoval County, Valle Grande and Valle Toledo

Hydrology: Conover, C. S. 0400

Santa Fe area

Water resources: Spiegel, Zane. 0871

Socorro County

Hydrology field trip log: Hall, F. R. 0799

Socorro region

Ground water: Bushman, F. X. 0016

Socorro Spring, Socorro County

Tritium studies: Holmes, C. R. 0951

Southeastern

Water resources: Dinwiddie, G. A. 0180

Streamflow characteristics

Data, water year 1959: Reiland, L. J. 0927

Sunshine Valley

Effects of drought on water resources:

Winograd, I. J. 1494

Tularosa and Hueco Bolsons

Effects of drought on water resources: Hood, J. W. 0928

Valencia County, eastern

Ground water: Titus, F. B. 1055

New York*Canals*

Great Lakes-Hudson River waterway: U.S. Congress, Senate. 1085

Delaware County

Ground water: Soren, Julian. 0869

Delaware River Basin

Water quality: Archer, R. J. 0043

Ground water

General description: Heath, R. C. 1309

Kings County

Ground-water withdrawal effects: Perlmutter, N. M. 1472

Long Island, Nassau and Queens Counties

Hydrogeology: Swarzenski, W. V. 1019

Nassau County

Ground-water recharge: Sawyer, R. M. 0907

Nassau County, Centre Island

Saline-water intrusion: Isbister, John. 0317

Nassau County, South Farmingdale

Ground-water movement: Perlmutter, N. M. 0603

Nassau County, southern

Ground water: Perlmutter, N. M. 0599

Queens County

Ground-water withdrawal effects: Perlmutter, N. M. 1472

Queens County, southeastern

Ground water: Perlmutter, N. M. 0599

Rockland County

Surface-water planning: Ayer, G. R. 0067

New York*Saratoga County*

Ground water: Heath, R. C. 0748

Suffolk County, Brookhaven National Laboratory

Geology: DeLaguna, Wallace. 0172

Suffolk County, Montauk Point area

Ground water: Perlmuter, N. M. 0600

Suffolk County, Southold area

Ground water: Crandell, H. C. 0142

*Suffolk County, southwestern*Ground-water-temperature variations:
Pluhowski, E. J. 0614*Water quality*

Delaware River Basin: Archer, R. J. 0043

Water resources planning: New York Temporary State Comm. 1304*Wayne County, Wolcott Creek-Port Bay*Analysis for pesticides and detergents: Dugan,
P. R. 0191**North America***Radioactive fallout*

Soviet tests, 1961: Thatcher, L. L. 1390

North Carolina*Asheville and Waynesville area*

Watershed runoff study: Cooper, A. J. 0402

*Buncombe County*Parker Branch Research watershed: Tennessee
Valley Authority. 0952*Precipitation*Sulfate and nitrate content: Gambell, A. W.
0767*Radioactivity in surface water*June 1958-Dec. 1961: North Carolina Board
of Health. 0564*Radioactivity of cistern water*June and August 1962: North Carolina Board
of Health. 1430*Streams, morphology*

Algae Communities: Whitford, L. A. 1188

*Surface water*Water-supply characteristics: Goddard, G.
C., Jr. 0781**North Dakota***Crosby-Mohall area*

Ground water: LaRocque, G. A., Jr. 1453

Emmons County, Linton-Strasburg area

Ground-water resources: Randich, P. G. 0705

*Irrigation*Waterlogging prevention: LaRocque, G. A.,
Jr. 1453*Kidder County*Ground-water resources: Bradley, Edward.
0265*McLean County, Max area*

Ground water: Armstrong, C. A. 1452

Souris River drainage basin

Ground water: LaRocque, G. A., Jr. 1453

Stark County, Dickinson area

Ground water: Schmid, R. W. 0843

Stutsman County

Ground-water data: Huxel, C. J., Jr. 0700

Trall County, Hillsboro area

Ground water: Jensen, H. M. 1454

Ward County, Berthold area

Ground water: Randich, P. G. 1455

North Dakota*Ward County, Max area*

Ground water: Armstrong, C. A. 1452

Ward County, Ryder area

Ground water: Schmid, R. W. 0844

Oceanography*Air-sea interaction:* National Academy of
Sciences. 0458*Bibliograph to 1963:* Federal Council, Sci. and
Technology. 1445*Continental shelf sedimentation:* Creager, J. S.
0146**Oceans***Vertical distribution of radioactive materials*Cesium 137 and Strontium 90: Rocco, G. G.
0731**Ohio***Eastern coal mine fields*

Acid drainage: Hanna, G. P., Jr. 1271

Ground-water exploration

Use of power auger: Bailey, N. G. 0086

*Ground-water levels*Statistical analysis, records of 20 wells: Klein,
Marian. 0378*Maumee River*Treatment, taste and odor removal: DuByne,
E. T. 0189*Scioto River basin*Water inventory: Ohio Division of Water.
0572*Surface water, selected streams*Low-flow frequencies and storage
requirements: Cross, W. P. 0151*Warren area*

Flood map: Edelen, G. W., Jr. 0207

Water conservation: Harrold, L. L. 0819*Youngstown area*

Flood map: Edelen, G. W., Jr. 0206

Ohio River*Water supply*Streambed percolation: Rorabaugh, M. I.
0736*Withdrawals and streamflow*Industrial and municipal reuse: Cleary, E. J.
0229**Ohio River Basin***Water quality monitoring*Establishing network station: Stierle, Harry.
1273**Ohio River Valley***Quality surveillance*

Electronic monitor system: Cleary, E. J. 0228

Oil-field hydrology*Aquifer below oil or gas reservoir*

Water movement: Selim, M. A. 0884

Cesium and rubidium in water

Flame spectrophotometry: Collins, A. G. 0242

Diffusion coefficients

Hydrocarbons in water: Saraf, D. N. 1469

*Ground-water contamination from brines*Kentucky, Upper Big Pitman Creek basin:
Hopkins, H. T. 0690*Pollution*

Kansas: Latta, B. F. 0301

Oil-field hydrology*Water flooding*

Bacterial corrosion and plugging: Amstutz, R. W.0054

Texas, Cochran County: Rayner, F. A. 0715

Water problems

Alabama: Powell, W. J. 1471

Oklahoma*Beaver Creek, Waurika Reservoir*

River survey: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 1073

Caddo County area

Ground water, Rush Springs sandstone: Tanaka, H. H. 1022

Caddo County, Pond Creek basin

Ground-water—surface-water relations: Clark, W. E. 0261

Ground-water levels

1956-60: Hart, D. L. 0821

Okmulgee County

Water resources: Motts, W. S. 0424

Panhandle

Climatic cycles and water-table fluctuations: Marine, I. W. 0525

Sandstone Creek near Cheyenne

Channel changes: Bergman, D. L. 0117

Soils

Physical properties: Mathers, A. A. 0537

Surface-water quality

Data, 1957-1958: Cummings, T. R. 0156

Woodward County

Ground-water data: Wood, P. R. 1209

Oregon*Baker County, Baker Valley*

Ground-water data: Ducret, G. L., Jr. 0190

Coos Bay area

Ground water: Brown, S. G. 0002

Crook County, Prineville area

Ground water: Robinson, J. W. 0730

Crooked River

Prineville Dam: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. 1349

Florence area, coastal dunes

Ground water: Hampton, E. R. 0801

Ground-water levels

Data: Sceva, J. C. 0910

Lower Columbia River

Environmental radiological survey: Toombs, G. L. 1368

Molalla-Salem slope area

Ground-water data: Hampton, E. R. 0802

Morrow County

Water resources: Oregon Water Resources Board. 1041

Pacific slope basins

Surface-water records, 1951-60: U.S. Geological Survey. 1392

Portland

Ground-water problems: Brown, S. G. 0003

South Coast Basin

Water resources, flood control: Oregon Water Resources Board. 1040

Trask River basin

Waterpower resources: Young, L. L. 1227

Oregon*Umatilla River basin*

Water resources: Oregon Water Resources Board. 1041

Umpqua River

Temperature studies: Delay, W. H. 1363

Wasco County, Orchard Syncline

Ground water: Newcomb, R. C. 0472

Water-supply management

Quality-control program: Towne, W. W. 1265

Willamette River basin, middle

Water resources: Oregon Water Resources Board. 1042

Pacific Islands*Samoa*

Ground water: Davis, D. A. 0163

Pacific Northwest*Columbia River Basin*

Streamflow conditions and base flow, 1962: Orem, H. M. 0956

*Irrigation trends: Swarner, L. R. 1017**Water resources planning*

Review: Bessey, R. F. 1357

Water-quality control

Management: Towne, W. W. 1265

Pakistan*Indus Basin Project link canals*

Sediment control investigation: Mao, Shieh-Wen. 0522

Pecos River basin*Phreatophyte control*

Hearing before U.S. Senate Subcommittee on Irrigation and Reclamation: U.S. Congress, Senate. 1083

Pennsylvania*Butler County, Mercer quadrangle*

Ground water: Poth, C. W. 0553

Ground-water levels

Observation-well program: Poth, C. W. 0554

Lawrence County, Mercer quadrangle

Ground water: Poth, C. W. 0553

Lawrence County, Neshannock quadrangle

Ground water: Carswell, L. D. 1492

Lebanon Valley

Hydrogeology: Meisler, Harold. 0547

Mercer County, Mercer quadrangle

Ground water: Poth, C. W. 0553

Mercer County, Neshannock quadrangle

Ground water: Carswell, L. D. 1492

Surface water

Chemical quality: Durfor, C. N. 0196

Susquehanna River, Harrisburg

Water-quality variations: Anderson, P. W. 0045

Permafrost

Bibliography: U.S. Army, CRREL. 1069

Patterned ground

Hydrothermal regimen: Black, R. F. 0130

Permeability*Aquifers*

Radioactivity transport: Schroeder, M. C. 1448

Bibliography: Richter, R. C. 0723

Capillary pressure measurement

Vapor pressure method: Saito, Hikaru. 1296

Permeability*Dam foundation sediments*

Seepage hydraulics: Hammad, H. Y. 0800

Data

Glacial till: Norris, S. E. 0563

Determination

Formation density logs: Alger, R. P. 0059

Geophysical prospecting: Breusse, J. J. 0272

Pore size distribution: Brutsaert, Wilfried. 0007

Various methods: Bentall, Ray. 0113

Water-table aquifers: Jacob, C. E. 0322

Determination for oil reservoirs

Use of transient pressure curves: Scott, J. O. 1384

Directional

Sandstone, petrology: Potter, P. E. 0616

Sedimentary structures: Mast, R. F. 0532

Dispersion of tracers

Effect on ground-water flow timing: Theis, C. V. 1420

Estimation from aquifer tests

Graphical multiple-regression analysis:

Jenkins, C. T. 0327

Evaluation

Capillary pressure curves: Rieckmann, Martin. 1295

Hydraulic fracturing

Effect of existing fractures: Lamont, Norman. 0288

Porosity and surface areas

Flow formulas: Chilingar, G. V. 0253

Sand

Hydraulics, laminar and turbulent flow: Anandakrishnan, M. 0053

Sandstone

Effect of stress: Gray, D. H. 0789

Snow pack

Air flow rate: Yen, Yin-Chao. 1221

Soil compaction

Measurement using hydraulic conductivity: Schmidt, Roy H. 0915

Soil cores

Strain gage pressure cell method: Bianchi, W. C. 0121

Water-sensitive rocks

Analytical techniques: Hewitt, C. H. 1388

Persian Gulf*Hydrology*: Sugden, W. 0991**Photogrammetry***Terminology*

Photography and imagery: Robinove, C. J. 0728

Phreatophytes*Control*

Pecos River basin: U.S. Congress, Senate. 1083

Growth study

Arkansas River valley, lower: Bittinger, M. W. 1301

Saltcedar

Growth and water use: VanHylckama, T. E. A. 1109

Pollution*ABS⁴⁸*

Adsorption on kaolinite: Wayman, C. H. 1166

Accidental

Phenol compounds, small watercourse:

Krombach, H. 0392

Acid mine drainage

Research potentialities: Hanna, G. P., Jr. 0806

Agricultural

Kansas: McVicker, D. S. 0453

Artificial recharge

Illinois, Peoria: Harmeson, R. H. 0814

Bacterial

Sampling technique: Noble, R. E. 1429

Biologic, streams

Alaska, Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Health and Welfare 0071

Causes

Kansas, conference: Kansas Academy of Science. 0353

Control

Better State laws needed: Walton, Graham. 1134

Bibliography, selected biological: Ingram, W. M. 0312

Federal politics: Langer, Elinor. 0296

Publications, U.S. Robt. A. Taft Sanitary Eng. Center: R.A. Taft San. Eng. Center. 1101

Control, research

Information retrieval: Faber, H. A. 0626

Role of the scientist: Berger, B. B. 1291

Degradability of detergents

U.S. Senate Committee on Public Works, hearings: U.S. Congress, Senate. 1402

Detergents

Adsorption studies: Wayman, C. H. 1167

Legislation for control: American Water Works Association. 0075

Detergents and commercial fertilizers

Occurrence, removal: Meier, E. B. 0544

Detergents, anionic and nonionic

Biodegradation, aerobic and anaerobic: Wayman, C. H. 1169

Diffusion by tidal motion

Delaware River: O'Connor, D. J. 0567

Domestic wells

Factors involved: Heukelekian, H. 0941

Escherichia coli

Survival in detergent solutions: Wayman, C. H. 1163

Evaluation and control

Literature review, 1962: Okun, D. A. 0573

Great Britain

Control legislation: Scott, G. T. G. 0879

Industrial

Literature review, 1962: Okun, D. A. 0573

Industrial wastes and pesticides

Effect on water quality and aquatic life: Neel, J. K. 0461

Missouri River

Taste and odor control: Erdei, J. F. 0223

Odor

Actinomycetes: Romano, A. H. 0735

Pollution*Organic*

Sampling technique: Middleton, F. M. 1270

Organic, control

Taste and odor: Erdei, J. F. 0223

Petroleum industry

Kansas: Latta, B. F. 0301

Prevention

Paper and paperboard mills: Masselli, J. W. 0531

Pulp and paper industry

Improvements in past 20 years: Baldwin, P. C. 0094

Radioactive

Control, research: Tsivoglou, E. C. 1061

Reduction

Recharge induced from surface streams: Klaer, F. H., Jr. 0377

Removal in water-saturated soils

ABS, dissolved solids, and bacteria: Page, H. G. 0584

Research program

Mississippi River: Schroeffer, G. J. 0920

Rivers

Public water supplies, Europe and U.S.: Biemond, Cornelius. 0122

Rivers, inflow and dilution

Water quality management investigation: Woods, P. C. 1211

Stream self-purification

Chemistry: Leclerc, E. 0478

Treatment

Small business concerns: U.S. Congress, Senate. 1402

Treatment works, construction

U.S. Senate Committee on Public Works, hearings: U.S. Congress, Senate. 1402

United States

Control, status: Atkins, C. H. 0066

Waste of different types

Predicting potential damage: McDermott, G. N. 1275

*Water quality criteria: McKee, J. E. 0447***Popular literature***Water resources*

Nebraska: Nebraska Resources Division. 1039

Porosity*Capillary pressure measurement*

Vapor pressure method: Saito, Hikaru. 1296

Determination in carbonate and evaporite deposits

Well log analysis: Savre, W. C. 0906

Fine-grained sediments

Volume change, low to moderate overburden loads: Meade, R. H. 1440

Measurement

Air displacement: Fleming, J. D. 0754

Naturally fractured reservoirs

Hydrologic behavior: Warren, J. E. 1154

Permeability and surface areas

Flow formulas: Chilingar, G. V. 0253

Pore-size distribution

Rocks of low permeability: Rieckmann, Martin. 1295

Related to load, particle size and sorting

Silty sediments: Meade, R. H. 0542

Porosity*Volume change*

Fine-grained sediments: Meade, R. H. 1440

Porous media*Dispersion*

Ground-water tracers: Ogata, Akio. 0570

Longitudinal and lateral: Harleman, D. R. F. 1477

Dispersion pattern

Radioisotope tracers: Nelson, R. W. 1419

Flow experiments

Miscible fluids of unequal density: Crane, F. E. 0144

Flow of gas

Laboratory heat method: Miller, J. S. 0644

Flow through, colloidal suspensions

Effects of viscosity and hydraulic gradient: Rausch, D. L. 0709

Fluid flow

Capillary viscometer: VanWazer, J. R. 1113

Velocities of fluids of different viscosities:

Yih, Chia-Shun. 1222

Fluid flow equations

Parameters: Scheidegger, A. E. 1378

Fluid flow, partially saturated media

Computer program: Reisenauer, A. E. 1331

Ground-water flow lines

Model study: Lehr, J. H. 0482

Hydraulic conductivity

Calculation: Schmidt, Roy H. 0915

Hydraulics

Steady-state fingering, unique solutions to equations: Outmans, H. D. 0580

Hydrodynamic dispersion

Review of research, 1960-1963: Nielsen, D. R. 0474

Interstitial water

Sampling techniques: Scholl, D. W. 0917

Model study

Glass bead-glycerol, water table work: Ligon, J. T. 0494

Recharging wells, hydraulics: Mobasheri, Fereidoun. 0411

Particle density of porous solids

Apparatus for determination: Cartan, F. O. 0245

Sand

Laminar and turbulent flow:

Anandkrishnan, M. 0053

Sandstone, saturated and unsaturated

Miscible displacement: Corey, J. C. 0407

Two-phase flow

Evaluation of scale-up laws: Nielsen, R. L. 0476

Water flooding

Unstable miscible displacement: Koval, E. J. 0388

Potomac River Basin

Ground-water resources: Johnson, P. M. 0342

Sediment sources and transport: Wark, J. W. 1153

Surface-water quality

Chemical and sediment study: Wark, J. W. 1152

Potomac River basin*Washington Metropolitan region*

Sediment control program: Guy, H. P. 0795

Water quality network

Compilation of data, 1963: Interstate Comm.
Potomac River Basin. 1034

Water resources development: Interstate Comm.

Potomac River Basin. 1438

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Report: U.S.
Army Corps of Engineers. 1070

Water-resources management

Need for total planning: Johnson, C. J. 0336

Precipitation*Autocorrelation of rainfall and streamflow:*

Matalas, N. C. 0534

Cloud seeding

Australia: Smith, E. J. 0856

Estimate of hydrologic results: Crawford, N.
H. 0145

Evaluation: Elliott, R. D. 1404

Cloud seeding, long term

Necaxa watershed, Mexico: Siliceo, E. P. 1004

Columbia River Basin

Water forecast for 1962, outcome:

Willoughby, L. B. 0957

Conservation

Research: Meyers, L. E. 0656

Contribution to runoff

Traced with fallout: Miyake, Y. 0964

Convective storm patterns

Southwestern United States: Osborn H. R.
0577

Data

Runoff estimation, small rural watersheds:
Witherspoon, D. F. 1203

Dense network

Water resources research program:
Changnon, S. A., Jr. 1035

Determining mean watershed rainfall

Accuracy: McGuinness, J. L. 0446

*Deuterium in raindrops: Woodcock, A. H. 1210**Drought climatology*

Illinois: Huff, F. A. 0929

Estimation

Areas of sparse data: Reich, B. M. 0717

Glacial basin

Water budget instrumentation: Tangborn, W.
V. 1023

Infiltration

Artesian aquifer: Thomas, H. E. 1506

Interception by vegetation

Reappraisal: Goddell, B. C. 0782

Measurement

At storm-water inlets: Knapp, J. W. 0381

Comparison of five installations: Allis, J. A.
0061

Problems with increased wind speed: Weiss,
L. L. 1179

Radioactivity

Cerium isotopes content: Menon, M. P. 0650

Radiostrontium fallout

Tracing runoff: Yamagata, N. 1412

Precipitation*Rain gages*

Tests of 3 nonstandard types: Musgrove, R.
H. 0435

Rain-gage recorder

Use of water-stage recorder attachment:
Brice, H. D. 0274

Related to recharge, springs

Traced with tritium: Holmes, C. R. 0951

Related to river flow

Climatic fluctuation study: Yevdjovich, V. M.
1220

Upper Colorado River: Marlatt, William.
1485

*Review of research, 1960-1963: Hershfield, D. M. 0940**Runoff relation*

Statistics: Matalas, N. C. 0533

Extrapolation of data: Christopoulos, C. 1499

Shower sizes

Frequency distribution: Dennis, A. S. 0173

Simulator

Infiltration measurement: McQueen, I. S.
0451

Sr⁹⁰ concentration

Convective showers: Kruger, Paul. 0393

Storm

Three-dimensional wind flow: Myers, V. A.
0438

Sulfate and nitrate content

North Carolina and Virginia: Gambell, A. W.
0767

Weather forecasting

Meteorological principles: O'Connor, J. F.
0568

Publications lists

*Texas Water Commission: Texas Water
Commission. 1033*

Quality of water*ABS⁴⁵ in ground water*

Adsorption on illite: Wayman, C. H. 1164

Acid-base equilibria

Fundamentals: Weber, W. J., Jr. 1173

Agricultural use

Research: Lunt, O. R. 1299

Algae communities

North Carolina streams: Whitford, L. A. 1188

Bacteria

Survival of *Escherichia coli* in detergent
solutions: Wayman, C. H. 1163

Biodegradation of ABS

Aerobic and anaerobic conditions: Wayman,
C. H. 1165

Calcium carbonate saturation

Florida ground water: Back, William. 0084

Carbonate movement and deposition

Soils: Arkley, R. J. 041

Carboxylic acids in streams

Characterization: Lamar, W. L. 0283

Changes

Recharge induced from surface streams:
Klaer, F. H., Jr. 0377

Quality of water*Chemical analyses*

Subsurface waters, different geological environments: White, D. E. 1401

Color, organic

Characteristics: Black, A. P. 0127

Color removal

Organic compounds, coagulation stoichiometry: Black, A. P. 0129

Coloration

Chemistry, fulvic acids: Black, A. P. 0128

Contaminant travel

Industrial wastes and pesticides: Neel, J. K. 0461

Corrosion problems

Water distribution systems: Illinois

Department of Public Health, 1359

Criteria, literature review: McKee, J. E. 0447

Delaware River Basin

New York State: Archer, R. J. 0043

Detergent effects on viscosity

Clay-water suspensions containing bacteria: Wayman, C. H. 1162

Detergents

Legislation for control: American Water Works association, 0075

Orsanco detergent subcommittee report: Orsanco Detergent Subcommittee, 0575

Detergents, commercial fertilizers

Significance in supply: Meier, E. B. 0544

Detergents, household synthetic

Components in water and sewage: Ohio River Valley, 1409

Drinking water, 1961, radioactivity

Analysis Program, U.S. Public Health Service: U.S. Public Health Service, 1095

Ecology of fresh water: Macan, T. T. 0514*Effects of irrigation*

Bibliography: U.S. Public Health Service, 1100

Effects of microorganisms: Kuznetsov, S. I. 0395*Fulvic acids*

Characteristics: Black, A. P. 0128

Ground water

Chemical equilibrium, some aspects: Hem, J. D. 0833

Iron

Georgia: Joyner, B. F. 0351

Irrigation

Kansas: Jacobs, H. S. 0325

Salinity conditions: Wilcox, L. V. 1194

Western United States, 1959: U.S. Geological Survey, 1091

Lakes

Chemical characteristics: Hayes, F. R. 1235

Irrigation use: Wilcox, J. C. 1507

Oxygen production: Eberly, W. R. 1274

Lead

Removal by aquatic organisms: Oborn, E. T. 0566

Lithium survey

California: Bradford, G. R. 0264

Management

Comprehensive planning: Reed, P. W. 1272

Kansas: Metzler, D. F. 0654

Quality of water*Management*

Research: Poston, H. W. 1279

Temperature control: Sylvester, R. O. 1362

Manganese

Chemical equilibria: Hem, J. D. 0836

Chemical equilibria and oxidation: Hem, J. D. 0835

Minor element content

Major world rivers: Durum, W. H. 0198

Natural isotopes survey

South Africa: Vogel, J. C. 0974

Natural radium, ground water in Illinois

Geologic occurrence: Emrich, G. H. 0220

Network, West Virginia

Data compilation, 1963: West Virginia Div. Water Resources, 1184

Odor

Actinomycetes: Romano, A. H. 0735

Ohio River Basin

Establishing network station: Stierle, Harry, 1273

Organic compounds

Direct determination by flame ionization gas chromatography: Weiss, C. M. 1393

Organic geochemistry

Humus: Swain, F. M. 0992

Organic pigments

Geochemistry: Dunning, H. N. 0193

Organic pollutants, taste, odor

Missouri River: Erdei, J. F. 0223

Pacific Northwest

Management program: Towne, W. W. 1265

Potomac River Basin

Data compilation: Interstate Comm. Potomac River Basin, 1034

Precipitation kinetics

Effect of sedimentation: Walton, A. G. 1133

Public supply

Fluoridation, AWWA policy statement:

American Water Works Association, 0076

Ground water, Illinois: Larsen, T. E. 0300

Radium content, Savannah River area: Edgar, W. F. 1459

Radioactivity

Deuterium in raindrops: Woodcock, A. H. 1210

Radioactivity contamination

Recommended standards and control

practice: Tsivoglou, E. C. 1047

Radioactivity in major river basins

Review of data, 1957-1962: Weaver, Leo, 1171

Radiostrontium in runoff

Hydrologic significance: Yamagata, N. 1412

Reservoirs

Improved with air injection: Ford, M. E., Jr. 0757

Manganese in solution: Ingols, R. S. 0311

River pollution

Inflow and dilution management: Woods, P. C. 1211

River with highly variable flow

Control program: Okun, D. A. 1268

Quality of water*Rivers*

- Quality-quantity correlations: Ward, J. C. 1150

Saline water

- Chemistry: Krieger, R. A. 0390

Seasonal changes

- Ground water, Alaska, northwestern: Feulner, A. J. 0642

Seasonal relations

- Algae communities: Whitford, L. A. 1188

Sedimentation and chemistry study

- Potomac River Basin: Wark, J. W. 1152

Self-purification of streams

- Effect of chemistry and temperature: Leclerc, E. 0478

Silica

- Organic geochemistry: Siever, Raymond. 0891

Strontium

- Occurrence and distribution, natural waters: Skougstad, M. W. 0853

Taste and odor

- Bacterial metabolites: Morris, R. L. 0422
- Detergent, ABS: Cohen, J. M. 0234
- Problems with river water: DuByne, E. T. 0189

Temperature

- Effects on water use: Everts, C. M. 1361

Trace elements, significance

- Public supplies: Taylor, F. B. 1027

United States

- Radioactivity, raw surface water, 1962-63: U.S. Public Health Service. 1096
- USGS network operation: Swenson, H. A. 1020

Quality-of-water techniques*2, 4-Dichlorophenoxy acetic acid*

- Determination in surface waters: Aly, O. M. 0062

Accidental pollution, phenol compounds

- Small watercourse: Krombach, H. 0392

Acid-base equilibria

- Fundamentals: Weber, W. J., Jr. 1173

Aluminum

- Fluorometric and spectrophotometric determination: Noll, C. A. 0558

Application of Gibbs adsorption equation

- Detergent solutions: Wayman, C. H. 1167

Aqueous solutions

- Attenuated total reflectance infrared analysis: Katlafsky, Bernard. 0357

Automatic sampling

- Advances: Ferguson, G. E. 0636

Bacterial sampling

- Sodium thiosulfate influence: Noble, R. E. 1429

Bromide

- Spectrophotometric determination, indirect: Fishman, M. J. 0752

Calcium determination

- Flame-photometric method: Rowe, J. J. 0896

Carbon-14 dating

- Preparation of water sample: Feltz, H. R. 0635

Quality-of-water techniques*Cesium and rubidium in oil field waters*

- Flame spectrophotometry: Collins, A. G. 0242

Color, organic

- Characteristics: Black, A. P. 0127

Data analysis

- Lower Columbia River survey: Deery, H. A. 1264

Diffusion coefficients of hydrocarbons

- Measurement: Saraf, D. N. 1469

Dissolved-oxygen determination

- Test of a continuous recorder: McCartney, David. 0441

Establishing national network station

- Ohio River Basin, New Harmony, Ind.: Stierle, Harry. 1273

Filter-fluorometer, vertical-axis, transmission-

- Study of multicomponent mixtures: Fletcher, M. H. 0756

Filtering

- Field unit: Drake, P. G. 0187

Flame-photometric method

- Calcium determination: Rowe, J. J. 0896

Gas chromatography

- Organic compound determination: Weiss, C. M. 1393

- Organic compound determination, carboxylic acids: Lamar, W. L. 0283

- Pesticide determination: Teasley, J. I. 1029

Gross beta activity determination

- Principles and methods: Barker, F. B. 0097

Hardness, calcium and magnesium

- Semi-automatic determination, photometric method: Lacy, J. 0396

Hardness, trace concentrations

- Continuous measurement: Demmitt, T. F. 1353

- Industrial and waste water analysis:* American Soc. for Testing and Materials 069

Instrumentation

- Monitoring, reservoirs: Weiss, C. M. 1178

Interstitial water

- Sampling techniques: Scholl, D. W. 0917

Iron and manganese stabilization

- Chemical injection wells: Pittendreich, L. M. 0613

Manganese

- Solution mechanism, reservoirs: Ingols, R. S. 0311

Measurement of fluorescence

- Vertical-axis transmission-type filter-fluorometer: Fletcher, M. H. 0755

Mineral determination methods

- Evaluation: Lishka, R. J. 0496

Neutron activation

- Oxygen determination: Volborth, Alexis. 1120

Neutron activation analysis

- Determination of total sulfur: Wayman, C. H. 1160

Nitrate determination

- Ultraviolet spectrophotometry: Armstrong, F. A. J. 0068

Organic compounds, color removal

- Coagulation stoichiometry: Black, A. P. 0129

Quality-of-water techniques*Organic pollution*

Mega Sampler: Middleton, F. M. 1270

Organic substances, determination

Rapid combustion method: VanHall, C. E. 1107

pH determination

Differences between field and laboratory measurements: Roberson, C. E. 0724

Polarographic determination

Nitrate nitrogen: Frazier, R. E. 0760

Polarographic methods

Water and wastes: Ballinger, D. G. 0096

Pollution monitoring, tracing

Radioisotope uses: Feely, H. W. 0634

Polyacrylamides, traces

Determination: Crummett, W. B. 0153

Radiochemical tracer

ABS⁴⁵ adsorption, montmorillonite: Wayman, C. H. 1161

ABS⁸⁵ adsorption on illite: Wayman, C. H. 1164

Radiotracer method

Fluoride analysis: Moore, F. L. 0416

Reservoir stratification

Air injection circulation: Ford, M. E., Jr. 0757

Rivers

Electronic monitor system: Cleary, E. J. 0228

Sampling

Saline ground water: Kohout, F. A. 0386

Sampling program

Mississippi River: Schroepfer, G. J. 0920

Spectral analysis

Stream and estuary studies: Wastler, T. A. 1156

Spectrophotometric

Bromide ion: Zitomer, Fred. 1231

Spectrophotometric determination, indirect

Bromide traces: Fishman, M. J. 0752

Spectrophotometry, ultraviolet

Nitrate determination: Armstrong, F. A. J. 0068

Sulfur determination

Neutron activation analysis: Wayman, C. H. 1160

Surfactant concentration

Air-water interface during evaporation: Jackson, F. L. 0319

Taste and odor removal

River water: DuByne, E. T. 0189

Temperature at maximum density

Measurement of sonic velocities: Eklund, Henning. 0209

Temperature of reservoirs

Computing average: Boyer, P. B. 1364

Temperature prediction

Current theories and studies: Zeller, Robert. 1366

Waste characterization

Methods and equipment: McDermott, G. N. 1275

Waste control program

River with highly variable flow: Okun, D. A. 1268

Quality-of-water techniques*Water analysis*

Review of literature, 1960-1962: Skougstad, M. W. 0854

Water and wastes

Polarographic methods: Ballinger, D. G. 0096

Water-temperature studies

Instrumentation: Moore, A. M. 1365

Well logging

Gamma-ray spectroscopy: Caldwell, R. L. 0021

Zinc determination, natural waters

Evaluation of procedures: O'Connor, J. T. 0569

Radioactivity*Aqueous behavior of radionuclides*

Strontium-85, cesium-137, zinc-65, cobalt-60: Friend, A. G. 1247

Aquifer contamination

Laboratory studies: Schroeder, M. C. 1448

Beachs

Relationship to watershed geology: Byerly, J. R. 1314

Biological transport of radionuclides in streams:

Krumholz, L. A. 1257

Fish: Foster, R. F. 1258

Phosphorus-32: Hooper, Frank. 1256

Bomb fallout

Measuring snow accumulation: Picciotto, E. 0609

California surface water

July-Dec. 1962: California Bur. of

Radiological Health. 0023

1961-June 1962: California Bur. of

Radiological Health. 0022

Carbon-14 and tritium

Ground-water age determination: Munnich, K. O. 0973

Carbon isotopes

Ground-water age and movement: Vogel, J. C. 0959

Cesium 137 and Strontium 90

Oceans: Rocco, G. G. 0731

Chromium-51-EDTA and tritium

Double tracers, ground-water flow:

Knutsson, G. 1413

*Contamination criteria: McKee, J. E. 0447**Determination in water*

General discussion: Barker, F. B. 0097

Deuterium

In raindrops: Woodcock, A. H. 1210

Distribution in soils

Related to permeability: Walton, Alan. 1132

Drinking water, 1961

U.S. Public Health Service Analysis Program:

U.S. Public Health Service. 1095

Effluent decontamination

Calcium-ferric phosphate process: Frost, C. R. 0740

Emergency decontamination preparations

Canada, Chalk River: Meservey, A. B. 0651

Fallout, Antarctic snow

Used for dating: Vickers, W. W. 1117

Fallout behavior

Soils and plants: Frere, M. H. 1322

Radioactivity

Fresh flowing water

Isotope ratios mollusk shells: Weber, J. N. 1172

Gamma-radiation attenuation

Measurement of water content, porous materials: Davidson, J. M. 0161

Gross beta determination in water

Principles and methods: Barker, F. B. 0097

Ground-water monitoring: Davis, S. N. 1351

Industrial waste

Literature review, 1962: Okun, D. A. 0573

Isotopes in solution

Removal by earth materials: Wilding, M. W. 1460

Levels in Lake Michigan: Risley, Clifford, Jr. 1281

Major river basins

Review of data, 1957-1962: Weaver, Leo. 1171

Minnesota surface water

April-November 1962: Minnesota

Department of Health. 0672

Dec. 1962-June 1963: Minnesota Department of Health. 0673

Natural isotopes in water

South Africa: Vogel, J. C. 0974

North Carolina cistern water

June and August 1962: North Carolina Board of Health. 1430

North Carolina surface water

June 1958-Dec. 1961: North Carolina Board of Health. 0564

Oregon, Lower Columbia River

Environmental survey: Toombs, G. L. 1368

Pollution control

Recommended standards: Tsivoglou, E. C. 1047

Uranium milling industry: Tsivoglou, E. C. 1061

Precipitation

Cerium isotopes content: Menon, M. P. 0650

Radiocaesium, radiostrontium fallout

Precipitation-runoff relations: Miyake, Y. 0964

Radioisotope use

Water supply applications: Feely, H. W. 0634

Radioisotopes in hydrology

Proceedings of a symposium: International Atomic Energy Agency. 0970

Radiouclide movement in soils

U.S. Geol. Survey studies: Clebsch, Alfred, Jr. 1318

Radionuclide behavior

Columbia River: Nielsen, J. M. 1250

Radionuclide movement

Role of bottom organisms: Nelson, D. J. 1254

Radionuclide sorption and release

Sediments in fluvial and lagoonal environments: Clanton, U. S. 1239

Sediments in fluvial and lagoonal

environments: Reyholds, T. D. 1251

Radionuclide transport

Fresh water systems: Kornegay, B. H. 1246

Radioactivity

Radionuclide uptake

Ground water-clay mineral system: Kaufman, W. J. 1352

Radiostrontium fall-out

Significance in runoff: Yamagata, N. 1412

Radiostrontium in U.S. tap water

July-Dec. 1962: U.S. Atomic Energy

Commission. 1077

March-June 1962: U.S. Atomic Energy

Commission. 1076

Radiotracers

Fluoride determination: Moore, F. L. 0416

Radium

Natural occurrence, ground water in Illinois:

Emrich, G. H. 0220

Radium in drinking water

South Carolina, Savannah River area: Edgar, W. F. 1459

Reactor effluent

Reduction methods: Silker, W. B. 1474

Sediments

Columbia River: Gross, M. G. 1323

Snow measurement

Radioactive sources used: Anderson, H. W. 0046

Sr⁹⁰ concentration

Precipitation: Kruger, Paul. 0393

Stream sediments

Uptake and transport: Sayre, W. W. 0908

Stream transportation, radionuclides

Dispersion, sediments: Sayre, W. W. 1487

Studies on fate of radionuclides

Clinch River: Parker, Frank. 1253

Surface water, raw

National Water Quality Network, monthly data: U.S. Public Health Service. 1096

Surface-water monitoring

Michigan: Michigan Water Resources Commission. 1464

Tracers

Applications to ground-water hydrology:

Nelson, R. W. 1419

Open-channel discharge measurements:

Timblin, L. O., Jr. 0971

River dilution and flow measurement:

Kobayashi, M. 0960

River flow measurement: Clayton, C. G. 1414

River flow measurement: Kato, Massao. 1416

Sand transport measurement: Lean, G. H. 1417

Sediment movement, rivers and harbors:

Cummins, R. S. 0155

Underground pool hydraulics in a karst

region: Smith, D. B. 1415

Transport of radionuclides

Dispersion measurements: Patterson, C. C. 1259

Transport of sorbed radionuclides

Estuarine sedimentation: Kaufman, W. J. 1252

Tritium

Fallout from Soviet tests in 1961: Thatcher, L. L. 1390

Ground-water tracing: Burdon, D. J. 1410

Radioactivity*Tritium*

- In hydrologic cycle: Libby, W. F. 0491
 Tracing soil-moisture diffusion: Nakayama, F. S. 0456

Tritium from underground explosions

- Ground-water contamination: Stead, F. W. 0997

Tritium studies

- Socorro Spring, New Mexico: Holmes, C. R. 0951

Uptake by algae: Austin, J. H. 1255*Waste disposal*

- Atomic Energy Commission, technical and administrative aspects: Belter, W. G. 0107
 Dispersion in Columbia River: Beckman, G. E. 1458
 Fresh water: International Atomic Energy Agency. 0314
 Management: Bernard, Harold. 1269
Waste disposal, liquid
 Management in U.S.: Belter, W. G. 0108

Recharge*Alluvium, river beds*

- West Virginia, Kanawha River Valley: Wilmoth, B. M. 1197

Chemical injection wells

- Suppression of Fe-Mg biological activity: Pittendreich, L. M. 0613

Ground water

- Effect of urbanization: Sawyer, R. M. 0907
 Natural rate: Farvolden, R. N. 0631

Induced from streams

- Mathematical model: DeWiest, R. J. M. 0176

Mathematical model

- Colorado, Fountain Creek Valley: Trelease, F. J. 0925

Measurement

- Seepage meter: Bouwer, Herman. 0262

Precipitation

- Tracing with tritium: Holmes, C. R. 0951

Rates

- Indiana, Lake County: Rosenshein, J. S. 0737

Wells

- Ground-water hydraulics: Mobasher, Fereidoun. 0411

Recharge, artificial*Air conditioning and storm water*

- Tracing flow by temperature and phosphates: Sampaio, F. F. 0840

Arkansas, Grand Prairie region

- Environment and history: Engler, Kyle. 0222

Basin design, operation

- AWWA Task Group Report: American Water Works Association. 0073

Canada, Alberta, Driedmeat Lake: Farvolden, R. N. 0632*Equipment and controls for studies*

- Arkansas, Grand Prairie region: Sniegocki, R. T. 0862

Geochemical aspects

- Arkansas, Grand Prairie region: Sniegocki, R. T. 0864

Recharge, artificial*Geometry of pits, model study*

- Influence on ground-water flow: Dvoracek, M. J. 0202

Oregon, Portland: Brown, S. G. 0003*Pit recharge, river water*

- Illinois, Peoria: Harmeson, R. H. 0814

Principals of siphons: Sniegocki, R. T. 0863*Proceedings of conference, 1963*: Schiff, Leonard. 1358*River water storage*

- Public supply practice: Biemond, Cornelius. 0122

Surface ponds

- Radial flow behavior: Sunada, D. K. 1300

Surface water, induced

- Water quality factors: Klaer, F. H., Jr. 0377

United States, projects in operation

- AWWA Task Group report: American Water Works Association. 0074

Washington

- Whitman County: Foxworthy, B. L. 0758

Wells

- Problems: Sniegocki, R. T. 0865

Research*Agricultural water quality*

- Conference: Lunt, O. R. 1299

Erosion and sedimentation

- Review, United States 1960-1963: Wolman, M. G. 1206

Evaporation control

- Monolayer film: Koberg, G. E. 0384

Geochemistry of water

- Review, 1960-1963: Durum, W. H. 0197

Ground water

- Review, 1960-63: LaMoreaux, P. E. 0289

- Use of isotope methods: Harpaz, Y. 1418

Hydraulics

- United States, 1963: Middleton, H. K. 0662

Hydrology

- Canada, 1963: Canada National Research Council. 0033

- International cooperation: Nace, R. L. 0455

- International programs: National Research Council. 0459

- Long-term program of the International Hydrological Decade: U.N. Educ. Sci. Cultural Org. 1066

- Universities Council: Hall, W. A. 1285

Radionuclide movement in soils

- U.S. Geol. Survey studies: Clebsch, Alfred, Jr. 1318

Saline-water conversion

- Bibliography: Kase, K. A. 1465

Soil moisture

- Temperature effects: Klute, A. 0380

Soil moisture measurement

- Review 1960-1963: vanBavel, C. H. M. 1105

Thermal springs, fumaroles, and hydrothermal

- Review, 1960-1963: White, D. E. 1185

Tracers

- Soil water movement: Wallo, E. M. 1097

Water conservation: Meyers, L. E. 0656

Research*Water pollution control*

U.S. Senate Committee on Public Works,
hearings: U.S. Congress, Senate. 1402

Water resources

Federal activities: Federal Council, Sci. and
Technology. 1446

Federal government: Revelle, Roger. 0932

Georgia, cooperative projects: Peyton,
Garland. 0608

U.S. Government agencies: Federal Council,
Sci. and Technology. 1444

Water resources economics

California: Tolley, G. S. 1336

Water resources management

United States: Wolman, Abel. 1205

Water-quality management: Poston, H. W. 1279*Water-resources development*

Engineering methods and materials, U.S.

Bureau Reclamation: U.S. Bureau of
Reclamation. 1078

Reservoirs*California*

Federal-State cooperation: Dominy, F. E.
0184

Design, single purpose

Data sampling and analysis: Hall, W. A. 1043

Effects on water temperature: Sylvester, R. O. 1362*Evaporation suppression*

Field evaluation: Walter, J. 1130

Survey of methods: American Water Works
Association. 0079

Water temperature and monolayer efficiency:
Wolbeer, H. J. 1212

Wind and monolayer efficiency: Crow, F. R.
0152

Great Basin, The

Surface-water records, 1956-1960: U.S.
Geological Survey. 1092

Heat budget

Calculation: Wolbeer, H. J. 1212

Heat loss

Calculation: Williams, G. P. 1196

Lake Roosevelt

Bottom-water release: Kramer, H. A. 1243

Limestone terrane

South-central Indiana: Gray, H. H. 0790

Multi-purpose

Operation for flood control: Beard, L. R. 0101

Water-supply planning: Haywood, R. W., Jr.
0829

Peak-stage measurement

Plastic tube: Mills, W. B. 0668

Planning and operation

Water supply economics: Bower, B. T. 0263

Potomac River basin

Proposed, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers:
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 1070

Sedimentation

Southern Wisconsin: Collier, C. R. 0241

Snake River Basin

Surface-water records, 1951-1960: U.S.
Geological Survey. 1048

Staff gage system: Neuberger, J. W. 0464**Reservoirs***Storage use*

Lowering river water temperatures: Kramer,
H. A. 1243

Storage-outflow relation

Nonlinear: Shen, John. 1386

Stratification, limnology

Air injection circulation: Ford, M. E., Jr. 0757

Temperature

Computing average: Boyer, P. B. 1364

Temperature control of streams

Umpqua River, Oregon: Delay, W. H. 1363

Water quality

Manganese, solution mechanism: Ingols, R. S.
0311

Water quality changes

Bank storage effects: Bliss, J. H. 0679

Water quality monitoring

Instrumentation: Weiss, C. M. 1178

Water supply engineering

Textbook: Twort, A. C. 1064

Yield

Application of "design period" approach to
yield: Stall, J. B. 0872

Yield prediction

Probability method: Maughan, W. D. 0538

Rhode Island*Ground-water data*

1960-1962: Hansen, A. J., Jr. 0807

Pawcatuck River basin, upper

Hydrologic data: Allen, W. B. 060

Rio Grande basin

Effects of drought, 1942-56: Thomas, H. E.
0984

Rio Grande, upper*Water management*

Problems: Hay, John. 0746

River-basin planning and development*Conference*

British Columbia, 1962: British Columbia
Nat. Res. 1312

Conference, United Nations: U.N., Office Secy.-
Gen. 1068

Irrigation

Columbia Basin Project, Washington:

Mancinko, George. 0519

Local conservancy districts: Mendenhall,

Howard. 0548

Mekong River, southeast Asia

International cooperation: White, G. F. 1145

Oregon

Middle Willamette River basin: Oregon Water
Resources Board. 1042

Umatilla River basin: Oregon Water

Resources Board. 1041

Role of small watersheds: Brown, C. B. 0278*Seminar*

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers: U.S. Army.
1391

Snow cover relations

California, Kings River: Court, Arnold. 0409

Southeast River Basins

U.S. Study Commission plan: U.S. Study
Commission. 1102

River-basin planning and development*Southeastern United States*

Land and water resources: Tomlinson, G. E. 1056

Upper Colorado River Commission

Annual report: Upper Colorado River Commission. 1103

U.S. Senate hearings

Act. 1964: U.S. Congress, Senate. 1084

Utah

State water plan: Utah Water and Power Board. 1104

Water inventory

Ohio, Scioto River basin: Ohio Division of Water. 0572

Watershed projects

Hearings before U.S. House Subcommittee on Watershed development: U.S. Congress, House. 1049

Rivers*Alluvial*

Mechanisms of turns: Carey, W. C. 036

Alluvial channels

Classification: Schumm, S. A. 0924

Bed variations during flood

Measurement: Ariizumi, Akira. 0963

Canada, Chalk River

Emergency decontamination, preparations: Meservey, A. B. 0651

Channel changes

Caused by flood-prevention structures: Bergman, D. L. 0117

Channel formation

Shear distribution: Davidian, Jacob. 0159

Channel morphology

Measurement techniques: Miller, J. P. 0666

Channel stability

Cohesive soils, prediction methods: Flaxman, E. M. 0753

Chemical Composition

Data compilation: Livingstone, D. A. 0497

Cooling

Reservoir storage use: Kramer, H. A. 1243

Crooked, Oregon

Geology for dam construction: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. 1349

Development by international cooperation

Mekong River, southeast Asia: White, G. F. 1145

Discharging into Great Salt Lake

Dissolved salt contribution: Diaz, A. M. 0178

Drainage area

Texas, San Antonio River basin: U.S. Geological Survey. 1093

Drainage pattern

Empirical regularities: Roberts, M. C. 0725

Drought, severe

Georgia, 1954: Thomson, M. T. 1050

Effluent

Ground-water flow lines: Lehr, J. H. 0481

Estuarine meanders

Global distribution: Ahnert, Frank. 058

Flood control, drainage development

Illinois, Embarrass River: Illinois Division of Waterways. 1447

Rivers*Flow nets*

Computer program: Falvey, H. T. 0628

Geochemistry

Water and sediments: U.N. Econ. Comm. Asia Far East. 1065

Heat dissipation

Energy-budget analysis: Messenger, Harry. 0653

International

Industrial and agricultural use: Pan American Union. 1461

Irrigation

Upper Colorado River Commission, Annual Report: Upper Colorado River Commission. 1103

Japan, Sorachi River

Flow measurement with radioisotopes: Kato, Massao. 1416

Louisiana

Hydrology: Page, L. V. 0585

Major, of the world

Minor element content, implications: Durum, W. H. 0198

Meanders

Effect of sediment composition of bed and banks: Kolb, C. R. 0387

Missouri

Water resources engineering: Seedlock, R. F. 0883

Oregon

South Coast Basin: Oregon Water Resources Board. 1040

Oregon, lower Columbia

Environmental radiological survey: Toombs, G. L. 1368

Pesticides

DDT and dieldrin: Breidenbach, A. W. 1340

Physical and chemical conditions

Analysis, middle Mississippi River: Dorris, T. C. 0186

Pollution

Federal controls: U.S. Congress, Senate. 1402
Self-purification, chemistry: Leclerc, E. 0478
Types of waste damage: McDermott, G. N. 1275

Pollution control

United States: Atkins, C. H. 0066

Pollution control legislation

Great Britain: Scott, G. T. G. 0879

Pollution dilution

California, Lost River System: Woods, P. C. 1211

Potomac

Quality of water data: Interstate Comm. Potomac River Basin. 1034

Precipitation of metals at confluence

Colorado, Summit County, Deer Creek and Snake River: Theobald, P. K., Jr. 0961

Preservation in natural state

Montana, Missouri River: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 1403

Public water supply

Pollution, Europe and U.S.: Biemond, Cornelius. 0122

Rivers

- Quality, for water supply*
 - Taste and odor problems: DuByne, E. T. 0189
- Quality surveillance*
 - Electronic monitor system: Cleary, E. J. 0228
- Radionuclide transport*
 - Hydraulics: Kornegay, B. H. 1246
- Runoff data analysis*
 - Mathematical model: Tennessee Valley Authority. 1030
- Sediment*
 - Sources and transport: Wark, J. W. 1153
- Sedimentation*
 - Point bar deposits: Lane, D. W. 0291
 - Sediment-transporting characteristics: Zernial, G. A. 1230
- Sedimentation mechanics*
 - Bed configuration: Kennedy, J. F. 0365
- Shiawassee*
 - Michigan, water resources conditions and uses: Michigan Water Resources Commission. 1441
- Spiral flow phenomena*: Tanner, W. F. 1024
- Streambed percolation*
 - Water supply development: Rorabaugh, M. I. 0736
- Streamflow*
 - Unit hydrographs, principles and determinations: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 1071
- Streamflow, quantity and quality correlations*
 - Statistical analyses: Ward, J. C. 1150
- Streamflow related to evapotranspiration*
 - During long dry periods: Tschinkel, H. M. 1060
- Streamflow, related to precipitation*
 - Climatic fluctuation study: Yevdjovich, V. M. 1220
- Susquehanna, at Harrisburg*
 - Water-quality variations: Anderson, P. W. 0045
- United States*
 - Floods during 1958: U.S. Geological Survey. 1088
 - Floods during 1957: U.S. Geological Survey. 1490
- Unsteady flow computation*
 - Temporary water level method: Baczek, Maria. 0085
- Valley deposits*
 - Alluvial morphology: Pedersen, D. E. 0598
- Waste control*
 - Highly variable flow: Okun, D. A. 1268
- Waste disposal*
 - Irrigation return flow: Sylvester, R. O. 0677
- Water supply quality*
 - Taste and odor control: Erdei, J. F. 0223
- Water-quality variations*
 - Susquehanna River at Harrisburg: Anderson, P. W. 0045
- Water-shortage problems*
 - Rio Grande, upper: Hay, John. 0746
- White River, Washington*
 - Morphology and hydrology: Fahnestock, R. K. 0627

Runoff

- Annual means, reliability*
 - Length of record: Hidore, J. J. 0993
- Columbia River Basin, 1962*
 - Outcome of volume forecasts: Simons, W. D. 0968
- Comparative*
 - Grass and forest slopes: Walker, E. H. 1126
- Control*
 - Piedmont, southern: Hendrickson, B. H. 0938
 - Watershed protection: Landgren, N. E. 0290
- Data analysis*
 - Water yield model: Tennessee Valley Authority. 1030
- Desert flooding*
 - Alluvial fans: Beaty, C. B. 0102
- Dissolved salt*
 - Contribution to Great Salt Lake: Diaz, A. M. 0178
- Drought forecast*
 - Statistical method: Gumbel, E. J. 0794
- Effect by forest cutting*: Trimble, G. R., Jr. 1058
- Erosion control*
 - Logging rules: Wallis, J. R. 1129
- Estimation*
 - Small watersheds: Witherspoon, D. F. 1203
- Floods, Mississippi, 1960*
 - Rainfall and peak discharge data: Wilson, K. V. 1199
- Forecasting*
 - Columbia River Basin, 1962: Simons, W. D. 0968
 - Effect of soil moisture: Farnes, P. E. 1238
 - Short-cut methods: McCutchan, A. I. 0646
- Forecasting snowmelt*
 - California, Feather River Basin: Arvola, W. A. 1237
- Forest watersheds*
 - Effects of fire: Krammes, J. S. 1372
 - Effects of management: Reinhart, K. G. 0930
- Increase*
 - Vegetation removal: Rowe, P. B. 0839
- Increased water yield*
 - Brush to grass conversion: Hill, L. W. 0942
- Measurement*
 - At storm-water inlets: Knapp, J. W. 0381
- Minor element content*
 - Hydrologic implications: Durum, W. H. 0198
- Natural regulation*
 - Lake levels, Great Lakes: Bajorunas, L. 1282
- Peak rates, small watersheds*
 - Coefficient evaluation: Horn, D. L. 0693
- Precipitation relations*
 - Extrapolation of data: Christopoulos, C. 1499
 - Statistics: Matalas, N. C. 0533
 - Traced with fallout: Miyake, Y. 0964
 - Traced with fallout radiostrontium: Yamagata, N. 1412
- Rangeland*
 - Related to grazing: Rich, L. R. 0721
- Reduction*
 - Watershed research: Tennessee Valley Authority. 0952

Runoff*Seasonal*

Related to cloud seeding: Elliot, R. D. 1404

Sediment load

Sampling and measurement: Replogle, J. A. 0719

Snow melt

Estimation: Rantz, S. E. 0707

Storage, economics

Irrigation use: Moore, C. V. 0415

Watershed research

North Carolina, western: Cooper, A. J. 0402

Yearly variations

United States, 1931-60: Busby, M. W. 0015

Yield from watershed

Management effects: Ogrosky, H. O. 0571

Saline water*Aquifer contamination*

Louisiana, Lake Charles area: Hodges, A. L., Jr. 1347

Chemical characteristics

Great Salt Lake: Hahl, D. C. 0743

*Chemistry: Krieger, R. A. 0390**Concentration, subsurface formations*

Mechanism: Bredehoeft, J. D. 0270

Conversion

Bibliography: Kase, K. A. 1465

*Corrosion problems: Fink, F. W. 0751**Determination in wells*

Gamma-ray spectroscopy: Caldwell, R. L. 0021

Geothermal brine

Mile-deep well: White, D. E., 1146

Gulf coast salt marshes

Management: Yarlett, L. L. 1217

*Industrial use: Barlow, A. C. 0098**Irrigation*

Effect on soil chemistry: Batchelder, A. R. 0010

General principles for use: Kelley, W. P. 0361

Salt balance and leaching requirement:

Wilcox, L. V. 1194

Standards: Lunt, O. R. 1299

Oil-field brines

Ground-water contamination: Hopkins, H. T. 0690

Origin of pore solutions

Clay sediment compaction: Engelhardt, W. V. 0221

Shallow depth in glacial soil

Salt accumulation during irrigation: vonSchaik, J. C. 1442

Sodium sulphate

Commercial production, west Texas: Reeves, C. C., Jr. 0716

Subsurface salt deposits

Symposium: Bersticker, A. C. 1355

Utilization

Study and mapping needed: Poole, J. L. 1481

Saline-water conversion*California*

Activities in the State: Brice, D. B. 0273

Developments in 1962: American Water Works Association. 0078

Saline-water intrusion*California*

Point Mugu: Page, R. W. 0551

Confined aquifer

Gravitational convection and dispersion rates:

Rumer, R. R., Jr. 0899

Florida, southern: Sherwood, C. B. 0889

Georgia and south Carolina, Savannah area:

Counts, H. B. 0408

Interaquifer connection

Unplugged oil-test well: Wait, R. L. 1123

Limited recharge

Washington, Puget Sound area: Kimmel, G. E. 0368

Louisiana

Baton Rouge area: Morgan, C. O. 0419

Chicot aquifer: Whitman, H. M. 1443

Measurement

Electrical resistivity and conductivity: Ineson, J. 0687

New Jersey Coastal Plain

Chloride concentrations of well water: Seaber, P. R. 0882

New Mexico

Roswell basin: Hood, J. W. 0689

New York

Suffolk County, Montauk Point area:

Perlmutter, N. M. 0600

Suffolk County, Southold area: Crandell, H. C. 0142

New York, Long Island

Nassau and southeastern Queens Counties:

Perlmutter, N. M. 0599

New York, western Long Island: Swarzenski, W. V. 1019

Polder areas

Africa, Lake Chad: Dieleman, P. J. 1405

Sampling methods

Coastal aquifers: Kohout, F. A. 0386

Tidal caused

Measurement: Ineson, J. 0687

Tidal mixing

Hydraulics, underground pool in a karst region: Smith, D. B. 1415

Salt deposits

Symposium: Bersticker, A. C. 1355

Salt-water—fresh-water relations*Ghyben-Herzberg principle*

An early American statement: Carlston, C. W. 0038

Long Island, Centre Island

Aquifer geology: Isbister, John. 0317

Model studies, laboratory

Gravitational convection and dispersion rates: Rumer, R. R., Jr. 0899

New York

Suffolk County, Montauk Point area:

Perlmutter, N. M. 0600

Sediment*Coastal waters*

Tracing with fluorescent materials: Bruun, Per. 1267

Columbia River

Radionuclide accumulation: Nielsen, J. M. 1250

Sediment*Columbia River*

Seaward extent: Gross, M. G. 1323

Composition of bed and banks, Mississippi River

Effect on meanders: Kolb, C. R. 0387

Earth manual

U.S. Bureau Reclamation: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. 1082

Fine grained

Pore volume change with overburden: Meade, R. H. 1440

Fluvial

Dispersion, radionuclide transport: Sayre, W. W. 1487

Sorption, release and transport, radionuclides: Kornegay, B. H. 1246

Fluvial and lagoonal environments

Radionuclide sorption and release: Clanton, U. S. 1239

Radionuclide sorption and release: Reynolds, T. D. 1251

Fluvial discharge

Measurement and analysis: U.S. Inter-Agency Comm. 1422

Interstitial water

Sampling techniques: Scholl, D. W. 0917

Modern fluvial

Mineralogy and exchange capacity: Kennedy, Vance. 1249

Monitored in streams

USGS network operation: Swenson, H. A. 1020

Natural sand

Moisture content: Prill, R. C. 0955

Organic material

River beds: Karr, W. V. 0355

Particle size related to specific yield

Humboldt River valley: Cohen, Philip. 0235

Permeability, directional

Sandstone: Potter, P. E. 0616

Rivers

Geochemical prospecting: U.N. Econ. Comm. Asia. 1065

River-valley deposits

Alluvial morphology: Pedersen, D. E. 0598

Sand

Transport measurement: Lean, G. H. 1417

Sandstone

Directional permeability: Potter, P. E. 0616

Silty

Pore volume related to load: Meade, R. H. 0542

Small streams

Southern Wisconsin: Collier, C. R. 0241

Sources and transport

Potomac River Basin: Wark, J. W. 1153

Streams, Nova Scotia

Copper, lead and zinc content: Holman, R. H. C. 0950

Structures and fabrics

Related to permeability: Mast, R. F. 0532

Transport

Geochemistry: Bradley, W. F. 1248

Sedimentation*Aggrading conditions*

Bedding development: Jopling, A. V. 0350

Alluvial channels

Classification: Schumm, S. A. 0924

Alluvial fans

Competence of transport: Lustig, L. K. 0509

White Mountains, California and Nevada:

Beatty, C. B. 0102

Analysis of suspended matter and emulsions

Total reflectance infrared: Katlafsky, Bernard. 0357

Bed configuration

Mechanics: Kennedy, J. F. 0365

Ripple formation: Raudkivi, A. J. 0708

Bed-load transportation

Equations: Yalin, M. S. 1216

Chemistry

Effect on precipitation kinetics: Walton, A. G. 1133

Clay-water suspensions

Flow regime: Howard, C. D. D. 0695

Coastal swamps

Florida, southwestern: Scholl, D. W. 0918

Coastal waters

Tracing with fluorescent materials: Bruun, Per. 1267

Computing effective shear

Nomograph from known mean velocity:

Colby, B. R. 0239

Control program

Potomac River Basin, Washington area: Guy, H. P. 0795

Deltaic zone

Hydraulics: Jopling, A. V. 0349

Dynamics

Interstitial fluid flow: Brandt, H. L. 0268

Effect of forest cutting: Trimble, G. R., Jr. 1058

Erosion control

Gully channel changes: Woolhiser, D. A. 1396

Fine sand

Transport: Collins, J. I. 0397

Flood plain morphology

Lower Missouri: Schumde, T. H. 0916

Flood-plain changes

Kansas, Cimarron River: Schumm, S. A. 0922

Flow conditions

Inferred from sedimentary structures:

Sanders, J. E. 0903

Flow measurement

Circular orifice: Yotsukura, Nobuhiro. 1225

Flow phenomena

Viscosity and density effects: Simons, D. B. 0894

Flume studies

Aggrading conditions and bedding development: Jopling, A. V. 0350

Fluvial sediments

Summary of source, transportation, deposition, measurement: Colby, B. R. 0237

Geochemistry of clays during transport: Bradley, W. F. 1248*Geological characteristics*

Freshwater environment: Hough, J. L. 1277

Sedimentation*High-energy continental shelf environment:*

Creager, J. S. 0146

Marine, coastal

Columbia River sediment: Gross, M. G. 1323

Mass transport

Gravity waves: Collins, J. I. 0397

Measurement and analysis

Methods: U. S. Inter-Agency Comm. 1423

Measuring and sampling equipment

Runoff sediment load: Replogle, J. A. 0719

Movement

Traced with radioisotopes: Cummins, R. S. 0155

Organic material

River beds: Karr, W. V. 0355

Particle movement

Sand and pebbles: Moss, A. S. 0423

Pebbles

Transport and deposition: Johansson, C. E. 0332

Point bar deposits

Cross-stratification: Lane, D. W. 0291

Potomac River Basin

Reconnaissance study: Wark, J. W. 1152

Radionuclide transport

Hydraulics: Kornegay, B. H. 1246

Radionuclide uptake and transport

Stream sediments: Sayre, W. W. 0908

Research

U.S. Bureau Reclamation: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. 1078

Review of research, 1960-1963: Wolman, M. G. 1206*Rivers*

Spiral flow effects: Tanner, W. F. 1024

Sand transport measurement

Radioactive tracers: Lean, G. H. 1417

Sandstone

Sedimentary structures and sand shape fabrics: Potter, P. E. 0616

Sediment discharge

Determination: U.S. Inter-Agency Comm. 1422

Determination: Witzigman, F. S. 1463

Sediment discharge determination

Nomograph for approximation: Colby, B. R. 0238

Sediment sampling

Filter for use in small streams: Blocker, Wras. 0133

Methods and equipment: U.S. Inter-Agency Comm. 1422

Methods and equipment: Witzigman, F. S. 1463

Sediment transport

Alluvial fans: Lustig, L. K. 0509

Density currents: American Society of Civil Engineers. 0082

Fine sediment, flow phenomena: Simons, D. B. 0894

Preliminary study of parameters: Nordin, C. F., Jr. 0562

Sorbed radionuclides: Kaufman, W. J. 1252

Stream characteristics: Zernial, G. A. 1230

Sedimentation*Sediment transport*

Suspended sediment: American Society of Civil Engineers. 0081

Vertical distribution: Nordin, C. F., Jr. 0561

Sediment yields

Streams in the United States: Swenson, H. A. 1303

Sedimentary structures, primary

Mechanics of deposition: Sanders, J. E. 0903

Suspended sediment

Effect on turbulent flow: Hino, Mikio. 1436

Tertiary lake deposits

Distribution, western United States: Feth, J. H. 0641

Texas, Trinity River

Garza-Little Elm Reservoir: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 1075

Tidal inlets

Flow patterns, channeling: Price, W. A. 0954

Transport capability in erodible channels

Use of Einstein bed-load function: Mao, Shieh-Wen. 0522

Transport mechanics

Dispersion: Sayre, W. W. 1487

Watersheds, California

Logging rules: Wallis, J. R. 1129

Shenandoah Valley*Water resources development:* Interstate Comm. Potomac River Basin. 1438**Snake River basin***Floods*

Magnitude and frequency: Thomas, C. A. 0981

Surface-water records

Streamflow and reservoir data, 1951-1960: U.S. Geological Survey. 1048

Snow*Accumulation measurement*

Radioactive fallout: Picciotto, E. 0609

Accumulation rate

Function of extra-terrestrial dust: Langway, C. C., Jr. 0297

Antarctica, South Pole

Surface energy budget: Lettau, H. H. 0488

Bibliography: U.S. Army, CRREL. 1069*Dating, geochemical*

Antarctic: Vickers, W. W. 1117

Evaporation

Factors: Peak, G. W. 1242

Evaporation suppression

Hexadecanol: Anderson, H. W. 0083

Heat transfer by vapor transfer: Yen, Yin-Chao. 1505*Heat-balance investigation*

Alpine snowfield: Ambach, W. 0063

Influence of soil temperature

Canada, Ottawa: Gold, L. W. 0783

Management for water supply

California: Anderson, H. W. 0047

Melt-runoff estimation

North Yuba River basin, California: Rantz, S. E. 0707

Permeability

Air flow rate: Yen, Yin-Chao. 1221

Snow*Properties*

Physical, engineering, chemical: Kingery, W. D. 0371

Snow pack measurement

Radioactive sources: Anderson, H. W. 0046

Snow samplers

Comparison of 3 types: Beaumont, R. T. 0103

Streamflow forecasting

California, Kings River basin: Court, Arnold. 0409

Thermal conductivity: Yen, Yin-Chao. 1219

Thermal conductivity and diffusivity

Mathematical derivation: Schwerdtfeger, Peter. 0877

Thickness

Influence on frost penetration: Krinsley, D. B. 0391

Water vapor flux

Energy transport model: Bergen, J. D. 0116

Western Snow Conference, 1963

California: Western Snow Conference. 1241

Soil conservation*Runoff reduction*

Watershed research: Tennessee Valley Authority. 0952

Soil moisture*Agronomic practices*

Effect on soil moisture extraction: Dreibelbis, F. R. 0188

Atmospheric boundary layer

Model study: Estoque, M. A. 0224

Characteristics

Florida soils: Stewart, E. H. 0990

Georgia, coastal plain: Long, F. L. 0504

Chemistry

Irrigation return flow: Sylvester, R. O. 0677

Conservation

Conversion of vegetation: Pillsbury, A. F. 0611

Subsurface barriers and soil ridging: Willis, W. O. 1139

Depletion

Evapotranspiration and deep percolation: Willardson, L. S. 0680

Diffusion

Apparent diffusion coefficient, tritiated water: Nakayama, F. S. 0456

Validity of diffusion equation: Rawlins, S. L. 0712

Diffusivity

Porosity relations: Jackson, R. D. 0321

Temperature relations: Jackson, R. D. 0320

Diffusivity-water content

Relation to infiltration: Hanks, R. J. 0804

Drainage measurement

Tension plate, measurement through time:

Bruce, R. R. 0006

Evaporation

Effect of soil surface conditions: Benoit, G. R. 0109

First drying stage, mathematical study:

Covey, Winton. 0140

Soil moisture*Evaporation reduction*

Surfactants, laboratory evaluation: Mistry, P. D. 0410

Hydraulic conductivity

Measurement: Johnson, W. R. 0343

Rapid determination from soil cores: Bianchi, W. C. 0121

Infiltration

Experiments for high school students:

Harrold, L. L. 0818

Infiltration measurement

Field method: Johnson, A. I. 0334

Influence on transpiration: Gardner, W. R. 0768

Measurement

Neutron method: vanBavel, C. H. M. 1147

Neutron method, effects of soil moisture interface: Lawless, G. P. 0304

Review of research, 1960-1963: vanBavel, C. H. M. 1105

Miscible displacement

Diffusion and pore-water velocities: Nielsen, D. R. 0475

Exchange process: Biggar, J. W. 0123

Moisture and storage

Teaching technique: Hobbs, J. A. 0935

Moisture retention

Soil with coarse layers in profile: Miller, D. E. 0664

Movement

Computer program for steady flow:

Reisenauer, A. E. 1331

Free energy and pressure, effect of membranes: Kemper, W. D. 0363

Measurement by gamma-radiation attenuation: Davidson, J. M. 0161

Non-Darcy behavior: Swartzendruber, Dale. 0994

Pore structure relations: Corey, J. C. 0407

Movement and carbonate content

Calculated on seasonal basis: Arkley, R. J. 0041

Movement, steady state

Computer program for solving flow-problems: Reisenauer, A. E. 0718

Nonsteady-state flow simulator

Two-dimensional electric: Hanks, R. J. 0805

Organic soil

Water-table plots: Harrison, D. S. 0817

Permafrost

Patterned ground: Black, R. F. 0130

Potential evapotranspiration

Relations: Visser, W. C. 1118

Rangeland

Effects of grazing: Rauzi, Frank. 0711

Related to grazing and fertilization: Rauzi, Frank. 0710

Research

Water conservation: Olson, R. V. 1431

Retention and specific yield

Prediction from subsoil cores: Perrier, E. R. 0604

Runoff forecasting: Farnes, P. E. 1238

Soil moisture*Soil sampling equipment*

Undisturbed samples: Vasa, Jiri. 1114

Soil-water relations

Theory: Rubin, J. 0897

Temperature effects

Review of research, 1960–1963: Klute, A. 0380

Tension-moisture content curves

Southern Great Plains soils: Mathers, A. A. 0537

Tracers

Review of research, 1960–1963: Wallo, E. M. 1097

Unsaturated flow

Review of research, 1960–1963: Swartzendruber, Dale. 1018

Water retention capacity

Clay, kaolinite and montmorillonite: Thompson, L. A. 0989

Wetting front

Effects on reading of neutron moisture probes: Lawless, G. P. 0304

Wetting front, temperature relations

Activation energies for water movement:

Anderson, D. M. 1467

Effects of initial water content: Anderson, D. M. 0049

Soils*Aeration studies*

Oxygen-18 as a tracer: Jensen, C. R. 0329

Bulk density measurement

Gamma radiation attenuation: Davidson, J. M. 0161

Cecil, southern Piedmont

Runoff and erosion control: Hendrickson, B. H. 0938

Compaction

Measurement using hydraulic conductivity: Schmidt, Roy H. 0915

Drainage

California, Imperial Valley: Molof, J. J. 0414

Model study, application of theory of similitude: Ligon, J. T. 0494

Earth manual

U.S. Bureau Reclamation: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. 1082

Erodibility

Evaluations on runoff and erosion stations: Olson, T. C. 0574

Evaporation suppression

Hexadecanol: Anderson, H. W. 0083

Surfactants, laboratory evaluation: Mistry, P. D. 0410

Freezing and thawing

Bibliography: Lunin, Jesse. 0507

Geochemistry

Radioisotopes in solution: Wilding, M. W. 1460

Glacial till

Saline ground water at shallow depths, irrigation problems: vonSchaik, J. C. 1442

Heat transfer: Carson, J. E. 0244*Humus*

Geochemistry: Swain, F. M. 0992

Soils*Hydraulic conductivity*

Measurement: Johnson, W. R. 0343

Malachite-azurite equilibrium: Wayman, C. H. 1168

Mechanics

Textbook: Means, R. E. 0543

Moisture characteristics

Florida: Stewart, E. H. 0990

Lower coastal plain: Long, F. L. 0504

Physical properties

Textbook: Means, R. E. 0543

Radioactive fallout

Behavior: Frere, M. H. 1322

Radioactive ion movement

Climatic effects: Richardson, R. M. 1319

Radioactivity from weapons tests

Related to permeability: Walton, Alan. 1132

Retention of ABS

Effect of biological slime: Ewing, B. B. 1240

Sand

Hydraulics, laminar and turbulent flow: Anandakrishnan, M. 0053

Southern Great Plains

Physical properties: Mathers, A. A. 0537

Temperature

Influence of snow cover: Gold, L. W. 0783

Variations with depth and time: Carson, J. E. 0244

Water-saturated

Pollution removal: Page, H. G. 0584

South Africa*Water quality*

Survey of natural isotopes: Vogel, J. C. 0974

South Carolina*Beaufort County*

Ground water: Counts, H. B. 0408

Catawba River

Quality control, pulp mill waste: Okun, D. A. 1268

Coastal plain

Soil-moisture characteristics: Long, F. L. 0504

Jasper County

Ground water: Counts, H. B. 0408

Savannah area

Ground water: Counts, H. B. 0408

Savannah River area

Radium in drinking water: Edgar, W. F. 1459

South Dakota*Brown County, Claremont area*

Ground water: Baker, G. K. 0091

Lake Dakota plain area

Ground water: Hopkins, W. B. 0692

Lincoln County, Beresford area

Ground water: Baker, G. K. 0092

Northeastern, Lake Dakota plain area

Ground water: Hopkins, W. B. 0692

Scotland area

Ground water: Christensen, C. M. 0255

Spink County, Redfield area

Ground water: Christensen, C. M. 0256

Union County, Beresford area

Ground water: Baker, G. K. 0092

South Dakota*Vermillion area*

Water supply: Bruce, R. L. 0005

Yankton County, Lesterville area

Ground water: Rukstad, L. R. 0898

Southeast River Basins*Water-resources development*

U.S. Study Commission plan: U.S. Study Commission. 1102

Springs*Data*

California, lower Mojave Valley: Dyer, H. B. 0201

Domestic use

Bacterial pollution: Heukelekian, H. 0941

*Eastern Tennessee: Sun, P.-C. P. 1015**Geochemistry*

Chemical analyses, various types: White, D. E. 1401

Geology and hydrology

New Mexico, Socorro Region: Hall, F. R. 0798

Limestone regions

Mesopotamia, Ras-El-Ain: Burdon, D. J. 0011

Thermal

Acidic, Japan, Tamagawa Spring: Ariizumi, A. 1411

Calcium content determination: Rowe, J. J. 0896

California, Agua Caliente, hydrology:

Dutcher, L. C. 0200

Chemical analyses: White, D. E. 1401

Leasing of steam rights: U.S. Congress, Senate. 1086

Review of research, 1960-1963: White, D. E. 1185

Stock-water development*Hydrology*

Idaho, southeastern: Hadley, R. F. 0796

Utah, western: Snyder, C. T. 0867

*Pacific southwest: Peterson, H. V. 0605***Subsidence***Artesian pressure decline*

Georgia, Savannah area: Davis, G. H. 1466

Fine-grained sediments

Pore volume change with overburden: Meade, R. H. 1440

Pore volume related to load, particle size and sorting: Meade, R. H. 0542

Ground-water level decline

Sediment compaction: Lofgren, B. E. 0499

Peatlands

Formation of ridges: Davis, G. H. 0168

Sudan*Kordofan Province*

Ground water: Rodis, H. G. 0734

Surface water*Detergent biodegradation*

Aerobic conditions: Wayman, C. H. 1169

Drainage patterns and landforms analysis

Central Great Plains: Zakrzewska, Barbara. 1229

Flow resistance

Bottom roughness: Mirajgaoker, A. G. 0645

Surface water*Ice formation*

Heat transfer coefficients, natural water surfaces: Williams, G. P. 1196

Limnology

Textbook: Ruttner, Franz. 0902

Low-flow frequency curves

Selected stations, Eastern United States: Hardison, C. H. 0809

Ohio streams

Low-flow frequencies and storage requirements: Cross, W. P. 0151

Pollution

Chemistry of self-purification: Leclerc, E. 0478

Pollution, biologic

Alaska, Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Health and Welfare. 0071

Quality for irrigation

Western United States, 1959: U.S. Geological Survey. 1091

Radioactivity

National Water Quality Network, monthly data: U.S. Public Health Service. 1096

Rainfall and streamflow

Autocorrelation statistics: Matalas, N. C. 0534

Review of research, 1960-1963

Report to IUGG: Johnson, E. A. 0338

River sediments

Isotope ratios: Weber, J. N. 1172

Sedimentation and chemistry

Potomac River Basin: Wark, J. W. 1152

Streamflow characteristics

Relation to environment: Hely, A. G. 0749

Streamflow direction

Drainage pattern: Morisawa, Maria. 0420

Streamflow forecasting

Snow cover relations, California, Kings River basin: Court, Arnold. 0409

Streamflow related to evapotranspiration

During long dry periods: Tschinkel, H. M. 1060

Streamflow related to precipitation

Upper Colorado River: Marlatt, William. 1485

Supply and development

Problems: Vandertulip, J. J. 1289

Tidal estuary

Hydraulic geometry: Myrick, R. M. 0439

Water-supply characteristics

Louisiana streams: Page, L. V. 0585

Surface-water hydraulics*Alluvial streams*

Mechanisms of turns: Carey, W. C. 0036

Regime criteria: Garde, R. J. 0742

Channel flow nets

Computer program: Falvey, H. T. 0628

Computing maximum discharge

Culvert and bridge design: Jarocki, Walenty. 0326

Critical depth flume, theory and equations

Temporary flow measurement, sewers and drains: Diskin, M. H. 0181

Surface-water hydraulics*Flow retardance in canals*

Channel weeds: Stephens, J. C. 0676

Fluid dynamics: Frenkiel, F. N. 1311*Friction factors*

Open-channel flow: American Society of Civil Engineers. 0080

Laminar flow

Stability: Yih, Chia-Shun. 1223

Rectangular channels

Shear distribution: Davidian, Jacob. 0159

Reservoir storage-outflow relation

Nonlinear: Shen, John. 1386

Sedimentation mechanics

Bed configuration: Kennedy, J. F. 0365

Sedimentation studies

Deltaic zone, origin of bedding: Jopling, A. V. 0349

Sediment-laden flow velocity

Measurement: Yotsukura, Nobuhiro. 1225

Spiral flow

Rivers, shallow seas, dust devils and models: Tanner, W. F. 1024

Streamflow velocity distribution

Effects on discharge coefficient: Ferron, A. G. 0637

Transients, open-channel flow

Handbook: Rich, G. R. 0722

Turbulent channel flow

Wall region: Tien, C. L. 1053

Turbulent dispersion

Open-channel flow: Yotsukura, Nobuhiro. 1260

Turbulent-diffusion equation

Analog solution: Shen, John. 0887

Surface-water quality*Aquatic herbicide, 2, 4-D*

Determination: Aly, O. M. 0062

Dissolved salts

Inflow to Great Salt Lake: Diaz, A. M. 0178

Major world rivers

Minor element content, implications: Durum, W. H. 0198

Mississippi River basins, lower

1958: U.S. Geological Survey. 1046

Precipitation of aluminum, iron, and manganese

Stream junction: Theobald, P. K., Jr. 0961

Radiation surveillance

Oregon, lower Columbia River: Toombs, G. L. 1368

River and lakes

Data compilation: Livingstone, D. A. 0497

River water reuse

Ohio River: Cleary, E. J. 0229

Streamflow statistics

Analyses, correlation: Ward, J. C. 1150

Sulfate and nitrate content

Precipitation derived: Gambell, A. W. 0767

Surface-water techniques*Aerial observation*

Locating ground-water inflow to streams: Wiitala, S. W. 1191

Surface-water techniques*Altimeter surveying*

Simplified method: Newcome, Roy, Jr. 0470

Annual runoff means, reliability

Length of record: Hidore, J. J. 0993

Automation of streamflow records

Pilot computer program: Carter, R. W. 0248

Baseflow recession analysis

Ground-water discharge: Knisel, W. G., Jr. 1424

Channel flow nets

Computer program: Falvey, H. T. 0628

Current meter measurements

Accuracy: Carter, R. W. 1500

Curve preparation

Duration and frequency: Reiland, L. J. 0927

Direct measurement of shear

Floating-plate and knife-edge beam-balance: Davidian, Jacob. 0160

Discharge coefficient, pressure-differential meter

Velocity profile effects: Ferron, A. G. 0637

Electronic computers

Watershed research: Kelly, L. L. 0678

Energy-budget analysis, heated stream

Heat dissipation: Messinger, Harry. 0653

Engineering geology applications

Examples and discussion of methods: Travis, W. I. 1329

Erosion measurement

River channels and hill slopes: Miller, J. P. 0666

Flood probability

Based on short-term record extremes:

Conover, W. J. 0401

Specific time intervals: Hall, W. A. 0684

Flood routing

Estimation, channel storage coefficients:

Brakensiek, D. L. 0266

Reexamination of equations of motion:

Henderson, F. M. 1498

Flow measurement

Irrigation furrows: Grover, B. L. 0793

Flow-duration curves

Estimation from low-flow measurements:

Hunt, O. P. 0701

Hydrograph analysis

Watershed storage coefficient, derivation:

Holtan, H. N. 0685

Lake depth measurement

Aerial photogrammetry: Moessner, K. E. 0412

Low-flow analysis

Statistical methods: Matalas, N. C. 0535

Low-flow measurements

Flow-duration curves: Hunt, O. P. 0701

Maximum discharge computations

Summary of methods: Jarocki, Walenty. 0326

Mean annual flood

Crest-stage gages: Frye, P. M. 0765

Model studies

Runoff data: Tennessee Valley Authority. 1030

Model studies, analog

Open-channel flow, turbulent-diffusion equation: Shen, John. 0887

Surface-water techniques*Momentary discharge*

Tide-affected streams: Rantz, S. E. 0706

Multiple regression

Peak discharge related to hydrologic factors:
Benson, M. A. 0110

New instruments available: Barron, E. G. 1326

Open-channel discharge measurements

Use of radioisotopes: Timblin, L. O., Jr. 0971

Peak discharge computations

Culverts: Jenkins, C. T. 0328

Peak-stage measurement

Reservoirs: Mills, W. B. 0668

Precipitation-runoff relations

Traced with fallout: Miyake, Y. 0964

Radiochemical tracing

Columbia River: Nielsen, J. M. 1250

Rating-curve extension

Comparison of Stevens and slope-conveyance
methods: Sittner, W. T. 0847

Reservoir storage-outflow relation

Nonlinear: Shen, John. 1386

Reservoir temperature

Computing average: Boyer, P. B. 1364

River dilution and flow measurement

Radioactive tracers: Kobayashi, M. 0960

River flow measurement

Radioisotope methods: Clayton, C. G. 1414

Radioisotope methods: Kato, Massao. 1416

River-bed scouring, measurement

Gamma-ray density meter: Ariizumi, Akira
0963

Runoff data analysis

Water yield model: Tennessee Valley
Authority. 1030

Runoff estimation

Graphical relations: Witherspoon, D. F. 1203

Runoff forecasting

Short-cut methods: McCutchan, A. I. 0646

Runoff-precipitation relation

Statistical analysis: Matalas, N. C. 0533

Sampling and measurement

Sediment-laden runoff: Replogle, J. A. 0719

Sediment discharge determination

Nomograph for approximation: Colby, B. R.
0238

Sediment sampling

Filter for use in small streams: Blocker, Wras.
0133

Sediment transport

Computing effective shear: Colby, B. R. 0239

Sedimentation

Equations for bed-load transportation: Yalin,
M. S. 1216

Measurement and analysis of sediment loads
in streams: U.S. Inter-Agency Comm. 1422

Sedimentation laboratory study

Base-level changes and bedding development:
Jopling, A. V. 0350

Pebble transport and deposition: Johansson,
C. E. 0332

Sediment-laden flow velocity

Measurement by means of circular orifice:
Yotsukura, Nobuhiro. 1225

Surface-water techniques*Statistical methods*

Low-flow analysis: Matalas, N. C. 0535

Runoff-precipitation relation: Matalas, N. C.
0533

Streamflow, record extension

Statistical methods: Fiering, M. B. 0750

Streamflow records, computation

Digital computer: Kennedy, E. J. 0681

Streamflow, statistical analyses

Quality and quantity: Ward, J. C. 1150

Temperature prediction

Current theories and studies: Zeller, Robert.
1366

Temporary flow measurement, sewers and drains

Critical depth flume, theory and equations:
Diskin, M. H. 0181

Tide-affected streams

Variation in velocity distribution: Craig, F. C.
0141

Uniform flow in open channels

Solving the equations: Pickard, W. F. 1497

Unit hydrograph, design

Small watersheds: Wu, I-Pai. 1214

Unit hydrographs

Principles and determinations: U.S. Army
Corps of Engineers. 1071

Properties: Henderson, F. M. 0837

Unsteady flow computation, rivers

Temporary water level method: Baczek,
Maria. 0085

Velocity distribution variations

Tide-affected streams: Craig, F. C. 0141

Water depths from aerial photos

Formula for correction factor: Tewinkel, G.
C. 1032

Tennessee*Eastern*

Springs: Sun, P-C, P. 1015

Ground-water levels, summary

1952-61: Bingham, R. H. 0125

Montgomery County

Ground water, for home supplies: Bingham,
R. H. 0124

Tennessee Valley*Water resources*

Popular literature: Tennessee Valley
Authority. 0624

Texas*Alice area*

Ground-water availability from Goliad Sand:
Mason, C. C. 0529

Bexar County

Ground water: Arnow, Ted. 1341

Brazos River basin

Ground-water reconnaissance: Cronin, J. G.
0150

Water quality data for reservoirs: Mendieta,
H. B. 0647

Carriazo sand

Ground water: Scalapino, R. A. 0909

Central and south

Effects of drought, 1942-56: Thomas, H. E.
0985

Texas*Cochran County*

Ground water: Rayner, F. A. 0715

Cypress Creek basin

Ground-water reconnaissance: Baker, E. T., Jr. 1457

Edwards County

Ground water: Long, A. T. 0503

Edwards Plateau

Effects of drought on ground water: Pettitt, B. M., Jr. 0607

Elephant Butte-Fort Quitman area

Effects of drought on ground-water reservoirs: Conover, C. S. 0399

Fisher County

Ground-water quality: Burnitt, S. C. 0014

Floods

April-June 1957: Yost, I. D. 1224

Magnitude and frequency: Patterson, J. L. 0592

Floods, annual peak

Hydrologic factors: Benson, M. A. 0110

Galveston County

Ground-water pumpage and water-level changes, 1958-62: Anders, R. B. 0052

Gillespie County, Fredericksburg area

Ground water: Mount, J. R. 0428

Grayson County

Ground water: Baker, E. T., Jr. 0090

Ground water

Studies and needs: Klug, M. L. 0379

Ground-water supply

Management problems: Harden, R. W. 1290

Gulf Coast region

Ground-water reconnaissance: Wood, L. A. 1208

Industrial water supplies: Meier, Wilbur. 0545

Hale County

Ground water: Cronin, J. G. 1488

Hall county

Soil properties: Mathers, A. A. 0537

Hays County

Ground water: DeCook, K. J. 0170

Hueco Bolson

Effects of drought on water resources: Hood, J. W. 0928

Leon County

Ground water: Peckham, R. C. 0597

Mesilla Valley, lower

Ground-water resources: Leggat, E. R. 0480

Neches River basin

Ground-water reconnaissance: Baker, B. B. 0088

Red River basin

Ground-water reconnaissance: Baker, E. T., Jr. 1457

Refugio County

Ground-water resources: Mason, C. C. 0530

Rio Grande basin

Summary of ground-water aquifers: Peckham, R. C. 0595

Sabine River basin

Ground-water reconnaissance: Baker, B. B. 0087

Texas*San Antonio area*

Ground-water data: Garza, Sergio. 0770

Ground-water discharge from Edwards Limestone, 1955-62: Garza, Sergio. 0769

San Antonio River basin

Drainage areas of streams: U.S. Geological Survey. 1093

San Bernard River

Point bar deposit: Lane, D. W. 0291

San Jacinto coastal area

Streams, drainage areas: U.S. Geological Survey. 1094

Smith County

Ground water: Dillard, J. W. 0179

Soils

Physical properties: Mathers, A. A. 0537

Streams

Drainage areas: U.S. Geological Survey. 1094

Sulphur River basin

Ground-water reconnaissance: Baker, E. T., Jr. 1457

Surface water supply

Problems: Vandertulip, J. J. 1289

Surface-water quality

1961: Hughes, L. S. 0697

Surface-water reports

Bibliography: Mills, W. B. 0669

Terry County

Sodium sulphate production from natural brines: Reeves, C. C., Jr. 0716

Texas Water Commission

Publications list: Texas Water Commission. 1033

Trinity River

Sedimentation resurvey, Garza-Little Elm Reservoir: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 1075

Trinity River basin

Drainage areas: U.S. Geological Survey. 1094

Ground-water reconnaissance: Peckham, R. C. 0596

Well samples and cores

Index: Morey, P. S. 0417

Tracers*Carbon isotopes*

Ground-water age and movement: Vogel, J. C. 0959

Chromium-51-EDTA and tritium

Ground-water flow: Knutsson, G. 1413

Fluorescent materials

Sediment movement in coastal waters: Bruun, Per. 1267

Ground-water flow timing

Affected by hydrologic phenomena: Theis, C. V. 1420

Injection techniques

Effect on spread of tracers in ground water: Ogata, Akio. 0570

Oxygen-18

Soil aeration studies: Jensen, C. R. 0329

Phosphates

Recharge pits: Sampayo, F. F. 0840

Tracers*Radioactive*

- River dilution and flow measurement: Kobayashi, M. 0960
- Sediment movement, rivers and harbors: Cummins, R. S. 0155
- Use in hydrology: International Atomic Energy Agency. 0970

Radiocaesium and radiostrontium fallout

- Precipitation-runoff relations: Miyake, Y. 0964

Radioisotopes

- Evaluating arrival time: Nelson, R. W. 1419
- Ground-water flow measurement: Moser, H. 0958
- Ground-water stratification: Iwai, S. 0972
- Hydraulics, underground pool in a karst region: Smith, D. B. 1415
- Infiltrating hot spring water: Ariizumi, A. 1411
- Open-channel flow measurement: Timblin, L. O., Jr. 0971
- River flow measurement: Kato, Massao. 1416
- River flow measurement methods: Clayton, C. G. 1414
- Sand transport measurement: Lean, G. H. 1417
- Use in ground-water hydrology: Nelson, R. W. 1419
- Use in ground-water research: Harpaz, Y. 1418
- Water supply applications: Feely, H. W. 0634

Soil water movement

- Review of research, 1960-1963: Wallo, E. M. 1097

Temperature

- Recharge pits: Sampayo, F. F. 0840

Tritium

- Karst ground-water movement: Burdon, D. J. 1410
- Precipitation recharge to springs: Holmes, C. R. 0951
- Soil moisture diffusion: Nakayama, F. S. 0456
- Underground fusion explosions: Stead, F. W. 0997

Transpiration*Measurement*

- Heat pulse velocity meter: Skau, C. M. 0848

Review of research

- 1960-1963: Roberts, W. J. 0726
- Soil water influences: Gardner, W. R. 0768

United Nations*Conference, natural resources*

- Water-resources development: U.N., Office Secretary-General. 1068

Conference, Water-resources development

- Asia, Far East: U.N. Econ. Comm. Asia Far East. 1236

United States*Artificial recharge*

- Operations in 26 states: American Water Works Association. 0074

United States*Eastern*

- Low-flow frequency curves for selected gaging stations: Hardison, C. H. 0809

Floods during 1957

- Description and data: U.S. Geological Survey. 1490

- Description, precipitation and streamflow data: U.S. Geological Survey. 1088

*Hydraulic research, 1963: Middleton, H. K. 0662**Irrigation*

- Irrigated acreage, 1962: Irrigation Engineering and Maintenance. 0316

National water situation

- Role of ground water: McGuinness, C. L. 1483

Northwestern

- Ground-water levels, 1956-60: U.S. Geological Survey. 1089

Pacific Northwest

- Hydrologic data collection program: Columbia Basin Inter-Agency Comm. 1501
- Surface-water records, 1951-60: U.S. Geological Survey. 1392

Pollution control

- Status, 1963: Atkins, C. H. 0066

Radioactivity in drinking water, 1961

- USPHS Analysis Program: U.S. Public Health Service. 1095

Radioactivity in raw surface water

- National Water Quality Network, monthly data: U.S. Public Health Service. 1096

Radioactivity in surface water

- Review of data, 1957-1962: Weaver, Leo. 1171

Radiostrontium in tap water

- July-Dec. 1962: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission. 1077
- March-June 1962: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission. 1076

Rivers, city water supply

- Pollution problems: Biemond, Cornelius. 0122

Runoff

- Yearly variations, 1931-60: Busby, M. W. 0015

Saline-water resources

- General description: Poole, J. L. 1481

Sedimentation

- Sediment yield of streams: Swenson, H. A. 1303

Snake River Basin

- Surface-water records, 1951-1960: U.S. Geological Survey. 1048

Southeast River Basins

- Land and water resources development plan: U.S. Study Commission. 1102

Southeastern

- River basin development: Tomlinson, G. E. 1056

Southwest

- Effects of drought, 1942-56: Thomas, H. E. 0986

Southwest, basins of interior drainage

- Effects of drought, 1942-56: Thomas, H. E. 0962

United States*Southwestern*

Aridity, AAAS Symposium: Hodge, Carle. 0948

Convective storm patterns: Osborn H. R. 0577

Ground-water levels, 1956-60: U.S. Geological Survey. 1090

The Great Basin

Surface-water records, 1951-1960: U.S. Geological Survey. 1092

Water law

Federal-State problems: Goodcell, R. B., Jr. 0785

Water law, western

Federal-State conflicts: Taylor, E. F. 1025

Water quality networks, USGS

Purpose and operation: Swenson, H. A. 1020

Water resources

Ground-water utilization: Koenig, Louis. 0385

Summary and problems: Robinove, C. J. 1067

Water resources research

Federal agencies: Federal Council, Sci. and Technology. 1444

Water supply development

Lessons for emerging countries: Wolman, Abel. 1148

Water-resources management

Planning, status 1963: Wolman, Abel. 1205

Western

Floods, Dec. 1955-Jan. 1956, description: Hofmann, Walter. 1320

Floods, Dec. 1955-Jan. 1956, streamflow data: Hofmann, Walter. 1321

Irrigation-water quality for 1959: U.S. Geological Survey. 1091

Tertiary lake deposits: Feth, J. H. 0641

Western, water law

Public supply liability: Taylor, E. F. 1026

Western waters

Federal power: Morreale, Eva H. 0421

Upper Colorado River Commission*Annual Report, 1963*

Water management: Upper Colorado River Commission. 1103

U.S. Dept. of Interior*History and functions*

Dams, rangeland and wildlife: Terrell, J. U. 1031

U.S.S.R.

Average climatic water balance data: Mather, J. R. 1425

Utah*Beaver County*

Ground-water data: Sandberg, G. W. 1433

Beaver Valley

Ground-water data: Sandberg, G. W. 1433

Bryce Canyon National Park

Ground water: Marine, I. W. 0523

Cedar City Valley

Effects of drought on water resources: Waite, H. A. 1124

Ground-water data: Sandberg, G. W. 1433

Utah*East Shore area*

Ground water: Smith, Ralph E. 0859

Escalante Valley

Effects of drought on water resources: Nelson, W. B. 0463

Ground-water data: Sandberg, G. W. 1433

Great Salt Lake

Dissolved-mineral inflow, selected data: Hahl, D. C. 0743

Dissolved-salt inflow: Diaz, A. M. 0178

Iron County

Ground-water data: Sandberg, G. W. 1433

Jordan Valley

Ground-water data: Marine, I. W. 0524

Millard County, Escalante Valley

Ground-water data: Sandberg, G. W. 1433

Millard County, Pavant Valley

Hydrologic data: Mower, R. W. 0430

Navajo Indian Reservation

Ground-water quality: Kister, L. R. 0376

Ground-water supply data: Davis, G. E. 0165

Pavant Valley

Hydrologic data: Mower, R. W. 0430

Piute County, central Sevier Valley

Ground-water data: Carpenter, C. H. 0039

Salt Lake County, Jordan Valley

Ground-water data: Marine, I. W. 0524

Sanpete County, central Sevier Valley

Ground-water data: Carpenter, C. H. 0039

Sevier County, central Sevier Valley

Ground-water data: Carpenter, C. H. 0039

Sevier Valley, central

Ground-water data: Carpenter, C. H. 0039

Tooele County, Middle Canyon

Hydrogeology: Gates, J. S. 0771

Tooele County, Tooele Valley

Hydrologic data: Gates, J. S. 0772

*Water management: Clyde, G. D. 0232**Water resources*

Problems and needs: Utah Water and Power Board. 1104

Weber County, Ogden Valley

Artesian aquifer: Thomas H. E. 1506

Western

Stock-water development: Snyder, C. T. 0867

Vegetation*Aquatic*

Removal of lead from tap water: Oborn, E. T. 0566

Rangeland

Water intake relationships: Rauzi, Frank. 0710

Relation to ground water

Fracture traces: Burnett, J. L. 1339

Removal in watershed

Streamflow increase: Rowe, P. B. 0839

Venezuela*Valencia Lake*

Use as a hydrologic indicator: Gschwendtner, J. V. G. 0744

Virgin Islands*St. Croix*

Ground water: Hendrickson, G. E. 0939

Virginia*Alexandria area*

Tidal estuary, hydraulic geometry: Myrick, R. M. 0439

Precipitation

Sulfate and nitrate content: Gambell, A. W. 0767

Volcanic-rock hydrology*Artesian conditions*

Hawaii, Oahu Island: Mink, J. F. 0671

Ground water

Columbia River basalt: Foxworthy, B. L. 0758

Islands

American Samoa: Davis, D. A. 0163

Washington*Chief Joseph Dam Project, Chelan Division*

Reevaluation statement, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. 1079

Columbia Basin Project

Merits of irrigation program: Mancinko, George. 0519

Columbia River, lower

Cooperative water-quality survey: Deery, H. A. 1264

Columbia River sediment

Radioactivity: Gross, M. G. 1323

King County, northwestern

Ground water: Liesch, B. A.. 0493

Mount Rainier

Morphology and hydrology of a glacial stream: Fahnestock, R. K. 0627

Puget Sound area

Saline-water intrusion: Kimmel, G. E. 0368

Seattle water supply

Cedar River Watershed management: Thompson, A. E. 0988

Cedar River Watershed, multiple use controversy: Heath, J. R. 0830

Takoma area

Aquifers, highly productive: Walters, K. L. 1099

Water-supply management

Quality-control program: Towne, W. W. 1265

Whitman County, Pullman area

Ground water: Foxworthy, B. L. 0758

Yakima Project, Kennewick Division extension

Reevaluation statement, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. 1080

Yakima River Basin

Irrigation return flow study, water quality: Sylvester, R. O. 0677

Streamflow, effects of hydraulic and geologic factors: Kinnison, H. B. 0373

Waste disposal*ABS¹⁵*

Adsorption on kaolinite: Wayman, C. H. 1166

ABS, dissolved solids, and bacteria

Water-saturated soils: Page, H. G. 0584

Detergent biodegradation

Aerobic and anaerobic conditions: Wayman, C. H. 1165

Waste disposal*Detergent biodegradation*

Aerobic and anaerobic conditions: Wayman, C. H. 1169

Detergent effects

Viscosity of clay-water suspensions: Wayman, C. H. 1162

Detergents

Federal controls: U.S. Congress, Senate. 1402

Orsanco detergent subcommittee report:

Orsanco Detergent Subcommittee. 0575

Retention in soils: Ewing, B. B. 1240

Water supply contamination: Payne, W. J. 1037

Detergents, commercial fertilizers

Pollution control: Meier, E. B. 0544

Dictionary

German, English, French, Italian: Meinck,

Fritz. 0546

Guide to construction

Rural systems: Anderson, E. P. 1325

Industrial

Conference, 17th, 1962: Purdue University. 1263

Inorganic wastes

Deep wells, Indiana, Newport: Hundley, C. L. 0699

Irrigation return flow

Washington, Yakima River Basin: Sylvester, R. O. 0677

*Literature review, 1962: Okun, D. A. 0573**Management*

River inflow and dilution: Woods, P. C. 1211

Mississippi River

Water-quality surveillance program:

Schroepfer, G. J. 0920

Paper and paperboard mills

Pollution prevention: Masselli, J. W. 0531

Paper industry

Lower Columbia River: Deery, H. A. 1264

Pollution control

Status, United States: Atkins, C. H. 0066

Pulp mill

South Carolina, Catawba River: Okun, D. A. 1268

Radioactive

Dispersion factors: Beckman, G. E. 1458

Dispersion studies: Skibitzke, H. E.. 0850

Earth materials: Richardson, R. M. 1319

Economic decision making model: Spofford, W. O., Jr. 1262

Estuarine transport, sorbed radionuclides:

Kaufman, W. J. 1252

Fresh water: International Atomic Energy

Agency. 0314

Management: Belter, W. G. 0107

Management: Bernard, Harold. 1269

Movement through earth materials: Wilding, M. W. 1460

Pollution control standards and practice:

Tsivoglou, E. C. 1047

Reduction by coagulant and settling: Silker, W. B. 1474

Waste disposal*Radioactive*

Surface-water hydraulics: Kornegay, B. H. 1246

Uptake and transport by stream sediments: Sayre, W. W. 0908

Uranium milling industry: Tsivoglou, E. C. 1061

Radioactive, liquid

Management in U.S.: Belter, W. G. 0108

Radioactivity decontamination

Calcium-ferric phosphate process: Frost, C. R. 0740

Re-use of industrial water: Internat. Union Pure. 1398

Self-purification of fresh water streams: Leclerc, E. 0478

Sewage treatment

Bibliography, selected biological: Ingram, W. M. 0312

Tracing

Radioisotopes: Feely, H. W. 0634

Treatment

Ecology: Hawkes, H. A. 0828

Research and Federal control: U.S. Congress, Senate. 1402

Waste of different types

Predicting potential pollution: McDermott, G. N. 1275

Water*Agricultural utilization problems*

Need for education: Revelle, Roger. 0720

Arid west

Energy sources: Schuffe, J. A. 0621

California

Publication of State agencies: Johnson, J. W. 1437

Characteristics

Resource administration: Bower, B. T. 0263

Chemistry

Hydrogen ion buffering: Weber, W. J., Jr. 1173

Color, organic

Chemical and physical properties: Black, A. P. 0127

Compressibility

Measurement by sonic velocities: Eklund, Henning. 0209

Earth, summary: Nace, R. L. 0454

Ecology of fresh water: Macan, T. T. 0514

Famine

Fictitious: Kinney, J. E. 0372

Geochemistry

Chemical analyses, subsurface water, different geological environments: White, D. E. 1401

Global

Nontechnical description: Nace, R. L. 0454

Importance as natural resource

Popular literature: Sollers, A. A. 0623

Temperature

At maximum density: Eklund, Henning. 0209

United States

Needs and supply: Cliff, E. P. 0230

Summary and problems: Robinove, C. J. 1067

Water*Value for domestic use*

Demographic and socioeconomic variables: Dunn, D. F. 0192

Viscosity

Effect of detergents: Wayman, C. H. 1162

Water analysis*Aquatic herbicides*

2, 4-D: Aly, O. M. 0062

Bacteria chemistry

Actinomycete metabolites: Morris, R. L. 0422

Bacterial

Sampling techniques: Noble, R. E. 1429

Missouri River water

Organic pollutants, taste, odor: Erdei, J. F. 0223

Polyacrylamides, traces: Crummett, W. B. 0153

Taste and odor

Detergent, ABS: Cohen, J. M. 0234

Zinc in natural waters

Evaluation of procedures: O'Connor, J. T. 0569

Water budget*Arid regions*

Arizona: Thomsen, B. W. 1400

Artesian aquifer

Utah, Weber County, Ogden Valley: Thomas, H. E. 1506

Florida

Brooklyn Lake: Clark, W. E. 0226

Glacial basin

Instrumentation: Tangborn, W. V. 1023

Idaho, Little Lost River basin: Mundorff, M. J. 0433

San Pedro River valley, Arizona: Page, H. G. 0583

Watershed studies

Computer use: Kelly, L. L. 0678

Water conservation*Artificial recharge*

United States, projects in operation:

American Water Works Association. 0074

Canada

Authorities: Lord, G. R. 0505

Colorado, lower Arkansas River valley

Phreatophyte study: Bittinger, M. W. 1301

Conference, United Nations: U.N., Office

Secretary-General. 1068

Gulf coast salt marshes: Yarett, L. L. 1217

Irrigation water management: Quakenbush, T. H. 0702

Kansas

Evaporation control: Olson, R. V. 1431

Land and water management: Thorne, Wynne. 1052

Land-surface treatment

Impervious films and asphalt compounds:

Myers, L. E. 1371

Ohio: Harrold, L. L. 0819

Principles of water supply economics: DeHaven, J. C. 0171

Range management: Anderson, E. W. 0048

Research: Meyers, L. E. 0656

U.S. Bureau Reclamation: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. 1078

Water conservation

Re-use of water in industry: Internat. Union
Pure. 1398

Run off storage

Irrigation use: Moore, C. V. 0415

United States: Cliff, E. P. 0230

United States, planning

Research needs: Wolman, Abel. 1205

Water-surface treatment

Monomolecular films: Myers, L. E. 1371

Water law

Arkansas: Mack, L. E. 0515

Design

Irrigation, State rights: Jones, D. S., Jr. 0345

Eastern United States: Ellis, H. H. 0217

Economics

Conference: Hall, W. A. 1337

Federal legislation: Eaton, E. D. 1294

Teague, Hon. O. E. 1293

Federal power

Western waters: Morreale, Eva H. 0421

Federal-State rights problems

California, Feather River Project Association:
Goodcell, R. B., Jr. 0785

Great Britain

Pollution and supply legislation: Scott, G. T.
G. 0879

Hawaii

Hamakua-Kohala water study: Hawaii Div.
of Water and Land Devel. 0827

International

Conference, United Nations: U.N., Office
Secretary-General. 1068

International rivers and lakes

Industrial and agricultural use: Pan American
Union. 1461

Legislation in Denmark: Christensen, Wilfred.
0257

Michigan

Ground-water contamination: Deutsch,
Morris. 0174

Pollution and contamination

California: McKee, J. E. 0447

Pollution control

Federal politics: Langer, Elinor. 0296

General discussion: Walton, Graham. 1134

Pollution control legislation

Detergents: American Water Works
Association. 0075

Problems

Texas: Bouldin, V. W. 1286

Public water supply

Utility liability: Taylor, E. F. 1026

Thermal springs

Leasing of steam rights: U.S. Congress,
Senate. 1086

Trends: DeHaven, J. C. 0171

United States, western

Federal-State conflicts: Taylor, E. F. 1025

Well construction and pump installations:

Calabresa, T. A. 0020

Water management*Agricultural problems*

Need for education: Revelle, Roger. 0720

Water management*Agricultural watersheds*

Planning engineering programs: Francis, C. J.
0759

Arid regions

AAAS Symposium: Hodge, Carle. 0948

Artificial recharge

Basin design, operation: American Water
Works Association. 0073

United States, projects in operation:

American Water Works Association. 0074

California, Lost River System

Pollutant inflow and dilution: Woods, P. C.
1211

Canada

Water conservation authorities: Lord, G. R.
0505

Characteristics of water

Physical, technological and economic: Bower,
B. T. 0263

Colorado State Univ. water resource program:

Morgan, W. E. 1287

Conference, United Nations

Science and technology for development:
U.N., Office Secretary-General. 1068

Economic analysis

Philosophy and methods: Ciriacy-Wantrup,
S. V. 0259

Economic evaluation

California: Lofting, E. M. 0500

Economics

Conference: Hall, W. A. 1337

Economics research

California: Tolley, G. S. 1336

Effects

Arkansas Valley, La Junta to Las Animas:
Moulder, E. A. 0427

Federal-State water rights

Problems and proposals: Goodcell, R. B., Jr.
0785

Ground water

Problems: Harden, R. W. 1290

Ground-water basins

Proceedings of conference, 1963: Schiff,
Leonard. 1358

Ground-water-surface-water relations

Optional utilization, reservoirs and aquifers:
Buras, Nathan. 0010

Hydrology and water needs

Hawaii, Oahu Island water plan: Mink, J. F.
0671

Institutional programs: Smith, R. L. 1288*Irrigation:* Quakenbush, T. H. 0702

Salt balance and leaching requirements:
Wilcox, L. V. 1194

Irrigation practice

Effecting surface-water quality: U.S. Public
Health Service. 1100

Land and water use: Thorne, Wynne. 1052*Multi-purpose reservoirs*

Flood control operation: Beard, L. R. 0101
Water-supply planning: Haywood, R. W., Jr.
0829

Water management*Ohio River*

Industrial and municipal reuse: Cleary, E. J. 0229

Pacific northwest

History and development of regional planning: Bessey, R. F. 1357

Planning

New York State: New York Temporary State Comm. 1304

Politics

Arizona: Mann, D. E. 0520

Potomac River basin

Need for total planning: Johnson, C. J. 0336

Recreation

Seattle, Cedar River Watershed: Heath, J. R. 0830

Research

United States: Wolman, Abel. 1205

River pollution

Inflow and dilution: Woods, P. C. 1211

Scientist's contribution: Oeming, L. F. 1278

Snow zone lands

California: Anderson, H. W. 0047

Supply development, United States

Lessons for emerging countries: Wolman, Abel. 1148

Temperature control: Sylvester, R. O. 1362

Tennessee Valley Authority

Popular literature: Tennessee Valley Authority. 0624

Utah: Clyde, G. D. 0232

Valley-wide planning

California, Central Valley: Thomas, H. E. 0620

Watersheds

Development by conservancy districts: Mendenhall, Howard. 0548

Water-shortage problems

Rio Grande, upper: Hay, John. 0746

Water research*Information retrieval*

Water supply and pollution control: Faber, H. A. 0626

Water resources*Administration*

Biologist's role: Renn, C. E. 1280

Asia and Far East

UNECAF Conference: U.N. Econ. Comm. Asia Far East. 1236

California

State Water Project: MacRostie, Wayne. 0452
Conference, *United Nations:* U.N., Office Secretary-General. 1068

Development

New England: Sterling, C. I., Jr. 1473
Potomac Valley: Interstate Comm. Potomac River Basin. 1438

Economics

Ground-water storage utilization: Vaseen, V. A. 1115

Federal legislation: Eaton, E. D. 1294

Teague, Hon. O. E. 1293

Water resources*Missouri Basin*

U.S. Corps of Engineers program: Seedlock, R. F. 0883

National

Evaluation: Kinney, J. E. 0372

National problems

Research necessary: Kneese, A. V. 1284

Planning

New York, Rockland County: Ayer, G. R. 0067

Southeastern U.S. river basins: Tomlinson, G. E. 1056

Planning, social and legal problems

Texas: Bouldin, V. W. 1286

Pollution

Detergents, commercial fertilizers: Meier, E. B. 0544

Precipitation research

Illinois, southern: Changnon, S. A., Jr. 1035

Problems and policies

Recreational use: Clawson, Marion. 0227

Research: Quill, L. L. 0703

Federal activities: Federal Council, Sci. and Technology. 1446

Research and development

U.S. Government agencies: Federal Council, Sci. and Technology. 1444

Research, federal

Coordination: Revelle, Roger. 0932

Southeast River Basins

U.S. Study Commission plan: U.S. Study Commission. 1102

Techniques

Compilation of short papers: Mesnier, G. N. 0652

United States

Ground-water utilization: Koenig, Louis. 0385

United States, management

Planning, status 1963: Wolman, Abel. 1205

Urban watersheds

Management: Wheeler, G. E., Jr. 1394

Utah

State water plan: Utah Water and Power Board. 1104

Water quality management

Kansas: Metzler, D. F. 0654

World-wide

Engineering: Princeton University. 1482

Yield prediction

Project yield by probability method: Maughan, W. D. 0538

Water supply*Administration*

Political and economic considerations: Bower, B. T. 0263

After nuclear attack: Soule, R. M. 1435

Canada, Alberta

Ground water, estimation: Jones, J. F. 0346

Conservation

Watershed-management effects: Ogrosky, H. O. 0571

Water supply*Contamination*

- Detergents: Orsanco Detergent Subcommittee. 0575
- Fuel oil: Noll, D. C. 0559

Development in United States

- Lessons applicable to emerging countries: Wolman, Abel. 1148

Dictionary

- German, English, French, Italian: Meinck, Fritz. 0546

Economic principles

- Application: DeHaven, J. C. 0171

Emergency

- Ground water, Colorado: Voegeli, P. T., Sr. 1119

Federal-State rights

- Problems and proposals: Goodcell, R. B., Jr. 0785

Fluoridated

- New systems, U.S. and Canada, 1961: American Water Works Association. 0077

Fluoridation

- AWWA policy statement: American Water Works Association. 0076

Fluoride determination

- Radiotracer method: Moore, F. L. 0416

Ground water

- Management problems: Harden, R. W. 1290
- Northeastern Illinois: Knowles, D. B. 0383
- Utilization: Koenig, Louis. 0385

Guide to construction

- Rural systems: Anderson, E. P. 1325

Illinois

- Mineral content: Larsen, T. E. 0300

Industrial

- Re-use of waste water: Internat. Union Pure. 1398

Investigations

- State-Federal coordination: Kinney, J. E. 0372

Irrigation

- Stream runoff storage: Moore, C. V. 0415

Kansas, Wichita

- Aquifer test procedure: Stramel, G. J. 1013

Laws

- Eastern United States: Ellis, H. H. 0217

Louisiana streams

- Hydrologic characteristics: Page, L. V. 0585

*Organic contaminants, "refractories": Spicher, R. G. 0870**Pacific Northwest*

- Quality-control program: Towne, W. W. 1265

Public, finished

- Trace elements, significance: Taylor, F. B. 1027

Public, municipal

- Shortage study: Thompson, C. B. 0682

Public utilities liability

- Water rights litigation: Taylor, E. F. 1026

Quality monitoring

- Radioisotope uses: Feely, H. W. 0634

Quality, quantity engineering

- Textbook: Twort, A. C. 1064

Water supply*Reference list*

- U.S. Robert A. Taft Sanitary Eng. Center: R.A. Taft San. Eng. Center. 1101

Research

- Information retrieval: Faber, H. A. 0626

Reservoirs, quality improvement

- Induced circulation: Ford, M. E., Jr. 0757

Rivers

- Pollution, Europe and U.S.: Biemond, Cornelius. 0122

Rural systems

- Planning: Henderson, G. E. 1462

Shortage study

- Municipal and irrigation supplies: Thompson, C. B. 0682

Storage

- U.S. Senate hearing, Great Lakes-Hudson River waterway: U.S. Congress, Senate. 1085

Streambed percolation

- Development practices: Rorabaugh, M. I. 0736

Surface water development

- Associated problems: Vandertulip, J. J. 1289

Taste and odor control

- Missouri River: Erdei, J. F. 0223

United States, western

- Federal-State conflicts: Taylor, E. F. 1025

Urban watersheds

- Management: Wheeler, G. E., Jr. 1394

Water treatment*ABS removal*

- Biodegradation, aerobic and anaerobic: Wayman, C. H. 1165

Bacterial contamination

- Corrosion and plugging control: Amstutz, R. W. 0054

Bibliography

- Biological references: Ingram, W. M. 0312

Color, organic compounds

- Coagulation, ferric sulfate: Black, A. P. 0129

Detergent removal

- Sorption, heteronionic clay minerals: Wayman, C. H. 1302

Fluoridation

- AWWA policy statement: American Water Works Association. 0076

- New systems, U.S. and Canada, 1961:

- American Water Works Association. 0077

Organic compounds, "refractories"

- Oxidation, potassium permanganate: Spicher, R. G. 0870

Pollution removal

- Detergents, commercial fertilizers: Meier, E. B. 0544

Reservoirs

- Manganese in solution: Ingols, R. S. 0311

Taste and odor removal

- River water: DuByne, E. T. 0189

Waste water

- Ecology: Hawkes, H. A. 0828

Water supply engineering

- Textbook: Twort, A. C. 1064

Water use*Agricultural problems*

Need for education: Revelle, Roger. 0720

California, Humboldt and Trinity Counties:

York, C. W. 1397

California, Los Angeles area: Miller, D. T. 0665*California, San Diego County*

Johnson, E. C. 0339

California, southern

Desert areas, 1958: Johnson, E. C. 0340

Conflicts

Oregon, Portland: Brown, S. G. 0003

Cooling

Costs for use of cooling towers: Berg, Brian. 0115

Deserts

Aridity and man: Leopold, L. B. 0486

Domestic

Economics: Dunn, D. F. 0192

Economic evaluation

California: Lofting, E. M. 0500

Effects on temperature: Sylvester, R. O. 1362*Ground water*

Economics: Koenig, Louis. 0385

Ground-water storage

Economics: Vaseen, V. A. 1115

Industrial

New Jersey: Grossman, Max. 0792

Petroleum refining: Otts, L. E., Jr. 0579

Styrene, butadiene, and synthetic rubber

industries: Durfor, C. N. 0195

Texas gulf coast: Meier, Wilbur. 0545

Industrial re-use: Internat. Union Pure. 1398*International rivers and lakes*

Laws: Pan American Union. 1461

Irrigation

Determining consumptive use and irrigation requirements: Blaney, H. F. 0131

Irrigated acreage, United States, 1962:

Irrigation Engineering and Maintenance. 0316

Law design: Jones, D. S., Jr. 0345

Saline water: Kelley, W. P. 0361

Southern Alberta: Hobbs, E. H. 0946

Survey, state by state: Irrigation Engineering and Maintenance. 0315

Unique consumptive use curve: Hansen, V. E. 1408

Land and water management: Thorne, Wynne. 1052*Laws*

Federal-State conflicts: Taylor, E. F. 1025

Michigan

Shiawassee River basin: Michigan Water Resources Commission. 1441

Mississippi, northeastern

Cretaceous aquifers: Boswell, E. H. 0137

Municipal water supplies

New Mexico, southeastern: Dinwiddie, G. A. 0180

Need for efficiency: DeHaven, J. C. 0171*New York City*

Effects of large ground-water withdrawals: Perlmutter, N. M. 1472

Water use*Ohio*

Scioto River basin: Ohio Division of Water. 0572

Ohio River

Industrial and municipal: Cleary, E. J. 0229

Oil production

Water flooding, Cretaceous sands, Texas: Rayner, F. A. 0715

Oregon

Middle Willamette River basin: Oregon Water Resources Board. 1042

Umatilla River basin: Oregon Water Resources Board. 1041

Phreatophytes

Pecos River basin: U.S. Congress, Senate. 1083

Problems

Arizona, Tucson area: Wilson, Andrew W. 1348

Quality criteria for major beneficial: McKee, J. E. 0447*Recreation*

Problems and policies: Clawson, Marion. 0227

Rights, western U.S.

Federal power: Morreale, Eva H. 0421

Saline water

Irrigation: Batchelder, A. R. 0100

Metal corrosion problems: Fink, F. W. 0751

Saltcedar

Variation with climate and access to water: VanHylckama, T. E. A. 1109

Temperature

Effects and control: Everts, C. M. 1361

Trends: Bogue, S. H. 0136*United States*

Resources planning research: Wolman, Abel. 1205

Waterpower*Alaska*

High altitude lakes: Johnson, Arthur. 0333

Arid regions: Schuffe, J. A. 0621*Site studies*

Oregon, Trask River basin: Young, L. L. 1227

Water-resources development*California*

Federal-State cooperation: Dominy, F. E. 0184

History, United States

Lessons applicable to emerging countries: Wolman, Abel. 1148

River-basin planning: U.S. Army. 1391**Watersheds***Agricultural*

Planning engineering programs: Francis, C. J. 0759

Calibration

Hydrologic studies: Bethlahmy, Nedavia. 0120

California

Erosion control logging: Wallis, J. R. 1129

Climatic parameters

Solar beam irradiation: Lee, Richard. 0479

Watersheds

- Comparative geology*
 - Using baseflow recession analysis: Knisel, W. G., Jr. 1424
- Development projects, 1963*
 - U.S. Congressional hearings: U.S. Congress, House. 1049
- Drainage area*
 - Texas, Trinity River basin and Trinity-San Jacinto coastal area: U.S. Geological Survey. 1094
- Drainage area data*
 - Texas, San Antonio River basin: U.S. Geological Survey. 1093
- Estimating mean precipitation*
 - Accuracy: McGuinness, J. L. 0446
- Evaporation, estimation*
 - Niinivaara's method: Kaitera, Pentti. 0352
- Forest practices*
 - Effect on streamflow: Reinhart, K. G. 0930
- Forested*
 - Effects of fire on runoff: Krammes, J. S. 1372
- Hydrologic effects of grazing:* Lusby, G. C. 0508
- Land management*
 - Runoff control: Landgren, N. E. 0290
- Land use and hydrologic changes*
 - North Carolina, Parker Branch: Tennessee Valley Authority. 0952
- Landforms analysis*
 - Central Great Plains: Zakrzewska, Barbara. 1229
- Management*
 - Guides for land managers: Webster, H. H. 1142
 - Increased water yield program: Ogrosky, H. O. 0571
 - Maryland, Montgomery County: Wheeler, G. E., Jr. 1394
 - Ohio, Scioto River basin: Ohio Division of Water. 0572
 - Water supply: Cliff, E. P. 0230
- Management of water yield*
 - Effect of forest cutting: Trimble, G. R., Jr. 1058
- Management research*
 - Conversion from brush to grass: Hill, L. W. 0942
- Mathematical models*
 - Measures of linearity: Amorocho, J. 0055
- Peak runoff rate prediction*
 - Coefficient evaluation: Horn, D. L. 0693
- Prairie type*
 - Ground-water flow model: Meyboom, P. 1376
- Runoff data analysis*
 - Mathematical model: Tennessee Valley Authority. 1030
- Small*
 - Ground-water flow patterns: Toth, J. 1057
 - Ground-water flow, theory: Toth, J. 1333
 - Role in river basin planning: Brown, C. B. 0278
- Southeast U.S. River Basins*
 - Land and water resources development plan: U.S. Study Commission. 1102

Watersheds

- Southeastern U.S. river basins*
 - Land and water resources: Tomlinson, G. E. 1056
- Streamflow increases*
 - Vegetation removal: Rowe, P. B. 0839
- Surface-water contamination*
 - Pesticides and detergents, evaluation: Dugan, P. R. 0191
- Vegetation removal*
 - Streamflow increases: Rowe, P. B. 0839
- Vegetative cover and runoff*
 - North Carolina, western: Cooper, A. J. 0402
- Washington, Cedar River*
 - Seattle water supply: Thompson, A. E. 0988
- Water development*
 - Management by conservancy districts: Mendenhall, Howard. 0548
- Well construction**
 - Bibliography:* Giefer, G. J. 0775
 - Caving problems:* Marine, I. W. 0523
 - Domestic*
 - Bacteriological pollution: Heukelekian, H. 0941
 - Geophysics*
 - Use by small water-well contractor: Linck, C. J. 0495
 - Gravel packing*
 - Hydraulic method, deep wells: Fawcett, A. E. 0633
 - Jetting method*
 - Small diameter wells: Moulder, E. A. 0426
 - Large diameter holes:* Lauman, R. H. 0302
 - Observation wells*
 - Small and large diameter: Benz, L. C. 0114
 - Power auger*
 - Shallow holes: Bailey, N. G. 0086
 - Reverse-circulation drilling*
 - Advantages: Burnham, W. L. 1480
 - Sand dune areas:* Brown, S. G. 0002
 - Screen design for efficiency:* Smith, R. C. 0860
 - State ground-water agencies*
 - Value to small water well contractors: Walker, A. C. 1125
 - Statutes and regulations:* Calabresa, T. A. 0020
 - Techniques used*
 - United Kingdom: Stow, G. R. S. 1011
 - Unconsolidated material*
 - Planning and design: Mogg, J. L. 1439
- Well development**
 - Hydraulic fracturing*
 - Effect of existing fractures: Lamont, Norman. 0288
 - Transient pressure behavior: Scott, J. O. 1384
 - Techniques*
 - Methods for increasing yields: Wilderman, G. H. 1383
- Well logging**
 - Drill cuttings*
 - Data collecting and interpretation: Stevens, P. R. 1002
 - Electrical and radioactive*
 - Problems in interpretation: Patten, E. P., Jr. 0591

Well logging*Formation density logs*

Water saturation determination: Alger, R. P. 0059

Fundamentals

Textbook: Wyllie, M. R. J. 1215

Gamma-ray spectroscopy

Water-quality determination: Caldwell, R. L. 0021

Porosity

Carbonates and evaporites: Savre, W. C. 0906

Sonic, neutron and density surveys

Accurate porosity determination: Savre, W. C. 0906

United States

Recent developments: Doll, H. G. 1297

Wells*Bibliography*: Giefer, G. J. 0775*Chemical injection*

Fe-Mg biological activity suppression: Pittendreich, L. M. 0613

Corrosion and plugging

Bacterial contamination: Amstutz, R. W. 0054

Deep

Tapping geothermal brine: White, D. E. 1146

Dewatering

Use of well points: Noble, D. G. 0557

Dolomite aquifers

Specific-capacity data analysis: Walton, W. C. 1136

Domestic

Bacteriological behavior: Heukelekian, H. 0941

Drawdown

Model analysis: Lehr, J. H. 1428

Drawdown determination

Partially tapped aquifer: Jacob, C. E. 0324

Drilling small diameter

Jetting method: Moulder, E. A. 0426

Emergency water supplies

Georgia, Atlanta area: Stewart, J. W. 1009

Ground-water levels

Data analysis: Klein, Marian. 0378

Horizontal

Streambed percolation: Rorabaugh, M. I. 0736

Individual home

Public health aspects: Hancock, J. C. 0803

Multiaquifer

Measurement of head distribution: Brown, D. J. 0926

Observation

Small and large diameter: Benz, L. C. 0114

Oil

Two-phase radial flow: Martin, J. C. 0528

Pressure measurements

Linear fluid-barrier detection in aquifers: Davis, E. G., Jr. 0164

Recharging

Ground-water hydraulics: Mobasheri, Fereidoun. 0411

Renewal

Television inspection: Gorder, Z. A. 0786

Sampling techniques

Saline ground water: Kohout, F. A. 0386

Wells*Shallow, in limestone terrance*

Yields: Csallany, Sandor. 0154

Spacing

Determination in thick, extensive aquifer: Theis, C. V. 1406

Specific capacity

Estimation: Turcan, A. N., Jr. 1062

Transmissibility estimation: Theis, C. V. 0980

Transient pressure behavior

Effect of vertical fractures: Scott, J. O. 1384

Unconfined aquifer

Application of Theis' formula: Youngs, E. G. 1228

Waste disposal, deep

Indiana, Newport: Hundley, C. L. 0699

Water level changes, prediction

Special drawdown scales: Conover, C. S. 0398

West Virginia*Fernow Experimental Forest*

Logging and streamflow: Reinhart, K. G. 0930

Kanawha River Valley, Quaternary alluvium

Riverbed recharge: Wilmoth, B. M. 1197

Tucker County

Forest watershed management research:

Reinhart, K. G. 0930

Water quality network

1963 data compilation: West Virginia Div. Water Resources. 1184

Water resources

Bibliography: Tsai, J. Cha-Hong. 1059

Summary description: Doll, W. L. 0183

Wisconsin*Black Earth Creek basin*

Water resources: Cline, D. R. 0231

Erosion control

Gully channel changes: Woolhiser, D. A. 1396

Little Plover River project

Movie—Sand-plains hydrology: Weeks, E. P. 1175

Rock County

Ground water: LeRoux, E. F. 0487

Southern

Sediment characteristics of small streams:

Collier, C. R. 0241

Wyoming*Bear River valley*

Ground water: Robinove, C. J. 0931

Bighorn County, Greybull River-Dry Creek area

Ground water: Robinove, C. J. 0727

Floods

Magnitude and frequency: Carter, J. R. 0246

Greybull River-Dry Creek area

Ground water: Robinove, C. J. 0727

Park County, Greybull River-Dry Creek area

Ground water: Robinove, C. J. 0727

Riverton project

Disposed of irrigation drainage, channel erosion: Miller, C. R. 0663

Teton County

Fall Creek valley, erosion under grass and forest: Walker, E. H. 1126

Uinta County, Lyman-Mountain View area

Ground water: Robinove, C. J. 0729